

7115

5103

VOLUME 11023

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 26 - 1932.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
26	Majestic	Southampton	69
	Ile de France	Le Havre	53
	✓ Morro Castle	Havana	11
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	3
	Humber Arm	Corner Brook	3
	✓ Yomachichi	Port Said	3
	Lichenstein	Antwerp	2
	✓ Cities Service Boston	Las Piedras	2
	Cornwallis	Havana	2

11023

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11023, January 26, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 16, 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 3442 BILLED FEB 3 1932

Cards Punched 2/4/32 M. W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/6/32
Cards Checked
Clerk RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bmaguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W R Russell
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

White Star

Dec 1-26-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Coupon		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	6				35 58	4				4		107
	35	1			36 104	5				4	10	195
	36	7	3		8 46							100
TOTAL	77	8	3		79 108	9				8	10	402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	49	58	107
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	91	104	195
3rd Class	51 54	46 49	100
Total	191 194	208 211	402

110 2 3 96

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 20TH JANUARY, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	VAN DAM	Henri	45		M	M	Diamond Merchant	Yes	Dutch, English, French, German	Yes	Belgium	Dutch	02-27 Holland	Amsterdar	PV 30 Sec3(2)	Antwerp	14 Aug 31		04 Belgium	Antwerp
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/26/32 - 8 Pm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on ... must be typewritten ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JANUARY, 19 32. 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife.																													
1	Louis van Dam, Maria Theresialei 4, Antwerp.	Belgium via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	Oct. 1931	Son in law, Mr. C. Onstein, 600 West 111th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	grey	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W C Rousell
Immigrant Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON Z, 20TH JANUARY, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRYAN - TURNER	Arthur Oswald	36		M	M	Company Manager	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	08-15 England	Lancashire	Sec 10. RP 723271	23133 Washington	June 1931.		99 U.S.A.	1931 New York N.Y.
2										H P Bruhong 1/26/32 - 8.30 Pm											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

JAN 13 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th JANUARY, 19 32 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (as to prior or subsequent, or both) for sex and nearness of kin, home, or support by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group of anarchists or other persons of similar bad character (See Note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States, or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Aunt.																													
1	Mrs. E. Rhodes, Lyonsdowne Rd.								1911 to 1917																					
	New Barnet, Herts.	---	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1931	N.York	June 1931	Wife. Dorothy.I. Bryan-Turner 102 Bard Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	slight club-foot.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the SS. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Ramsell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH JANUARY, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ALLUM	Jane Mary (Nurse)	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Reading	Sec3(2) PV 3263	London	15th Jan 1932		England	London
2	TRANSIT	CARTWRIGHT	Charles Aubrey (Cadet)	19		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec3(2) PV 3265	London	15th Jan 1932		England	London
3	UNDER 16	CARTWRIGHT	William Aubrey (Son)	1		M	S	Nil	No	Age	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunninghill	Sec3(2) PV 3265	London	15th Jan 1932		England	London
4	TRANSIT	GAUL	Frank A.	58		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio	No Visa required In transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto
5	U.S.CIT.	GAUL	Alveda M.	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Saginaw Michigan	No Visa required In transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	MINET	John Hughes	31		M	M	Reinsurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Surrey	PV 5181 Sec3(2)	London	11/3/31		England	Thorpe Bay
7	TRANSIT	MORTON	Herbert	42		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) PV 248	Manchester	29th Dec 1931		England	Manchester
8	TRANSIT	MORTON	Hannah	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec3(2) PV249	Manchester	29th Dec 1931		England	Manchester
9	TRANSIT	PERRY	William Thomas	55		M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Essex	Sec3(2) PV 3277	London	15th Jan 1932		England	London
10	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Tom (Valet #2)	35		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Killgerran	Sec3(2) PV 3269	London	15th Jan 1932		England	London
11	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	Frank Brindley	34		M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sec3(2) PV 85	Bradford	17th Aug 1931		England	Yorkshire
12	TRANSIT	TERREL	John Alwyn	24		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Trans.Cert. 432	London	19 Jan 32 In transit to Australia		England	London
13	TRANSIT	Blandy	Lyster F.	57		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	TR 429	London	16 Jan 32		England	Egham
14	TRANSIT	Blandy	Violet M.	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	None. In Transit to Canada				England	Egham
15	TRANSIT	Kaplan	Ethyle	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Born				U.S.A.	Dorchester
16	U.S.CIT.	Kaplan	Maurice	32		M	M	Manufacturer	----------			U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Boston	U.S.Citizen				----------	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on ... must be typewritten or ... ted.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th JANUARY, 19 32.

6

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Employer, Capt. C. A. Cartwright 28 Curzon Street, London, W.1.	England	via N.York		Yes	See Col 17 Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	61 St. Fathers Inn W.2. Business																				
2	as abve (Mother)	England	Via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Jan. 1929	Pierres Hotel, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	ruddy	brown	brown	Nil
3	as above	England	via N.York		Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
4	4 Underhill Rd, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.	Canada	via Niagara		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mnths 1923	Var. Places	Oct 1928	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
5	as above	Canada	via Niagara		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Var. Places	Oct 1928	Home 15 The Kingsway Toronto. In transit to Canada	No Tran.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue Grey	Nil
6	Mrs. J. M. Minet. (Wife) 206 Thorpe Hall Ave. Thorpe Bay.	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	May 1931	do In transit to Canada	No Tran.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil
7	Frederick Morton. (SON) 96 Cawdor St. Manchester	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1/4 mths	N.York	May 1931	c/o J. S. Blume 30 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	brown	Nil
8	Milly Skellon. (Sister) 58 Lorn St. Manchester	England	via N.York		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931 1/4 mths.	N.York	May 1931	Dearborn Country Club, Dearborn, Mich.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Scar over right eye
9	Mrs. Lilian M. Perry.(Wife) The Grange, St. Georges Rd Bickley, Kent.	England	via N.York		Yes	Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp. Moorgate, London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1918	N.York	Feb. 1918	as abve. Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp. Ltd. One Park Avenue. New York, N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
10	Employer, Capt. Cartwright, 28 Curzon Street, London. W.1.	England	via N.York		Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Pierres Hotel, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sallow	grey	brown	Nil
11	Mrs. A.H.W. Hirsch, Low Hall, Dacre, Yorkshire. (WIFE)	Canada	via Niagara		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Boston	Aug 1931	c/o Judas, Cohen & Josephy 13 Church St Toronto	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	blue	Nil
12	Elizabeth Terrell, (Mother) 12 Pembridge Sq. London	Australia	via Vancouver		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mths 1931	N.York	Apr 14 1931	Home 6 Stanhope Terrace Melbourne. In transit to Australia	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Nil
13	Sister Mrs Blanche Norton 16 Westcote Rd.Reading.Berks	England	via New York		Yes	Marconi W.T. Co.London	Yes	Yes	1927	Washington	Oct 1929	c/o Grace Line, New York In Transit to Peru. Aunt.Mrs Fuller 1642 Federal Ave. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	3 dys less 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	Nil
14	Sister/law. do	England	via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	In transit	10 Oct 1931	Home 64 Bradshaw St Dorchester, Mass	Yes	60dys less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
15	Husband.Maurice J.Kaplan 64 Bradshaw St, Dorchester. Mass.	TORONTO ONT.	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Accpy. Husband	Yes	Yes	Var. times	Var. Places	1931	as above	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
16													Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Gry	Nil
17								Yes	U.S.Born																						
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Ransell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

H E Carmody

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form
U.S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

List 5 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aljens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH JANUARY, *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STUART	Amelia	53		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U S A.	Chicago	PV3293 Sec3(2)	London	14/1/32		England	Folkestone
2		BONNER	Anne Isabel	36		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northumberland.	Sec3(2) PV 5348	London	18th Jan 1932		England	London
3	U.S. CIT.	MACDONALD	Helen	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French	Yes	U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	----------	----------	----------		----------	----------
4	UNDER 16	MACDONALD	Robert Ian	3		M	S	Nil	No	Age No	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec3(2) PV 5350	London	18th Jan 1932		England	London
5		DICKINS	Alex Collingwood	50		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English French Italian	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV 4982 Sec3(2)	London	25/2/31		England	London
6		Carlberg	Eric	36		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Karlsham	PV 65 Sec.3(2)	Bristol	6 Oct31	VL-203-535	Sweden	Stockholm
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th JANUARY, 1932

8

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Yes in persons or shipowners, or institutions, or societies, or corporations, or their agents, or employed by charity, or by whom, or which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband, C. C. Stuart, 22 Trinston Gardens, Folkestone.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Fairfield Conn.	29 Oct. 1930	Mother, Mrs. S. H. Wheeler Fairfield, Connecticut.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	Nil
2	William Henry Bonner (FATHER) Henley House, Bicester, Oxon	England via New York			no	Ian MacDonald. 1 Lowndes Ct. London, S.W.	Yes	No	-	-	-	H. C. Dickins 149 Lincoln pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	Nil
3	Husband Robert I. McDonald 1 Lowndes Court Knightsbridge, S.W. London	England via N.York			No	as above	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born			as above.																			
4	as above (Father)	England via New York			Yes	as above	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	Apr. 1931	as above	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown	Nil
5	(Wife) Constance Dickins, 15 Cambridge St. London, W.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	May 1931	H. C. Dickins, 665 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	dark brown		Nil
6	Wife Mrs EC Carlberg Brian Farm Lodge Weston super Mare. Eng.	via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Twice yearly	N.York	Oct 1931	c/o Eric Carlberg Galleries 17 E.54 St. New York Inc.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Nil
7																								Ext. to 7-26-32 File No. 2003/535							
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B Maguire, Surgeon of the SS MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.CH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
for Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH JANUARY, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ALTON	Herman Poe	47		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV 6200 Sec3(2)	London	1 May 31		England	Kent
2	TRANSIT	ALTON	Lucy Pauline V	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV3305 Sec3(2)	London	15 Jan 32		England	Kent
3	TRANSIT	ALTON	Thelma Poe	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV3306 Sec3(2)	London	15 Jan 32		England	Kent
4	DIPLOMAT	BAILLET-LATOUR	Henry de	56		M	M	Chairman Int Olympic Games.	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	PV. 94 Sec.3(1)	Brussels	14/1/32		Belgium	Brussels
5	DIPLOMAT	CREASEY	Hal	33		M	S	Secretary	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Surrey	PV.93 Sec.3(1)	Brussels	14/1/32		Belgium	Brussels
6	TRANSIT	BIRD	Elizabeth Rollo	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perthshire	PV.114 Sec.3(2)	Dundee	Dec 10th 1931		Scotland	Perthshire
7	UNDER 16	BUCHANAN	Mary Jane E.	2		F	S	Nil	No	Age	No	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV 92 Sec. 3 (2)	Dundee	Dec 10th 1931		Scotland	Perthshire
8	TRANSIT	DORFMAN	Andre	45		M	M	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Chisinau	Sec3(5) PV 413	London	Jan 11th 1932	TRNS.T.	Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	EDSALL	Reginald Frank	40		M	M	Bank official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sec3(2) PV 3213	London	Jan 12th 1932		England	Essex
10		FERREYROS	Alfredo	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Trans 49/54	Liverpool	13/1/32		England	Liverpool
11	TRANSIT	FERREYROS	Ana Rosa	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Trans. 50/55	Liverpool	13/1/32		England	Liverpool
12	TRANSIT	LOCKETT	Richard Jeffery	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Trans. 427	London	15/1/32		England	London
13	TRANSIT	MORRISON	Leslie Claude	36		M	S	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hertfordshire	PV 3253 Sec. 3 (2)	London	Jan 12th 1932		England	Hertfordshire
14	DIPLOMAT	Sakata	Masaaki	41		M	M	Govt. Engineer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Komamachi	PV 178 Sec3(1)	Tokio	29/8/31		Japan	Tokio
15	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Edward Plunket	30		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	No visa In transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto Ont
16	TRANSIT	WILDING COLE	Stanton	51		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wokingham Berks.	Sec3(2) PV 3252	London	Jan 12th 1932		England	Sidcup Kent
17	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	Andrew	52		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	PV 97 Sec. 3 (2)	Dundee	Jan 11th 1932		Scotland	Perth
18	DIPLOMAT	ARINO	Manabu	46		M	M	Government official	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokura	Diplomatic PV 7633	London	Jan 2nd 1932		Japan	Tokio
19	U.S.CIT.	BERRY	William Rasted	45		M	M	Archaeologist	----------			U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Passport 60153 Washington 24 July 1931				----------	
20	TRANSIT	BERRY	Ina	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV 3214 Sec. 3 (2)	London	Jan13th 1932		England	Surrey
21	TRANSIT	HORNE	Leonard Montague	52		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Berkshire	PV 1426 Sec3(2)	Paris	14/1/32		England	Eastbourne Sussex
22	TRANSIT	LEACH	Henry Oswald	45		M	M	Executive of Life Insurance Company	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Middlesborough	No visa Transit Canada				England	London
23	TRANSIT	MILLER	William	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Trans. 47	Glasgow	15/1/32		Scotland	Glasgow
24	TRANSIT	SINGER	Cecil Mortimer	42		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV 47 Sec. 3 (2)	Plymouth	Nov. 3rd 1931		England	Paignton
25	TRANSIT	SINGER	Loretta Theresa	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	PV 48 Sec. 3 (2)	Plymouth	Nov. 3rd 1931		England	Paignton
26	UNDER 16	SINGER	David Mortimer	8		M	S	Nil	No	Age	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Paignton	PV 47 Sec. 3(2)	Plymouth	Nov. 3rd 1931		England	Paignton
27		SHORT	Elsie	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newton Abbott	PV 53 Sec. 3 (2)	Plymouth	Jan. 11th 1932		England	Paignton
28		SMITH	Robert Home	54		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada		Canada	Ontario	In transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto Ont
29	TRANSIT	YATES	William Edward	28		M	S	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wincanton	Sec3(2) PV 170	Bradford	Jan. 14th 1932		England	Banbury
30	TRANSIT	BENNETT	E James	52		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Essex	No visa. In transit to Canada				Canada	Ontario

Line 28 Smith, Robert Home, Did not Embark.

W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th JANUARY, 1932. 10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o Barclays Bank, 54 Lombard St. London	Canada via	N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	2 W. 1931	Hotel Marseilles. 103rd St. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark brown	grey	Nil
2	as above	Canada via	N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	1929	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
3	as above	Canada via	N.York		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	2 W. 1927	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	light brown	brown	Nil
4	WIFE. The Countess de Baillet-Latour 25 Rue du Troni. Brussels	Belgium via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	Sep. 1930	C/O Olympic Games Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	grey	brown	Nil
5	AUNT Mrs. Marks, 1080 Ch. de Waterloo, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium via New York			Yes	Count de Baillet-Latour	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	Sep 1930	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	Nil
6	(Father) Edward Bird, Taymount, Stanley, Perths.	Scotland via New York			No	Mrs Buchanan Gask House, Auchterarder, Perths.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	Mar. 1931	c/o Mrs. E. C. Mears Kemp 127 East 71st Street, New York, N.Y. ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER. U.S.Cit. PAGE.1 LINE2.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	Nil
7	(Father) George Buchanan, Gask House, Auchterarder, Perthshire.	Scotland via New York			No	as above	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	Mar. 1931	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	birthmark on toe of left foot
8	(Wife) Rachel Dorfman, 27 Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto.	Canada via Niagara			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	TRANS. Dec 1931	Home 27 Old Forest Hill Rd Toronto. In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil
9	Mrs. R. W. Edsall (Wife) 53 Vicarage Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.	England via	New York		Yes	Seligman Bros. 18 Austin Friars London E.C.	Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o J. & W. Seligman & Co. 54 Wall St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark brown	blue	Nil
10	(Wife) Mrs. A. G. de Ferreyros Hillgrove, Eleanor Road, Bidston, Ches.	Peru via N.York		-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1909 etc	N.Orleans Balti more, N.York	Mar. 1931	County Club Lima Peru. In transit to Peru	No	4 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	Nil
11	as above.	Peru via N.York		-	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	do In transit to Peru	No	4 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil
12	Richard C. Lockett (Lockett) 53 Cadogan Place (Father) London S.W.	Peru via N.York		-	Yes	W.J.Lockett Ltd. 601 Salisbury Pl. London. E.C.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	TRANS Nov. 1923	County Club Lima. In transit to Peru	No	6 dys	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
13	(Mother) Mrs. Morrison. Otterleigh, St Albans.	England via N.York		-	No	Kolster Brandes Ltd. Sidcup Kent.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Mar, 1928	Hotel Biltmore New York City	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Scar centre of forehead
14	Wife Mitsu Sakata Gifu-shi, Komamachi, Japan	Japan via	San Francisco		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate New York City	Yes	2 wks	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil
15	(Wife) Mrs. Taylor, 18 Douglas Drive, Toronto	Canada via Niagara			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	TRANS Dec. 1931	Home 18 Douglas Dr. Toronto In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	(Wife) Mrs. Wilding Cole, The Turrett, Footscray Lane, Sidcup, Kent.	England via N.York			No	Kolster-Brandes Ltd. Sidcup, Kent.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	2 W. 1927	Mr. Franklin Hutchinson, 67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. (Friend)	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	dark	hazel	Nil
17	(Wife) Lynedock, St. Magdalenes Rd. Perth. Scotland.	Scotland via N.York			Yes	White Star Line London. E.C.	Yes	Yes	1929 1930 1931	N.York	Feb. 1931	c/o White Star Line 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair to florid	grey	blue	bald and slightly rotund
18	(Wife) Yamada-Mura, Chikujyo, Fukuoka-Ken, Japan.	Japan via S Francisco			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate New York. In transit to Japan	Yes	2 wks	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	olive	dark	brown	Nil
19	)						Yes	U.S.Citizen				Mother, Mrs. T. J. Berry. The Barclay, Philadelphia, Penn.																			
20	Father. Wyndham Gibbes, Womasboro, Sunningdale. Berks. (BROTHER)	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 Phila- delphia		8th Mar 1930	as above.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	Nil
21	E. Rowley Horne. Kings Drive, Willingdon, Near Eastbourne, Sussex.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	6 M. 1930	Friend, Mrs. S. H. Tyng. 375 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	Weeks	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
22	Mrs. Leach. (Wife) The Laurels. Bickley	Canada via Rousses Pt			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	TRANS. Feb. 1930	c/o Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Montreal. In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	medium	brown	blue	Nil
23	Wife, Mrs. M. Miller 12 Deanwood Ave, Muirend, Glasgow.	Canada via Rousses Pt			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil
24	Mrs. Graham Singer. (Mother) Kenbeith, Paignton. Devon.	England Via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 weeks	N.York	Dec. 1931	Everglades Club. Palm Beach. Fla.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark brown	grey	blue	Scar on cheek
25	as above.	England via New York			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931 weeks	N.York	Dec. 1931	as above.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Nil
26	as above	England via New York			Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	fair	brown	brown	Nil
27	Miss A. E. Short (Sister) 11 Powderham Terrace. Teignmouth, Devon.	England via New York			Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	as above	Yes	less 60 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nil
28	~~(Cousin) George Wallace Auchterarder, Scotland.~~	~~Canada~~			Yes	Self	Yes	...				In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	ruddy	brown	blue	Nil
29	(Father) Major S. P. Yates. Brachton Grange, Banbury	England via New York			Yes	W.E. Yates Ltd. 31 Airie St. Leeds.	Yes	Yes	1929 1931	N.York	1929 Dec. 1931	c/o Meadows Wye & Co. Inc. 10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	21 days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Nil
30	(Wife) Vallyerest. York Mills, Ontario	Canada via Niagara			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	Detroit	1931	Wife Mrs G.Bennett York Mills, Ont. In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	brown	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant MASTER, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trant

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 16—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A J E S T I C" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADDISON	Katharine W.	58		F	W	Dec. 7th 1873 Hampstead, N.Y.		7 East 51st St, New York, N.Y.
2	BUCHANAN	Margaret	41		F	M	Aug. 12th 1890 New York, N.Y.		127 East 71st St, New York, N.Y
3	HOWES	Emilie	90		F	W	Jan. 9th 1842 Boston, Mass.		Brewster, N.Y
4	HOWES	Reuben W. 3rd	64		M	S	Aug. 12th 1867 Yonkers, N.Y.		as above
5	HOWES	Townsend	59		M	S	Jul. 19th 1872 Hoboken, N.J.		as above
6	DUFFY	Katherine	52		F	S		Supreme Court New York. 7 Sept. 1921	as above
7	MCNELL	Maude	55		F	W	December 28th 1876 New York		5 East 87th St. New York, N.Y.
8	POTTER	Zenas	46		M	M	Nov. 17th 1887 Minneaplis, Minn.		108 Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.
9	REED	Charles E.	46		M	S	Mar. 8th 1885 Chicago, Ill.		623 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.
10	REED	Helen Watson	47		F	W	Jan. 14th 1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		3246 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
11	RODEWALD	Louise Elise A.	21		F	S	May 31st 1910 New York, N.Y.		1120 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	ROLFE	Dorothy Eldred	39		F	S	May 27th 1892 Boston, Mass.		123 Waverley Place, New York, N.Y.
13	STEVENSON	Hugh McLaurin	39		M	M	Jan. 11th 1893 Lauderdale, Miss.		3020 Arbor Street, Houston, Texas.
14	AUSTIN	Jennie Anna	47		F	M	May 13th 1884 Enfield, N.Y.		30 Hazard Pl, Elizabeth, N.J.
15	AUSTIN	Alice Janet	11		F	S	Mar. 13th 1920 Muskogee, Okla.		as above.
16	CAMERON	Francis	29		M	S	Mar. 14th 1902 Washington, D.C.		Room 1801 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	DONOVAN	Edward H.	30		M	S	May 21st 1902 Boston, Mass.		369 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	FIELD	Thorold F.	47		M	M	Mar. 6th 1884 Irvington on Hudson		307 Lonsdale Buildgs, Duluth, Minn.
19	FIELD	Katharine Van. V	34		F	M	Jun. 15th 1897 Superior, Wisconsin		as above
20	GREENE	Gracia V.	38		F	S	Sep. 12th 1893 Brookville, Penna.		962 County Line Road, Bryn Mansions, Pa.
21	JAMES	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Jun. 20th 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Vacuum Oil Co. 61 Broadway, New York.
22	KILLELEA	James J.	73		M	S	Jun. 7th 1858 LaSalle Co. Ill.		c/o H.C.White Co. North Bennington, Vt.
23	MAKOHIN	Susan W.	30		F	M	May 20th, 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		147 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
24	SLADE	Lawrence	50		M	M	Aug. 7th 1881 New York, N.Y.		City Bank Farmers Trust Company. 22 William St New York, N.Y.
25	SLADE	Henrietta Thaw	40		F	M	Apr. 19th 1891 Pittsburgh Pa.		as above
26	IRVIN	Velda	39		F	M	Apr. 15th 1892 Santa Aua, Cal.		548 North Golden West, Temple City, Cal.
27	STORKE	Arthur D.	37		M	M	May 21st, 1894 Auburb, New York.		c/o American Metal Co. 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	HARRISS	Carolyn	14		F	S	Aug. 21st 1917 New York, N.Y.		Shorthorn Hotel, Washington, D.C.
29	MILLETT Jr.	Stephen C.	23		M	S	Apr. 7th 1907 Irvington, N.Y.		320 East 57th St. New York N.Y.
30	SMITH	Marguerite	36		F	M	Apr. 12th 1895 Peoria, Ill.		Scarsdale, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANT
NON-IMMIGRANT

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20 JANUARY, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 26 JANUARY, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mooney	Martha J.	16	✓	F	S	1 Sept. 1915	Akron.O.	c/o J.D.Monney General Motors Corp. Broadway &57th St New York
2	Thomas	Leonore J.	38	✓	F	M	19 May 1891	Springer.New Mexico	do
3	Dodge	Horace Elgin	31	✓	M	M	2 August 1900	Detroit,Mich.	Grosse Pointe.Mich.
4	Thaw	Benjamin Jr	44	✓	M	M	11 December 1888	Pittsburgh.Pa.	Dept. of State. Washington.D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 25/1932 Mauretania 6th pm
Jones

NON-IMMIGRANT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

13

"MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 20TH JANUARY, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 26, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOBSON	Nathan	52	✓	M	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship. Act of Congress	Fifth Ave Hotel 24 Fifth Ave ,New York.
2	JACOBSON	Cornelia Agnes	37	✓	F	M	23rd April 1894	Grinnell, Iowa	do
3	HOSTER	Carl J.	58	✓	M	S	23rd June 1873	Columbus, Ohio	1 South 4th St Columbus, Ohio
4	LOVINER	Cornelius W.	56	✓	M	S	19th Mar. 1876	Columbus.O.	1 South 4th St Columbus, Ohio
5	BRAUNSTEIN	Sam	31	✓	M	M	7th Aug. 1900	New York, N.Y.	3235 Grand Concowise. New York N.Y.
6	BRODIE	George Harold	42	✓	M	M	1st Sep. 1888	Pittsfield, Mass.	7360 Dexter Blvd Detroit, Mich.
7	GANZ	Saul H.	57	✓	M	M	18th Feb. 1874	Junction City, Kansas	225 West 86th St. New York, N.Y.
8	MAHER	Helen G.	55	✓	F	M	15 November 1877	New York, N.Y.	78 Smith Ave, White Plains, New York, N.Y
9	Davis	Edward W.	43	✓	M	M	8 May 1888	Cambridge,Ind.	621 5th Street S.E. Minneapolis,Minn.
10	Puls	Louis G.	35	✓	M	M	30 Jan. 1897	Lowell.N.Y.	c/o H.L.Cooper & Co Inc. 101 Park Ave. New York.
11	Cabot	Godfrey Lowell	70	✓	M	M	26 Feb. 1861	Boston,Mass	242 Beacon St. Boston.Mass.
12	Bagster-Collins	Elijah W.	59	✓	M	M	16 April 1873	Pawtucket.R.I.	Montrose.N.Y.
13	Bagster-Collins	Edith	58	✓	F	M	12	By Marriage.	Montrose,N.Y.
14	Houck	Fred. H.	41	✓	M	M	19 August 1890	Washington,D.C.	1113 Buchanan Street Washington,D.C.
15	Houck	Jeanne	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
16	Houck	Doris May	4	✓	F	S		By Father's citizenship	do
17	Gray	Walter	33	✓	M	S	20 August 1898	Richmond,Va.	678 Farmington Ave Hartford,Conn.
18	Berry	Loren C	19	✓	M	S	30 April 1912	New York	276 Riverside Dr. New York City
19	Eisner	Frances L.	29	✓	F	S	10 November 1902	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	65 Central Park West New York.
20	TANNENBAUM	Max	32	✓	M	M	22 March 1899	New York,N.Y.	1406 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 26, 32. Lancaster, 8½ pm
Jan 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANT - NON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O Dublin L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at New York

W C Pansoil
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

C36

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—C36

C36

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

– NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST –

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on January 20th, , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	WEISTINGER	Hugo	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, English French, Italian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Olympic Games. Sec 3 2 220	Vienna	12/1/32		03 Austria	Vienna
2	EXEMPT	Count de GUDENUS	Johann Baptist	23		M	S	None	YES	German, English		Austrian	German	Austria	Woo,Jhof e,Thaya	Sec 3 2 Olympic Games. N.I. 803	Vienna	13/1/32		Austria	Vienna
3	EXEMPT	STEINER	Arthur	35		M	M	Newspaper	Yes	Engl., German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Sec 3 2 Olympic Games N.I. 804	Vienna	13/1/32		Austria	Vienna
4	EXEMPT	STEINER	Margarete	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Austria	Karlsbad	Sec 3 2 Olympic Games. N.I. 201	Vienna	11/1/32		Austria	Vienna
5	EXEMPT	GRUNAUER	Hans	37		M	M	Bank.	Yes	Engl., German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	sec 3.2 Olympic Games. N.I. 810	Vienna	11/1/32		Austria	Vienna
6	EXEMPT	SCHAFER	Karl	23		M	S	Student	Yes	German, English French	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	sec 3 2 Olympic Games. N.I. 805	Vienna	11/1/32		Austria	Vienna
7	EXEMPT	BURGER	Friderike	21		F	S	None	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Sec 3.2. Olympic Games N.I. 202	Vienna	11/1/32		Austria	Vienna
8	EXEMPT	SPEVAK	Christine	26		F	M	None	Yes	German, English, French	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	sec 3 2		12		22 Poland	Warsaw
9		TUROWSKI	Wladimiern	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Pol., Engl.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lopolowo	PV N.I. 125 Diplomatic Visa.	Warsaw	Jan. 1932	VL 256/38		
10	DIPLOMAT	MOSSAK	Albert Wojciech.	70		M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish,French German, Engl.	Yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	PV N.I.1072 sec 3c 2	Warsaw	Dec. 21/ 1931		22 Poland	Warsaw
11		GASSET	Lucien	15		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Pantin	PV N.I.1086 Sec3..2 Olympic Games.	Paris	Jan. 1932	7236/415	11 France	Paris
12	EXEMPT	JACOBSON	Walter	19		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish,German, English,French	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	N.I. 50 sec 3 2..	Helsingfors	Dec. 30/ 1931		10 Finland	Helsingfors
13		FINKELMAN	Mr. Hersch	33		M	S	Fur Merchant Consulate	Yes	French, German Polish Czecho	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tluste	PV N.I.1410 Sec 3, 4. 1 2	Paris GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	Jan. 19/ 1932		11 France	Paris
14	DIPLOMAT	KOLECKO PIUSKI	Jaroslav	40		M	M	Clerk	yes	Slovenly	yes	Czechoslovak	Czecho	Czechoslov	Pirice	PV 1[illegible] 2	Prague	18/1/32.		99 U.S.A.	New York.
15		File																			
16																					
17		Lawford	Giovanna Bolatri	22		F	S	Wife	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	A sec 4. PV6839	Genoa	18/1/32		21 Italy	Florence.
18	U. S. CT.	Lawford	Geoffrey	23		M	M	Architect	yes		yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.A. District Court New York City July 10th 1931							
19		Murphy	Theano	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	A sec 4 PV 511	Athens	14/1/31		18 Greece	Chios
20	U. S. CT.	Murphy	Constantine	43		M	M	Restaurant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.A. District Court at Clarksburg W. Va.		4th October 19..					
21																					
22																					
23	TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Moritz	64		M	M	Buyer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eschbach	sec 3 2 PV 164	Frankfort	19/1/32		12 Germany	Northorburgh.
24	TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Frida	60		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Celingenshtd	Sec 3 2 PV 165	Frankfort on Maine	19/1/32		12 Germany	Northorburgh
25	TRANSIT	Lécec	Henriette	53		F	M	Wife	yes	French English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New York	Sec 3 2 PV 36	Lausanne	15/12/31		24 Switzerland	Lausanne
26	TRANSIT	Duckett	Charles	46		M	M	Translator	yes	French English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	CANADIAN PASSPORT				Canada	Ottawa
27	TRANSIT	Morrisson	Gabrielle	46		F	M	Secretary	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Beauvais	277	Transit Paris	12/1/32		11 France	Paris.
28	TRANSIT	Dobbelaere	Jean	31		F	M	Wife	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France.	Paris	275	Transit Paris	12/1/32		France	Paris.
29	UNDER 16	Dobbelaere	Marie F.		19	S	S	none	no	Infant	no	France	French	France	Paris	275	Paris	12/1/32		France	Paris.
30																					

C34/15 File Transferred to Sheet C34/6.

C36 Line 16 BLANK. C36 Lines 21 and 22 BLANK.

A. J. Byrne PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th January 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rembrandtstr. 5, (Parents) Vienna, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Austrian Delegate to Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Parents : Beethovenplatz 2, Vienna I, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Austrian Delegate to Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Parents. Josef Gallgasse 3, Vienna II, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	Josef Gallgasse 3, Vienna II, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Beheimgasse 24, Vienna XVII, Austria (Parents.)	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Parents : Karl Schafer, Hermanng. 64, Vienna XVII, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	1930	Austrian Delegate to Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother : Mrs. Mary Bunzey, Michelbeuerg.2, Vienna II, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Austrian Delegate to Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None
8	Father : Ob.Rt. Rikard Engelmann Hoegerstr.24, Vienna XVII, Austria	Austria via	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Austrian Delegate to Olympic Games, Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	Two Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
9	Sister: Helena Turowynska, Targowa 15, Warsaw-Otwock, Poland	Polandvia	N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr Pearson Lamaar; FRIEND. T.yloroociety [illegible] New York.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
10	Mrs. A. Mossak, Place Mossak, Warsaw, Poland	Poland via	N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N-York & Wash. D.C.	May 1930	C/o. General Consulate of Poland, New York	Yes	Two Mths. Diplo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	80	Fair	Fair	Drk.	None
11	Father Lucien LeRoy. 10, Rue Nouvelle, Pantin, Seine, France.	Francevia	New York L[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Grand-Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	C/o. Miss Schoenhof, 2674-38rd Str., Astoria, Long Island	Yes	Six Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Wife: Mrs. Lulo.[illegible]a Jacobsson, Rod[illegible]ergatan,5, Helsing[illegible]rs Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Lake Placid	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York NY.	Yes	One Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	74	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	55 Rue des Petites-Ecuries, Paris, France	France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	C/o. Mr. Wm Lang, 428 East 46th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Six Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
14	Mother Katrina Flusga; Sirice Czechoslovakia.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Sept 1931	Czechoslovakian Consulate 40 Broadway New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	none
15																															
16																															
17	Father. Clinto Celestre 3[illegible] Vi[illegible]meno Florence. Italy	NY	New York	yes	Accomp Father;	yes	yes	1929	Phila Pa	Aug 1930	Husband G.[illegible]ford; 542 St[illegible]ve [illegible]e York City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
18	U.S.C.		U.S.C.		no						None. ditto.																			
19	Father; Nicholas EvangelinoChios Greece.	Va	Clarksburg		Accomp Husband	yes	no	=	=	=	Husband-Constantin[illegible] Murphy; 21[illegible] St.Clarksburg W.V.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
20	U.S.A.		U.S.A.								None. ditto.																			
21																															
22																															
23	Son. A Rosenberg; 26 Sheene Ausich [illegible]therburgh Germany	Canada via Buffalo.			yes	self Accomp.	yes	no	=	=	=	In Transit to Canada.	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Gry	none
24	Son. ditto.	Canada via Buffalo			yes	Husband	yes	no	=	=	=	In Transit to Canada.	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Gry	none
25	Oscar Loseo Bertsmine Lee Bossoms Chaille Lausanne; Switzerland via New York				yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Nov 1915	Sister Miss Ward; 503 12[illegible] St. New York.	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
26	Mr F Gillmaid; Father In Law: 130 Promenade de Anglais Nice;	Canada. via Buffalo			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	10/3 31	In Transit to Canada	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	blu	none
27	Husband; Gabrielle Morrisson; 67 Avenue Cambelle Paris.	Francevia	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1927	NY	1927	In Transit to Habana	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
28	Husband Andre. Dobbelaere; 6 Rue de Lefx Paris;	Francevia	New York		yes	slef	yes	yes	1927	NY	1927	In Transit to Habana	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blu	none
29	Father. ditto.	Francevia	New York		yes	Accomp. Father.	no	no	=	=	=	In Transit to Habana	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Brn	blu	none
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932
at New York

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—610

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch
B.A.O (Dublin) L.M (Rot)., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W E Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

132

REENTER PERMITS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

132

Form 500 U
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of PASSPORT PERMITS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 20th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		(BARROS) LAFONTO	Renée	32		F	S	None	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Beuzeu	PASSPORT PERMITS 375673 641094	Washington	Extended. 6/1/31		U.S.A.	San Francisco
2		OAS	Edvard Knare	28		M	S	Commercial artist.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Strand Pr.Stavanger	63688 73163 Extended to Jan. 20th 1932	Washington	July 25 1930		Norway	Stavanger
3		GREENBLAN	Samuel	49		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Polish, English German, Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drogasna	RP 726258	Washington	June 6/1931		U.S.A	New York
4		ZAZZERA	Francesco	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Italian, English French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bettola	RP 700474 696319	Washington	March 27 1931		U.S.A	New Jersey
5		Siomos 05	Joannis	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Macedonia	644560 RP 680191	Washington.	28/1/31	VL 239/677	U.S.A.	Woodville
6		Pile	Anastasio	51		M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Macedonia	RP 725814 741391	Washington	2/7/31		U.S.A.	Forte Wayne.
7									JAN 26 1932												
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 26 1932

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink or typewritten

C.32

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 26th., 19 32.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father; Joseph Lafon', Rue du Port, Beucau, B.P. France		Cal.	Los Angel	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1931	San Francisco	Jan. 19 1931	None; Lr. W.H. Merrissen, 849 Petroleum Securities Building, Los Angeles Cal.	no perm	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Brother: Mr. Olaf Aas, Sigurdsgaten 7, Stavanger Norway		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	N-York	Aug. 18 1930	Brother: Nils Oas an' Friend; Norwegian Consulate, 115 Broad Street, New York City NY.	Visiting	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
3	Wife: Clara Greinman, Wielka 28 Wilna, Poland		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939 1931	N-York	June 1931	Home; 217 East Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Brother Paul Mazzera. Pente de l'Olio, Italy		N.Y.	New ~~York~~ JERSEY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 5 Y.	N-York Baltimore	1931	C/o. Mr. Francis Allissen, FRIEND. Fort Lee, New Jersey	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	Wife Mrs C. Siomos Florina Macadonia Greece		Pa	Johnsonburg	no	self	Yes	yes	1915 31	Detroit NY	7/29 31	Friend. Nick Pavle; 125 Grant st. Johnsonborg. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
6	Wife; Martha Pile; Florina Macadonia Greece.		Ind	Forte Wayne	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1931	IND	7/29 31	Home; brom law Christ Pelle 2327 S Lafayette Fort Wayne Ind.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blu	none.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—890

C.32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W E Pinsell

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

0.17

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

— QUOTA —

0.17

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C17

QUOTA MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 20TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DIMITRIJEVIC	Paradieva	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Macedonian	Serbia	Bitol	Dec 6 A 2 C. 469	Belgrade	Jan. 11/1932		38 Yugoslavia	Moviand
2		~~(GOUDIS, RODES)~~	~~Lavcha~~	~~73~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Berezino Gov. Minsk~~	C. 1660	~~Riga Latvia~~	~~Jan. 8/1932~~		~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Berezino~~
3		~~GODECH (RODES)~~	~~Riva Guicha~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yiddish~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Berezino Gov. Minsk~~	C. 1661	~~Riga Latvia~~	~~Jan. 8/1932~~		~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Berezino~~
4		~~FRIEDMAN~~	~~Dveira~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~Minchitsa Gov. Minsk~~	C. 1654	Riga, Latvia	Jan. 12/1932		U.S.S.R.	Petrichev Gov. Minsk
5		GOPOIAN, nee Bandazian	Ephan	50		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France Syrian	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Sec 2 A 1 C. 121 Counref. 131	Marseille	Dec. 22/1931		France	Marseille
6		Defesar nee Papalatsa	Angeliki	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Greek Italian	yes	Greek	Italian	Greece	Patras	771471	Athens	21/12/31		Greece	Patras.
7		Defesar	Andrew	37		M	M	Restaurant	yes	Greek English	yes	Greek	Italian	Greece	Patras	A766468	Washington	24Oct/31		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932

11

C17/2 Godece (Rodes) Movcha Transferred to 3rd Class C15/8.
C17/3 Godece (Rodes) Riva Guicha Transferred to 3rd Class Sheet C15/9.
C17/4 Friedman Dveira Transferred to 3rd Class Sheet C32/1.

PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th. January 1932., *19* 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Sister : Yelena Yeorgadic, Dubrovachka pub 14/115, Novisad, Yugoslavia		Ohio	Ashland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1931	Ashland	Apr. 24 1931	Husband : Risto Josevich, Dimitrije Vich 608 Cottage St., Ashland Ohio	No	Alv. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	Son : Leyba Leib Galis, Berezdivinsk Okr., U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter; Rose Hollis	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son : Bernard Hotes, 2060 W. 27th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alv. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Son : Leyer Leib Galis, Berezdivinsk Okr., U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter; Rose Hollis	Yes	No	No	No	No	and : Daughter : Rose Martin, 68 Market St., Trenton N.J.	No	Alv. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4	Son : Gershon Friedman, Pereslav, Ning Okr. U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son; Lazael Friedman	No	No	No	No	No	Son : Lazael Friedman, 1352 80th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alv. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	Cousin Dagig Serebian 14 RueCerrard du Bois Marseille, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	soncol 23 Xxxxx	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son : Leyon Serebian, 720 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alv. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother Cecilia Papaleteras; Cdos Afit Patrus Greece.	NJ	Newark	Yes	accamp. Husband	No	no	no	no	no	Hudbond Andrew Dikeser; Sidney Place Newark N.J.	no	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar under left eye.
7	Mother in Law. ditto.	NJ	Newark	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1913/31	Newark	24/10 NJ 31	Home. ditto.	no	Perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blu	none.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med. cer. 3166 - Obesity, which may off.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

C.17

Duplicate Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. K. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W T Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M:B B.Ch B A O (Dublin) L.M (Rot)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

U S Pearsall
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic". Passengers sailing from Southampton. 20th January, 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Day	Cyril David MARSHALL	31	W	M	M	Dental Surgeon	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Non Pref. QIV23	Wellington	Oct 1/31		New Zealand	Wellington.
2		Day nee Kenny.	ELLEN ~~Nellie~~ May	30	W	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Non Pref. QIV 24	Wellington	Oct 1/31		New Zealand	Wellington.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. & I. 1/27/32-12,500.

12

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January ~~1928~~, 19 21

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Cyril W.J. Day. 7 Roseneath Terrace; Wellington N.Z.		NY	Rochester	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/27	Boston	July 1927	University of Rochester School of Medicine & Dentristy, Crittenden Blvd. Rochester	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Research Fellowship Rockfeller	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blu	with others: R.E.F. 2930 L.E.S. 20/200 without glasses: R.E.F. 20/30 L.E.S. 20/200 wears glasses when driving
2	Father in Law; ditto.		NY	Rochester	yes	Accomp. Husband	yes	~~yes~~	~~1926/7~~	Boston	~~July 1927~~	ditto.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Gry	none.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPT., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B Maguire, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. R.C.
B A O (Dublin) L. M. (R.C.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W E Parsell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	JONES	John B	25		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh English	Wales	Llanelli	Canadian Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	TRANSIT	PERKS	John M	24		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England (English)	Hounslow	British Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3	TRANSIT	STAMMERS	Victor R	23		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England (English)	Ealdon	British Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4	TRANSIT	MASON	Doris Kathleen	28		f	s	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Oxford	Transit visa. PV.383	London	Dec.17/31		England	Oxford.
5	TRANSIT	YOUNG	Alan Charles	22		m	s	bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada (Gt.Brit)	English	England	London	Canadian Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
6	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	Fanny	67		f	wd	housekpr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec 2.	London	11Jan/32		England	Cookham Dene, Berkshire.
7	TRANSIT	KENNETT	Richard Eric	24		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southend	Canadian Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
8	TRANSIT	BARRON	Harry	25		m	s	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Seven Kings Essex.	Canadian Passport.				Canada	London, Ont.
9	TRANSIT	VAREWYCK	Eduard	47		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Belgian	Belgium	Klinge	Canadian Passport.				Canada	Otterville, Ont.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 20TH., *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is price or remittance, or both, for the fare and passage of the alien, or supported by family? (Specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Laura Jones.																													
1	Globe House, Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire, Wales.	Canada via Buffalo			no	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	15/12/31	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. 11 Edgedale Road, Toronto, Ont.	no	1dy.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
2	Father Henry Perks., 165 High St. Hounslow, Middlesex.	Canada via Buffalo.			no	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	15/12/31	In Transit to Canada 11 Edgedale Rd. Toronto, Ont.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frb	Brn	Blu	none
3	Friend Mr J. Perks. 165 High St. Hounslow, Middlesex	Canada via Buffalo			no	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	15/12/31	In Transit to Canada. 11 Edgedale Rd. Toronto, Ont.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	blu	none
4	Mother, Lady Evelyn Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon.	Eng. via Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1930	NY On tour	Sept. 1930	In Transit To Toronto, Ont.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	brn	brn	none
5	Friend. Mr. J. H. Hodgins, 78 Homewood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Canada via Buffalo			yes	self	yes	yes 1926	1931	NY	15/12/31	In Transit to Canada.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Med.	blue	Scar on left eyebrow
6	Daughter, Mrs. Hilda Cluer, Shallowes, Cookham Dene, Berks.	Eng. via Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1930	Boston Mass.	July 1930	Daughter, Mrs. Hugh Smith, 149 London Rd. Guelph, Ontario.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	blue	none
7	Father. C. H. Kennett, 9 Kaye Moor Road, Sutton, Surrey.	Canada via Buffalo.			yes	self	yes	yes	1931.	NewYork	Dec. 15th 1931.	Bank of Montreal, 2859 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	hazel	none
8	Father, F. J. Barron, 8, Parkway, Seven Kings, Essex.	Canada Via Buffalo			no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	Dec. 15th 1931.	In Transit to Canada	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	blk	grey	none
9	Brother; A. Verewyck; 36 Rue de Mautier Brussels.	Canada via Buffalo			no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	20/12 31	In Transit to Otterville, Ont.	no	1day	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

A D Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Belf. B.A.O (Dublin) L.M. (Rot). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4256

Form 30
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

'ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CORTIZAS	Esteban	37		m	s	dancer artist	yes	5.5963 English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	NQ4/B NQIV.407	London	Jan.14/32		U.S.A.	New York.
2		~~DAY~~	~~Cyril David Marshall~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~English~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Wellington~~	~~QIV.85~~ Non-quota prof	~~Wellington~~	~~Oct.1/31~~		~~New Zealand~~	~~Wellington~~
3		~~DAY~~	~~Nellie May~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~English~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Wellington~~	~~QIV.84~~	~~Wellington~~	~~Oct.1/31~~		~~New Zealand~~	~~Wellington~~
4		REEVE	Jane	46		f	D	Beauty Parlour Work	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Non-quota 3 QIV.5007	London	Dec.17/31		U.S.A.	Kendalville, Ind.
5		Millson	Agnes	59		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Surrey	NQ4/A	London	5 Jan 32		England	Bobo.
6	U. S. Cit.	Willson	Harold W	60		M	M					U.S.C.		Nat. Portland Oregon Circuit Crt Feb 1910.							
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 26 1932 John Cross g/m

6/2 Day Cyril D. M Transferred to Sheet 8/1.

6/3 Day Nellie May Transferred to Sheet 8/2.

A. J. Byrne g/m PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries ... sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for the purpose of any other unlawful purpose	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States permanently											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mr E. Ephriam, 86 Regent Street, London.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/31.	NewYork	March 1931	Brother; Nicholas Cortizes, 38 E.169 St. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	hazel	none
2	~~Cyril W. J. Day,~~ ~~7 Roseneath Terr. Wellington, N.Z.~~		~~N.Z.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1926/7~~	~~Boston~~	~~1927~~	~~University of Rochester, School of Medicine & Dentistry, Crittenden Blvd. Rochester, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~ Research Fellowship (Rockefeller)	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~bl-gry~~	~~Rose~~
3	~~do.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~	~~see husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1926/7~~	~~Boston~~	~~1927~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
4	Mother, Mrs. Harris Hyman, 130 Hambley St. Whitechapel, London		Ind.	Kendalville	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/31	Ind	Aug.1 1931	Daughter, Mrs. F. Whitsen, 120 E. Wayne St. Kendalville, Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	blue	none
5	Sister Mrs Young. 86 Edward Rd. Bedscombe Eng.		Oregon	Portland	no	Accomp. Husband	yes	no	=	=	=	Husband Harold Willson; 1336 E Salmon St Portland Oregon.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blu	none.
6	U.S.C.					U.S.C.						Home. ditto. U.S.C.																		
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W C Parsons

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERVI

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BLENKINSOP	Alexander Matthewson	55		m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	English 5.5963	yes	Canada Gt.Brit.	English	England 04-15	Dunston-on-Tyne.	PV.41 3/3 Transit visa.	Newcastle	Jan.4/32		England 15	Monkseaton Northumberland
2	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Humphrey	35		m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 04-15	South Shields	PV.42 3/3 Transit Visa.	Newcastle	Jan.4/32		England 15	South Shields.
3	TRANSIT	O'MEEGHAN	Peter	36		m	s	Priest	yes	English "	yes	NewZealand	Irish	New Zealand 03-79	Timaru	PV [illegible] Dec 5 3/2 P	London.	8 Jan/32.		New Zealand 79	Timaru
4	TRANSIT	O'MEEGHAN	Bridget	31		f	s	nil	yes	English "	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Timaru	[illegible] Dec 5 3/2 P	London.	8 Jan /32.		New Zealand	Timaru
5	TRANSIT	O'MEEGHAN	Katherine	30		f	s	nil	yes	English "	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Timaru	[illegible] Dec 5 3/2 P	London.	8 Jan /32		New Zealand	Timaru
6	[illegible]	HAINES	Harold Edward	28		m	s	merchant	yes	English "	yes	New Zealand. Gt.Brit.	English	England 04-15	London	482 3/3 Transit Certificate.	London.	1 Jan /32.		New Zealand	Auckland
7								JAN 26 1932		Chas Cross 9/-											
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., *19* 32.

27

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether under the following 4 classes: idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within 5 years	Whether vaccinated	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Isabel Blenkinsop, Blenford Relton Ter. Monkseaton, Whitley Bay, Nmbrland	Venezuela.	via Phil.		yes	Messrs. Wood & Fairweather Newcastle.	yes	yes	1931	NewYork	July 1931	In Transit to Venezela	no	10 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	grey	brn	none
2	Wife, Hilda Williams, 109 Mowbray Rd. South Shields.	Venezuela.	via Phil.		yes	Messrs. Wood & Fairweather Newcastle.	yes	yes	1 31	NewYork	July 1931	ditto.	no	10 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	D.brn	D.brn.	Scars, rt hand, and left side of face.
3	Bro Michael O'Meeghan, Waitti Road, Timaru, New Zealand.	New Zealand	via San Francisco		yes	self	yes	no	-		-	In Transit to New Zealand.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Florid	Dark	blue	none
4	Bro do.	New Zealand	via San Francisco		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	ditto.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	grey	none
5	Bro do.	New Zealand	via San Francisco		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	ditto,	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	blue	none
6	Mrs. L. Haines, Mother. 32 Paulet Rd, London, S.E. 5	N.Z. via Los Angeles			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Transit. Brooklyn Flats, Auckland, NewZealand	no	10 Days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blk	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Belf.
B.A.O (Dublin) L.M (Rot)., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immi Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—486

Form 4
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MULVEY	Maureen Charleton Huntly	19		f	s	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	Sec 3 2. PV.231	Birmingham	Dec. 29/31		England	Coventry
2		REDDIE	Helen	58		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sec 3 2/ PV. 3127	London	Dec.31/31.		England	London
3		REDDIE	Josephine M	23		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	sec 3 2/ PV. 3128	London	Dec.31/31.		England	London
4	DIPLOMAT	SEN	Jitendra Mohan	39		m	m	Education Dept.Govmt. Officer.	yes	English	yes	India	East Indian	India	Calcutta	sec 3 1/ PV.10	Calcutta	Oct.24/31		India	Calcutta
5	DIPLOMAT	SEN	Sudha	26		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	India	East Indian	India	Calcutta	sec 3 1/ PV.10	Calcutta	Oct.24/31		India	Calcutta
6	TRANSIT	SERREYS	Marcel	32		m	m	Manufacturers Agent	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	sec 3 3/ PV.3235	London	Jan.11/32		England	London
7	EXEMPT	DIX	Joan	13		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Raunds, Northants.	Gratis connection Olympic Games. PV.1/3249	London	Jan.12/32.		England	London
8	TRANSIT	HOWARD	Henry Weston	33		m	m	Engineer, Hydraulic.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Luton, Beds.	sec 3 2/ PV.3126	London	Dec.31/31		England	Harpenden
9	TRANSIT	RHODES	John Phillips	47		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	se 3 2/ PV.3273	London	Jan.13/31		England	London
10	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	Cyril Pearson	31		m	m	chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bradford	sec 3/ 2/ PV.238	Birmingham	Jan.18/32		England	Coventry
11	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	Adah Evelyn	28		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bradford	sec 3/ 2/ PV.238	Birmingham	Jan.18/32		England	Coventry
12	UNDER 16	ATKINSON	Ralph Edward Haley	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Coventry	sec 3/ 2/ PV.238	Birmingham	Jan.18/32		England	Coventry
13	TRANSIT	ENRIGHT	William James	34		m	m	tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3/(2) PV.3302	London	Jan.15/32		England	London
14	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	Philip	31		m	m	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	sec 3/ 2/ PV 3334	London	18/1/32		England	London
15	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	Eveline	33		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	sec 3/ 2/ PV 33[illegible]5	London	18/1/32		England	London
16	TRANSIT	SANDLER	Morris	31		m	m	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	sec 3/ 2/ PV 3328	London	16/1/32		England	London
17	TRANSIT	OSWELL	Bernard Fretwell	47		m	m	buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leeds	sec 3/ 2/ PV.3330	London	Jan.18/32		England	London
18	TRANSIT	SMITH	Harry Percival	38		m	wd	Forest Officer Government of India.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit. Indian Empire	English	England	Derby	sec 3/ 2 PV.3331	London	Jan.18/32		India	Goalpara Dist. Assam.
19	TRANSIT	WEBB	Vernon George	37		m	s	Medical Practitioner	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	W.Devonport	sec 3/ 2 PV.3368	London	Jan.19/32		Australia	Elwood, Melbourne.
20	TRANSIT	Collan	John.	53		M	M	Company Director	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	England	Chester	sec 3/ 2 PV 133	Sydney	5/11/31		Australia	Sydney
21	TRANSIT	Woodall	Alfred	58		M	M	Fruit Grower	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Stafford	Sec 3/ 2 PV 3273	London	20/1/32		England	Evesham
22	DIPLOMAT	Van der Merwe	Cornelia	26		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	S. African	S.Africa	General	sec 3/ 1/ PV 18	Johannesburg	23/11/31		S.Africa	Bethlehem
23	TRANSIT	Roder	Asta	44		F	M	Heifr	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kolding	Sec 3/ 2/ PV 46	Copenhagen	18/1/32		Denmark	Copenhagen
24		Hune	Ralph	40		M	M	Lumber	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	761382/ RP775977	Washington	27/11/31		U.S.A.	Colfport Miss.
25	UNDER 16	Hunt	Ralph Brian S	7		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	sec 3/ 2 PV 3270	London	13/1/32		England	Ripley
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jan 28/32 Calcutta

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th, JANUARY, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote 1 at foot text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join the relative or friend mentioned in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Alma Mulvey, 149 Wyley Rd. Radford, Coventry.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	Mother see Q.17	yes	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Bates, 42 Fulton Av. Roosevelt, L.I.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none
2	Sister, Mrs. C. E. Allen, Baynards Pk. Cranleigh, Surrey.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Son J.G.Stewart-Reddie, 308 Auburndale Av. Elmira, N.Y.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	grey	bl	none
3	Aunt do.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	Mother, accompanying	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro do.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	bl	none
4	Bro in law, Mr. S. N. Gupta, 47/1 Hazra Rd. Calcutta.	India	via	New York	No only to Eng.	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Mr. F.V.Slack, Sec.Y.M.C.A., 347 Madison Av. New York, N.Y.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blk	dark	none
5	do.	India	via	New York	No only to Eng.	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	do.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	blk	dark	none
6	Wife, Blanche Serleys, 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4	Eng.	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. R. G. Smith, 28 N.22nd St. East Orange, N.J.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	brn	brn	none
7	Father, Frederick Walter Dix, Brook St. Raunds, Northants.	Eng.	via	New York	no	Father see Q.17	yes	no	-	-	-	To represent Great Britain at OLYMPIC Winter Games at Lake Placid, N.Y.	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	hazel	none
8	Wife, Christian Alice M. Howard, Lofstreet, Harpenden, Herts.	Canada	via	Rouses Pt.	yes	Hayward, Tyler & Co. Ltd., London, E.C.	yes	no	-	-	-	Messrs. Willson & Warden 58 Duchess St. Toronto, Canada.	no	3dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brn	none
9	Wife, Lady Rhodes, 10 Tite Street, London, S.W. 3.	Eng.	Via	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	New York	Jan 1924	Pleasure trip, care Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., 587 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	60da	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	brn	green brown	none
10	Father; H. Atkinson, 1 High Park Grove, Bradford, Yorks.	Eng.	via	New York	no	Contractors Ltd. Coventry.	yes	yes	1931	Boston N.Y	Feb 22nd 1931	The Viscose Company, Marcus Hook, Pa.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blk	grey	none
11	Father in Law. do.	Eng.	Via	New York	no	Contractors Ltd. Coventry and Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Frank Biddle, 379 2nd Av. Albany, N.Y. Greatuncle, do.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	D.brn	brn	none
12	Grand Father. do.	Eng.	via	New York	no	acc.Parents	-	no	-	-	-		yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
13	Wife, Gilbertine Marie Enright, 19 Hill Top, London, N.W.11	Eng.	via	New York	yes	Employer H.Keen & Co.	yes	yes	1931	New York	April 1931	Murray Hill Hotel, New York City.	yes	2ma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr	brn	hazel	none
14	Father, L. Bernstein, 4 Woodstock Road, Golders Green, London.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	St. Moritz Hotel, Central Park, New York, N.Y.	yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	brn	hazel	scar on right forehead.
15	Father in law, do.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	do.	yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	blk	brn	none
16	Mother, Mrs. E. Sandler, 11 Davis Avenue, Spitalfields, London, E.1.	Eng.	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	St. Moritz Hotel, Central Park, New York, N.Y. care Fortnum & Mason,	yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	brn	green	none
17	Wife, Mrs. Maude Oswell, 51 Draycott Av. Kenton, Middlesex.	Eng.	Via	New York	yes	Fortnum & Mason 182 Piccadilly, London, W.	yes	yes	1929	NY	Sept. 1929	397 Madison Av. New York, N.Y.	yes	3wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	d.brn	grey	slight scar on right of forehead.
18	Mother, Mrs. Annie Smith, 113 Brighton Rd. Derby.	India	via	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro in law, D. Campbell, 262 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1932	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	L.brn	grey	Appendix scar
19	C. H. Webb, Father; 18 Cole St. Elwood, S.3, Melbourne, Australia.	Austr-alia.	San Francisco Via New York		no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care National City Bank of N.Y. 55 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	fair	blue	appendix wound
20	Wife Ethel Collan; 30 The Av. Randwick, Sydney Aust.	Australia	via San Francisco via New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1938/9	NY	Jan 1929	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blk	none
21	Wife Florence Woodall; Langdon Hill, Wvestern;	Eng.	Via New York.		yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Boston NY	1926	Business; Canning Covention Chicago.	yes	2wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
22	Brother in law, D. Berfontein 30 Burgess St. Bethlehem	Africa	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Columbia University NewYork.	yes	18 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
23	Mother Mrs Vindt Filuegaards Vej 4 Copenhagen	Japan	via	Houston	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	Sept 1929	Husband Hans C Roder; U States Marine Corp. Houston Texas.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Gry	Blu	none
24	Brother Major Hunt; 25 Water Street Liverpool.		Miss	Golfport	no	self	yes	yes	1931	Miss	4/12/31	Home; 2211 Rosemore Place Golfport Miss.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
25	Uncle. ditto.					accomp Father	no	no	-	-	-	Father. ditto.	no	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Drk	Brn	Gry	none
26		Eng.	via	New York	no	Father	no	no	-	-	-		yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fr	Brn	Blu	none.
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Seawell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Belf.
B.A.O Dublin) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

J B maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W Pownall
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Belf. B.A.O. Dublin) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

J B maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

W Parnell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GREENE	Edward	22		m	s	machinist	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State.	Keens, Ardagh, Co. Limerick.	RP. 774479	Washington	31/12/31	VL-278-784	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
2		WOOLLER	Grace Rebecca	44		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Clayton, Sussex.	RP. 746541	Washington	5 Aug/31		U.S.A.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
3		DE MAYA	Lucilla Mila Pinho	41		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	RP.754189	Washington	Sept.3/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		MAY	Richard	37		m	m	Golf professional	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	RP.774798	Washington	Nov 4/31 Dec 16/31		U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.
5		~~WEIGEL~~	Ruby Constance	47		f	m	housewife	yes.	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Turkey	Constantinople	RP.752520	Washington	Aug.29/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
6		~~WEIGEL~~	Olive Margot	19		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.752274	Washington	Aug.31/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
7		FINN	Williamina	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	RP.767641	Washington	Oct.29/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		FINN	Kathryne	3		f	s	nil	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.York	Birth Certificate				U.S.A.	New York.
9		HANCOCK	Clarence Henry Ralph	38		m	m	Landscape gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Wales	Cardiff	RP.773280	Washington	Nov.19/31		U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
10		HANCOCK	Hilda Muriel	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.773281	Washington	Nov.19/31		U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
11	UNDER 16	HANCOCK	Sheila Muriel	3		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Surrey	RP.773279	Washington	Nov.19/31		U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
12		REID	Jessie Elizabeth Bella Gair	52		f	D/W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP.755921	Washington	Sept.15/31		U.S.A.	Long Beach, Cal.
13		THEOBALD	Sidney George	45		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Addlestone, Surrey.	RP.777119	Washington	Dec.3/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14		ROSKY	Israel	30		m	s	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	RP.766864	Washington	Oct.26/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
15		BENNETT	John	44		m	m	Textile Chemist Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bolton	RP.772905	Washington	Nov.18/31		U.S.A.	Hickory, N.C.
16		JULIAN	Christina Elizabeth	28		f	D/W	Trained Nurse.	yes	English	yes	(Gt.Brit).	English	Irish Free State	Bray	RP.722513	Washington	May 27/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

3/5 Weigel Ruby C Not on Board.
3/5 Weigel Olive M Not on Board.)

A.J. Byrne
PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. JANUARY, 19 32.

31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to be a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or removal law or regulation or executive decision issued thereunder	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a temporary visitor to the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Edward Greene.																													
2	Keens, Ardagh, Co. Limerick, I.F.S.		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/31	Newark N.J.	4/12 31	Uncle, Mr. Eyre S 209 North 11 St. Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	grey	none
3	Sister, Miss Wooler, Church Cottage, Henfield, Sussex.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/31	New York	18 Sept 31	Home; 61 Carlton Terr. New Rochelle, N.Y	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	none.
4	Mother Mrs. May 32 Windsor Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/31	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 8 1931	Son, Charles de Maya, Red W.112th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey brn.	brn	none
5	~~Sister, Mrs. F. E. Norton 2 Whitworth Road, S. Norwood, London, S.E. 25.~~		R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/31	Providence R.I.	12th Dec. 1931.	Home; Wy May 7 Waterview Av. E. Providence, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	none
6	~~Aunt,~~ do.		Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1919/31	Cleveland Ohio	Sept. 11th 1931.	Husband, Mr. D. Michael Weigel, 10806 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, O.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	hazel	none
7	Mother in law, Mrs. Taylor, 11 Adam Smith St. DUNDEE.		Ohio	Cleveland	no	mother	yes	yes	1919/31	Ohio	Sept. 11th 1931.	Father do.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	hazel	none
8	Grand Mother; ditto.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Col[illegible] husband	yes	yes	1919/31	New York N.Y.	6/11/ 31	Husband Albert Finn; 7 East 70th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Autum	grey	none
9	Mother in law, Mrs. C.A. Atkins, 41 Plymouth Rd. Penarth, S. Wales.		NY	Ne York	yes	Father.	no	yes	1 929 31	NY	6/11 31	Father. ditto. do.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		Fr	Brn	Blu	none
10	Mother do.		N.J.	Montclair	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/1	Montclair N.J.	Dec. 15th 1931	34 Oakwood Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J. Home; do.	no	Perm indef	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Yellow	bl	none
11	Grandmother do.		N.J.	Montclair	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1930/1	Montclair N.J.	Dec 15th 1931	do.	no	Perm indef	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	grey	none
12	Sister, Mrs. Russel, 29 Aahvale Place, Aberdeen.		N.J.	Montclair	yes	acc. Father	yes	yes	1930/1	Montclair N.J.	Dec 15th 1931.	do.	no	Perm indef	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Gldn	blue	none
13	Father George Theobold; 53 Church Rd. Addlestone, Surrey.		Cal.	Long Beach	yes	self	yes	yes	192- 31	Long Beach, Cal.	Sept. 15th 1931.	Mrs. Wm. H. Beach, Friend; 103 E. Ocean Blvd. Long Beach, California.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	bl	Tattoo on base of left hand thumb.
14	Father, Mr. S Kosky, 58b Hanbury St. London, E.C. 1.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/31	New York N.Y.	Dec. 15th 1931.	Wife, Mary E. Theobald, 2827 Oxford St. Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	blue	Scar on right shoulder blade.
15	Mrs. Walsh, 77 Thicketford Road,		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 193[illegible]	New York	Nov 17/3[illegible]	Home; 1822 Crotona Av. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	blk	brn	none
16	Long Moor, Bolton, Lancs. Son, Mr. V Julian, Claremont, 2nd Avenue, Hove.		N.C.	Hickory	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/31	Hickory N.C.	Dec. 15th 1931.	Home; 15th Ave. Hickory, N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	brn	blue	mole on neck.
17		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/31.	New York	May 1931.	Apartment 65, Home: Mrs Dorling 115 W.104th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	none
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1932
at NEW YORK.

A. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-33

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., 1932. 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLIOTT	Harrison S	49		m	m	Dec. 13, 1882. St. Clairsville, Ohio.		3041 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	ELLIOTT	Grace L	40		f	m	Feb. 19, 1891. Alverton, Pa.		do.
3	ELLIOTT	David L	2		m	s	April 7, 1929. New York, N.Y.		do.
4	~~HANSEN~~	~~Lawrence~~	40		m	m			
5	HAMMETT	Francis H.	48		m	m		Superior Court Phip Pa. May 1919.	4835 Pulaski Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	~~SUHLER~~	~~Rose~~	34		f	m		~~By marriage, May 17, 1921.~~	~~1214 N. Mesa Ave. El Paso. Texas.~~
7	~~SUHLER~~	~~Robert A~~	0		m	s	~~Sept.10, 1928. El Paso, Texas.~~		do.
8	SIKKENGA	Esther	34		f	m	Sept. 30, 1897. Alamo, Mich.		214 Park Lake Avenue, Orlando, Florida.
9	CHANDLER	Edgar	27		m	m	August 17, 1904. Providence, R.I.		care Mr. M. M. Laufman,
10	CHANDLER	Ruth	25		f	m	November 14, 1906. Boston, Mass.		16 Smith Avenue, ~~Livingston~~ Lexington, Mass.
11	CHANDLER	Hugh	2		m	s	~~Providence R.I. Jan 17th 1930~~	London Engl. - Birth certificate issued by U.S. Consul London Engl.	do.
12	CLAY	Roberta M	38		f	m	January 23rd, 1894. Philadelphia, Pa.	August 1928.	3914 N. Delhi St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	SVENDSEN	Aage	30		m	s		District Court at Willsborough, Florida.	Bernardsville, N.J.
14	WISEMAN	Frederick William	54		m	m		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Macomb Ill
15	WISEMAN	Attie B	49		f	m	Kansas City Kansas 28th Dec 1884.		(Macomb, Ill.)
16	WISEMAN	Marion V.	20		f	s	Macomb Ill 10th August 1912.		do.
17	de PEYER	Flora Collins	26		f	m	Oct.31, 1905. Culdesac, Idaho.		do.
18	~~WILSON~~	~~Harold~~	50		m	m			235 West 75th St. New York City, N.Y.
19	~~WILSON~~	~~Agnes~~	50		f	m		~~Circuit Court, Multnomah Co. Portland, Ore.~~	~~1330 E. Salmon St. Portland, Oregon.~~
20	ANGIER	Roswell P.	23		m	s	October 23, 1908. Newhaven, Conn.		do.
21	GHILAIN	Frank	49		m	m	Braidswood Ill. Jan 9th 1883.		140 Edgehill Rd. Newhaven, Conn.
22	KELDON	William	43		m	m			1314 Wilcox St. Joliet, Illinois.
23	KELDON	Julia	31		f	m	Jersey City N.J. 4th April, 1900	Pleas Court, Jersey City, N.J. April 1, 1919.	65 Finlay Place, Newark, N.J.
24	~~LEBAILLY~~	~~Cecile C~~	40		f	m			do.
25	McKENDRICK	William	38		m	s			~~4430 Malden St. Chicago, Illinois.~~
26	MILLER	Edna Gluck	27		f	m	January 19, 1904. Brooklyn, N.Y.	District Court Detroit Mich March 2nd 1931.	14917 Washborn Ave. Detroit, Mich.
27	~~MURRAY~~	~~Anne~~	28		f	m	~~August 15, 1909. New York, N.Y.~~		4034 Hubbard Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	SHAFRAN	Isidor	35		m	s			~~5414 - 63rd Place,~~ Ridgewood Plateau, Maspeth, L.I.
29	STAUNTON	Alice	41		f	s	February 22, 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.	Superior Crt. New York, N.Y. 1927.	1138 Fulton Street. New York, N.Y.
30	COLE	Gladys Victoria	26		f	s	May 27, 1905. New Haven, Conn.	23	Clover Fields, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.

1/18 Willson Harold Transferred to Sheet 6/6.
1/19 Willson Agnes Transferred to Sheet 6/5.
1/4 Hanson Lawrence Not on Board. 1/24 Lebailly Cecile C Transf Duplicated 6/15.
1/6 Suhler Rose Not on Board.
1/7 Suhler Robert Not on Board. 1/27 Murray Anne Not on Board.

JAN 26 1932

John Cross & Son

A. J. Byrne Asst PURSER.

870 Idaho Av. S.E. Huron, So. Dak.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 25th, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Durant~~	Nellie	73		f	m	~~April 13th, 1859. New Haven, Conn.~~		~~78 Bristol St. New Haven, Conn.~~
2	MALONE	Peggy	32		f	D		By Marriage June 19, 1920. Santa Rosa, Cal.	Ausonia Hotel, 73rd & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	REIMERS	Alice Maud	39		f	m		By Marriage Dec.15,1917, at El Reno, Oklahoma.	33-28 - 86th St. Jackson Heights, New York.
4	LOOMIS	Anna	49		f	m	Reno Nevada Nov 8th 1883.		432 4th Street. Reno, Nevada.
5	DOHR	Henry W	27		m	m	January 14, 1905. New York, N.Y.		Wheelerfield, Hawaii, T.H.
6	MILLER	Janet	58		f	s	September 30, 1873. Fayette, Miss.		1849 Central Av. Memphis, Tenn.
7	~~VERNER~~	~~Charles John~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. April 1917.~~	~~4000 Chicago, Ill.~~
8	~~WEINHARDT~~	~~Ernest~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1900. Osceola, Wisc.~~		~~1605 East River Rd Minneapolis, Minn.~~
9	~~WEINHARDT~~	~~Hildegard~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1899. St. James, Minn~~		~~do.~~
10	FORD	Ada	57		f	m		By Marriage.	54 West 74th St. New York, N.Y.
11	WINDUST	Albert Robert	57		m	wd	March 28, 1874. Chicago, Ill.		1745 E.68th St. Chicago, Ill.
12	LEBAILLY	Andrew R	37		m	m		Dist Court. Chicago, Ill. March.1926	4430 Malden St. Chicago, Ill.
13	LEBAILLY	Cecile C	49		f	m		Dist Court. Chicago, Ill. June. 1927	ditto.
14	STROMBERG	Joseph	48		m	m		By Father's naturalisation at Crystal Falls, Mich.	Stambaugh, Mich.
15	Wagner	Lafayette	52		M		Williamsburg Ky. Jan 22nd 1879.		Burrington Washington.
16	Wagner	Ida S	50		F		La Crosse Wis. May 7th 1881.		ditto.
17	Graeter	Helen	38		F	M		Superior Court New York. July 1928	3971 Gouverneur Ave Bronx New York.
18	Nicolaison	Johannes	38		M	M	D.	Superior Court New York. Feb 17th 192[illegible].	510½ St Peters Street. New Orleans Ala.
19	Nicolaison	Ashti W	34		F	M	Fremond Texas. Jan 16th 1899.		ditto.
20	Hudmon	William	43		M	M	Opelika Ala. July 16th 1889.		1829 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.
21	James	William J	41		M	M		Dist Court Charlotte N.C. 19th October 1916.	ditto.
22	Koenig	Joseph	25		M	S	Jersey City N.J. Feb 27th 1907.		73 Booran Ave Jersey City. N.J.
23	Koenig	Theodore	29		M	S	Jersey City NJ March 14th 1902.		ditto.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 26 1932

Robt Cross Jr

19

1/1 ~~Durant Nellie Not on Board.~~

2/1 Durant Nellie Not on Board.

2/7 Verner Charles John Not on Board.

2/8 Weinhardt Ernest Not on Board.

2/9 Weinhardt Hildegard Not on Board.

N. J. Byrne Asst PURSER.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Majestic" *Sailing from* Cherbourg 20th January 1932, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* New York 26th January 1932, 19__ 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kommenus	Angelo	45		M	M		Superior Court New York City. Sept .6th 1932.	337 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn New York.
2	Constas	George	37		M	M		Dist. Court New YorkCity. 7th Aug 1928.	150 W 28th Street New York City.
3	Blodnick	Morris	38		M	M	New York City May 1st 1894.		E Berkley Street. Baldwin L.I.New York.
4	Blodnick	Bernice	34		F	M	Brooklyn New York Sept.11th 1897.		ditto.
5			JAN 26 1932				Found Cross 8 pm		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								20	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.3

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, January 20th, *1932, Arriving at Port of* New York 26th January 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~GRAY~~	~~Walter H.~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Richmond Va. August 30th 1899~~		~~678 Farmington ave HARTFORD Conn.~~
2	HUERTTLE	Karl	40	✓	M	M		Summit County Court. Akron Ohio Mch 19th 1931.	301 Arbawr Court. AKRON Ohio
3	HERRINGTON	Hanley W.	46	✓	M	M	Sparta Beat Ala. Sept.15th 1885		134 Kensington place SYRACUSE NY
4	HERRINGTON	Lydia S.	40	✓	F	M	Roxbury Boston Mass.May 10th 1891		134 Kensington place SYRACUSE NY
5	HERRINGTON	Anne	13	✓	F	S	St.Louis Mo. March 14 Th 1918		134 Kensington place SYRACUSE NY
6	HERRINGTON	Barbara	9		F	S	Syracuse NY May 10th 1922		134 Kensington place SYRACUSE NY
7	Mc MILLAN	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	S	Geyserville Cal. September 22nd 1877		501 W 120 St New York. ~~OAKLAND California~~
8	~~HOUCH~~	~~Fred H.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Washington DC August 19th 1890~~		~~1113 Buchanan st. NW WASHINGTON DC~~
9	~~HOUCH~~	~~Jeanne~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~by marriage~~	~~1113 Buchanan st. NW.WASHINGTON DC~~
10	~~HOUCH~~	~~Doris May~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~by father~~	~~1113 Buchanan st.NW.WASHINGTON DC~~
11	CAMPBELL	Richard H.	50	✓	M	M	Port Huron Mich. July 6th 1881		402 Bellflower ave CANTON Ohio
12	HENRIKSEN	Henrik Jeus	23	✓	M	S		~~Dist. Court Intl Fd. 1927.~~ Fathers Papers	880 Post Road SCARSDALE NY
13	MARCHANT	Mr Luther	Ad	✓	M	M	~~Jone~~ None. California August 15th 1888		Mills College OAKLAND Cal.
14	~~MUCKENSTURM~~	~~Josephine~~	~~Ad~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~by marriage April 8th 1916~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON LI. NY~~
15	HINCZ	Alexandra. Aleksandre	46	✓	F	M		CHICAGO Ill. By Marriage.	27 West Parkhurst DETROIT Mich.
16	HINCZ	Louis	21	✓	F	S	CHICAGO Illinois July 5th 1910.		27 West Parkhurst DETROIT Mich.
17	HINCZ	Georges	20	✓	M	S	CHICAGO Illinois October 30th 1911.		27 West Parkhurst DETROIT Mich.
18	VISSER	Susan	30 Ad	✓	F	M	CHICAGO Ill. July 26th 1900		8619 Ingleside ave CHICAGO Ill.
19	VISSER	Suzanne M.	8		F	S	CHICAGO Ill. February 10th 1923		8618 Ingleside ave CHICAGO Ill.
20	GILBERT	Rose	25	✓	F	S	NEW YORK August 2ND 1906		601 West 156th st. NEW YORK
21	KEYES	Clinton Walker	49 Ad	✓	M		MONTEREY Mass. September 17th 1888		54 Morningside Drive NEW YORK
22	KEYES	Minnie	44 Ad	✓	F		Washington D.C. 6th Nov 1887.		54 Morningside Drive NEWYORK
23	SCHOENHOF	Leona	24	✓	F	S	NEW YORK NY September 24th 1907		2574 33rd st. ASTORIA LI NY
24	THOMAS	Lucienne	ad	✓	F	M		By Marriage. 1917	2574 33rd st. ASTORIA LI. NY.
25	~~THOMAS Suzanne~~		ad		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~C/o Louis Didion Stanford Conn. R.F.D.1.~~
26	DORROS	Koula	39	✓	F	M		Supreme court BRONX NY May 14th 1920 Superior Court. Chicago Ill 15th October 1931.	1 E 33rd Street. New York.
27	SOMLO	Ella	33	✓	F	M			~~Helen Rompapas Sister 1935 Quentin Road BROOKLYN NY~~
28	SOMLO	MARTHA	8	✓	F	S		By Virtue of Patents Citizenship.	4923 N.Albany ave CHICAGO Ill.
29	SOMLO	Thomas	4	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. May 26th 1927.		4923 N.Albany ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	PELOYGER	Milton	26	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN NY January 23rd 1906		4923 N.Albany ave CHICAGO Ill.
								21	3112 Albemarle Road BROOKLYN NY

(24) Mr. J. Montgomery Dept. 805 P.M.

C3/8 Houch Fred Transferred to 1st Class 3/14
C3/9 Houch Jeanne Transferred to 1st Class 3/15.
C3/10 Houch Doris May Transferred to 1st Class 3/16.
C3/14 Muckensturm Josephine Not on Board.
C3/25 Thomas Suzanne Not on Board.
C3/1 Gray Walter H Transferred to 1st Class Sheet 3/17

DLCO

A.J. Byrne PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.3 C.3

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.4

S.S. MAJESTIC *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, January 20th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York 28th January 1932., *19*__ 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANDELA	Anita C.	36	✓	F	S		Sept.9th 1920. ✓	Father - Dr. D. Candela
2	STEIN	Dina	42	✓	F	M		Kings County court Brooklyn NY By marriage. 1912 ✓	156 Windsor Place BROOKLYN NY
3	HANDAL	Louis	40	✓	M	M	Brooklyn Ny. June 3rd 1932		Husband - Mr. Isidore Stein 79-20 40th st. BROOKLYN NY
4	HANDAL	Towfik	18	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY March 18th 1913		339 East 18th st. BROOKLYN NY
5	HOLLEY	Mrs Bertha	53	✓	F	D	Wisconsin Bayfield April 4th 1879		339 East 18th st. BROOKLYN NY
6	HOLLEY	Miss Betty	15	✓	F	S	NewYork city July 3rd 1916		Owenops Road. Westport Connecticut
7	HOLLEY	Miss Hertha	21	✓	F	S		by parents ✓	Owenope Road. WESTPORT Conn.
8	THOMAS	Violet. Mrs Wood C.	34	✓	F	M		by marriage 1916 ✓	Owenope Road. WESTPORT Conn.
9	KANTE	Mrs Magda	33	✓	F	M		Supreme court White Plains May 1927 ✓	135 E. 168th st. APT. ??
10	EBERLY	Joseph Edw.	42	✓	M	M	New York city September 9th 1889		1053 Tinton ave New York city
11	EBERLY	Genevieve Ann.	38	✓	F	M	New York city August 14th 1903		1053 Tinton ave New York city
12	SPIEGELBERG	Stanley J.	39	✓	M	M	New York January 2nd 1893		C/o George Spiegelberg 342 Madison ave New york
13	SCHNITZER	Edward	62	✓	M	M	Jersey city December 10th 1869		45 Commercial Street. PROVINCETOWN Mass.
14	BAUWENS	Doris	43	✓	F	S	Danbury Conn. Oct 3rd 1887.		Sister Mrs George Starr 77 Lincoln ave Newark NJ
15	Strickler	David	54	✓	M	M	London Ill. April 3rd 1898.		120 E Del Norte Street. Colorado Springs Col.
16	Starin	Arthur T.	43	✓	M	M	Brick Church NJ June 4th 1889.		44 Brick Church Plaza West Orange N.J.
17	Brooks	Theodore	27	✓	M	S	Columbus Ohio. Sept 21st 1907.		244 Staubing Ave. Columbus Ohio.
18	Kulugeris	Michael	36	✓	M	M		Federal Court. Pittsburgh Pa, Jan.13 1931 ✓	1900 Penn Ave. Phil.Pa.
19	Castritis	John	34	✓	M	S		Dist. Crt. Chicago Ill. 28th Mch 1927. ✓	360 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	Feldman	Celia	34	✓	F	M		District C ourt Ne. York. 11th November 1929. ✓	161 Stanton Street New York City.
21	Rudell	Isaac	42	✓	M	S		Southern Dist Court. New York City May 1928. ✓	1085 Union Ave New York City.
22	Forte	Clement	38	✓	M	M		Superior Court. Co of Monterey Cal May 8th 1931. ✓	Highland Inn. Carmel by the Sea Cal.
23	Bergmino	Battista	36	✓	M	M		Dist Court New York City. 1st April 1926. ✓	338 E 67 Street New York City.
24	Berghino	Rose	4	✓	F	S	New York City. April6th 1928.		ditto.
25	Reese	Mary G.	38	✓	F	S	Rutland Vt. July 30th 1893		1060 University Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
26	Lekaser	Hannah	32	✓	F	M	Newark New Jersey March 26th 1900.		9 Sidney Place Newark N.Y.
27	Schwartz	Morris	33	✓	M	M	New York City Dec 24th 1899.		3142 West Long Island City N.Y.
28	Schwartz	Rebecca	30	✓	F	M	Port Henry N.Y. Jan 12th 1901.		ditto.
29	Karelhoff	Bernard	47	✓	M	M		By Parents Papers. ✓ 22	1604 E 115 Street New York.
30	Orio	Eugenie	39	✓	F	S		By marriage. 1919 ✓	2649 E 27th Street. New York.

Passed by Montague Dept. 8 30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B&A. B. A. O (Dub) L. M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at [illegible]

W Pennell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 632

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 20th January 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Farkas	Laja	64		F	W	Hwork	no	Illiterate	no	Czecho slovak	Czechoslavak	Czecho slovak	Selo Solotvina	Sec 6 a 1 145 RL	Prague	15 Jan 1932	Czecho slovak	Selo Solotvine
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Photography amp. 10 Army Jan 26-1932

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th January 1932, 19 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to perform labor of some kind, skilled or unskilled, and what kind, or has a definite position to go to?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son. Abraham Farkas. 345 Selo Solotvina Czechoslovakia.	NY	Buffalo	yes	Col23 Daughter	✓ no	no	no	no	Daughter; Rosa Farkas 430 E. 185th Eric, Pa. Ruth Drummer, 98 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm	no	DC	Cert	no	Stability	Voluntar	Cert Disab	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Part Blindness 2 eye nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

W. T. Pansall
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B&Ch. B.A.O. Dublin) L.M. (1907), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. E. Pearsall
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Manifest — Cantor, Bernice

C.31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (C) 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN PERMIT MANIFEST 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TEGO	Stefan	40		M	M	farmlabor.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kocovce	RP.679528	Washington	Jan.22/31		U.S.A.	New York
2		VOZIOU	Nacupia	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katista	RP.765565	Washington	Oct.12/31		U.S.A.	New York
3		VASPORY	Albert	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karatfold	RP.759337	Washington	Sept.26/31		U.S.A.	Careta W.Va
4		SERWAN	Walenty Mikolaj	44		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomazyny	RP.739188	Washington	Jul.1/31		U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
5		JELIC	Mate	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezerane	RP.682375	Washington	Febr.6/31		U.S.A.	Marinesco Michigan
6		SZKUTA	Baryli	43		M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	RP.680754	Washington	Jan.30/31		USA.	Chicago New York NY
7		DMITRUK	Elia	35		M	S	machinist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Indycha	RP.726646	Washington	June 5/31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
8		SUKOFF	Andrew	44		M	M	Lumber man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malaia Alabuka	RP.764696	Washington	Oct.15/31		U.S.A.	Utica NY
9		LEIFER	Sam	35		M	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Poland	Mizun	RP.714555	Washington	May 9/31		U?S?A.	Pittsburgh Pa
10		GERMANOFF	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gige	RP.718914	Washington	May 18/31		U.S.A.	New York NY
11		LIOTSKOS	Andrea P.	29		M	M	Tool maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dandrochoria	RP.746510	Washington	Aug.5/31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
12		BANAY	Andrej	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Mokra Luka	RP.670477	Washington	Dec.2/30 ext. June 2/32		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED — ADMITTED — ADMITTED

Germanoff — Margaret — Andrea P. — Liotsko — Royal Entry

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January 1932., *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming to the United States for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether certified or deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Agnesa Trgo Konovce z.XV Czechoslovakia		NY	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3y.	New York	July 30/31 1928 1931	Friend John Hornak. 65 East 355th st? New York	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
2	Wife-f Irene Vaxiou SALONICA Greece Aefisha.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 y.	NewYork	Oct/31 1931	Business. Bro- George 312 7th ave NEW YORK NY	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None
3	Father in law. Bozo Jozsef Perkata Hungary		W.Va	Careta	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	24 y.	W.Va Careta	Oct/31 1931	Home; Box 102 Careta West Va.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None
4	Mother Teresa Serwan w.Domacyny pocz. Baranow Poland		NJ	Jamaica	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	28 y.	E.St Louis Ill Omaha Nebras. Chicago Illin.	Apr/31 1931 1932	Home; Bro- John 10608 - 148th st. Jamaica, L.I.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None
5	wife Ana Jelic Jesarane Lika YUGOSLAVIA.		Michig.	Marinesco	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	9 y.	Ironwood Mich.	Dec/31 1931	Box No.134 HOME Bro-Tom Marinesco, Michigan	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None
6	Wife Anna Szkula Tarnopol Tatarska 7 Poland		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 y.	Chicago Ill.	Jan/31 1931	2)Harding Street; Korobczuk Chicago Ill.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	brown	None
7	Brother; Jan Dmetrus Russia 4975 3rd st Detroit Mich.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 y.	Detroit Mich	Dec/31 1931	Home; Bro- Alexanders 4975 - 33rd st. Detroit Mich.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark grey	blue	None
8	Sister; Alexandra Bojarska. Russia Galaja Lawa Russia;		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10y.	NYork	Oct/31 1931	Home; Wife — Mary 104 John st. Utica NY 908	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
9	Brother; Isak Welf. Recnova. Kakstad Czechoslovakia		NY	Utica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10y.	NY	June/31 1931	Husband Rabbi Leifer; 104 John st.Utica NY	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	None
10	HUNGARY. Rahomsuturihalz Akacfa u.77		Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Pittsburgh Pa	Mar/31 1931	Home; Husband — Gregary 2035 Wyllie ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None
11	Bodanszki Twadame - Mother - wife Dimitriotsos		NY	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 y.	NewYork NY	Jan/31 1931	Home; George Kotalos 410 West 123rd st?New York	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
12	Dandradnosia Greece wife Zuzana Ganay; Mokra Luka Cechoslovakia		Mich.	Detroit	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 y.	Detroit Mich. Ohio	Dec/31 1931	Home; Uncle — andry Puka 2683 Michigan ave Detroit Mich. 2012 Ambler ave CLEVELAND Ohio	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on left cheek
13			Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	Yes	Yes	5 y.	Cleveland			No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

C.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Trant MASTER RK. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Trant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

A C Pursell

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. (Dub). B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

- Transit manifest -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

C.23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

— TRANSIT MANIFEST —

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 20th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DOBJANOICH	Tesa	33		F	m	Farmwork.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Ceglji	Transit to Canada	Zagreb	Jan. 32.		Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	MRELJAK	Josip	31		M	M	Farmwork.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Dugace	Transit to Canada	Zagreb	Jan/32		Canada	Kirkland Lake
3	TRANSIT	FRANKOVIC	Marko	38		M	M	Farmwork.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Dugace	Transit to Canada	Zagreb	Jan/32		Canada	Kirkland Lake
4	TRANSIT	HRYNIOW	Wasyl	34		M	M	Farmworker	Yes	Ukrainian	Yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Buudvieny	Transit 251	Paris	Jan. 18/ 1932		Canada	Windsor. Ont.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.23

List No. 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January 1932. *19* 42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free or going as contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge, or assisted by others, or not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at end of list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuing work in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife : Terezija Domjanović, Cesarji 25, Dragancic Croatia	via Buffalo. Canada	Canada Lantrec		Yes	Self	160. Yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Jan 1931	Friend : Stephen Kevolich, 340 St.Lawrence Blvd,Montreal	yes	1day	no		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
2	Wife : Ljuba Uruljak, Dugnoe 1, Bosiljevo, Croatia	vis Buffalo Canada	Kirkland Canada Lake		Yes	Self	200 yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Home : Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada	yes	1day	no		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
3	Wife : Ana Frankovic, Dugnoe 38, Bosiljevo, Croatia	vis Buffalo Canada	Kirkland Canada Lake		Yes	Self	200 yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Home : Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada	yes	1d y	no		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
4	Wife : Rusdwiany, Galicia, Poland	vi. Buffalo Canada	Windsor Canada Ont.		Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	August 1931	In Transit	Aug 1931	1960 Reaume Rd, East Windsor Ont., Canada	yes	1day	no		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fair	Grey	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

A. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

C.20

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. BCH. BAO (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this — day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

NON-QUOTA- RETURNING ALIENS

C.20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOLLIOLIAS	Vasilios	55		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Komarion	3 Sec 4 Q. 520	Athens	Jan. 15/ 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		KOLLIOLIAS	Mary (wife)	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	German	Austria	Salszburg	3 Sec 4 Q. 519	Athens	January 15/ 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
3		PAPARGIRION	Demetris	44		M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aonon Galista	3 Sec 4 Q. 477	Athens	Dec. 21/ 1931		U.S.A.	New York.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 26th January 1932., *19* 44

C.20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, warrant, or agreement, or subject to be excluded or deported	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Constantine Kolliolias Father : Corinthia Komarion, Greece		Mich.	Detroit	N.York	Self	Yes.	Yes	1 [illegible]/30 17 Y.	Detroit Mich.	Dec 1930	314 Chestnut Ford Motor Co., Detroit Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father Low -do- Komarion, Greece		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/31 10 Y.	Detroit Mich.	Jan1931	Ford Motor Co., Detroit Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Brother : Aprotos Papargiris, Ivanninon No.26, Salonika Greece		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/31 16Y.	NewYork	April 1931	friend. Joinis Pselinis 328-40th St., New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. T. Fairsell
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bath. B.A.O. (Dub.) 1901 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 15

- QUOTA MANIFEST -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BARTKEVICIUS	Juozas	29		M	M	wheel-maker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Varnin n.	Q. 102	Kovno	Jan.4/32		Lithuania	Varnin n.	
2		PANZOVIC	Kaliopa	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Serbia	Krusevo	Q. 452	Belgrade	Nov.?/31		Serbia	Krusevo	
3		PANZOVIC	Maria	17		F	S	Work	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Serbia	Krusevo	Q. 470	Belgrade	Jan.15/32		Serbia	Krusevo	
4		PANZOVIC	George	15		M	S	student	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Serbia	Krusevo	Q. 471	Belgrade	Jan.15/32		Serbia	Krusevo	
5		BOHINEC	Ivanka	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovenian	Slovenia	Ljutomar	Q. 767	Zagreb	Dec.14/31		Slovenia	Ptuj	
6		TIMAR	Gjorgy	21		M	S	porcelain worker	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hideghut	Q. 479	Budapest	Jan.15/32		Hungary	Bend	
7		Friedman	Dveira	38		F	S	Wife	Yes	Illiterate	No	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Ritchitza	[illegible]	Riga	Jan12/32		U.S.S.R.	Petrikov Gov Minsk	
8		Godoce Godis (Hodes)	Lovcha	42		M	M	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Beresino	[illegible]	Riga	Jan 8/32		U.S.S.R.	Beresino	
9		Godoce Godis (Hodes)	Miva Leicha	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	No	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Gov. Minsk Beresino	[illegible]	Riga	Jan 8/32		U.S.S.R.	Beresino.	
10		Armenjarin	Joso	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Kembelovec	4d [illegible]	[illegible]reb	Dec 1/31		Jugoslav	Kembelovec.	
11	CL. USC	Sabolovic	Martin	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Claims U.S.A.	Yugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Gundrovac	U. S. PASSPORT =========				U.S.A.	Clune Pa.	X
12	CL. USC	Sandazian	Zartar	42		F	W	Hwife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Claims U.S.A.	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	U. S. PASSPORT==========				France	Marseilles	X
13	CL. USC	Mandazian	Khoren	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	U. S. PASSPORT==========				France	Marseilles.	X
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H 11-12-13 - Jahrgang op. 10 20 Jan 26-1932

JAN 27 1932

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. January 6th 1932, 19 46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Mother Zofija Bartkoviciene Varniai n.											Valenja wife- Mrs. Bartkevicius																	
1	Kaltininn grif LITHUANIA.	Mass.	Brockton	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No		Bellevue ave Brockton Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
2	Sister Zaharick Berberovic Krusevo ulica Grest, Petra 24 Serbia	Michig.	Dearborn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		mother Domnika Pauzovic 1824 Miller Road DEARBORN Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	None
3	Sister Zaharick Berberovic Krusevo ulica Grest, Petra 24	Mich.	Dearborn	Yes	sister	Yes	No	No	No	No		mother Domnika Pauzovic 1824 Miller Road DEARBORN Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None
4	Sister Zaharick Berberovic Krusevo ulica Grest Petra 24	Mich.	Dearborn	Yes	sister	Yes	No	No	No	No		mother Domnika Pauzovic 1824 Miller road DEARBORN Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None
5	Relative Katica Belovic YUGOSLAVIA. Ptuj Hajolina 84 Cousin	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	No		Father Matija Bohinec 2029 West 22nd st. Chicago Ill. MOTHER, MARY TIMNER.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None
6	Mr. F. Hortense Hartman. Bend Hungary Uncle	NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		41 Chadwick ave Newark NJ	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
7	Son; Mershon Friedman Petrikov Minsk Okr USSR.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	son		no	no	no	no		Son; Harold Friedman 1347 80th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
8	Son; Meyer Leib Godis Soresin Minsk Okr USSR.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in Laws Benefits		no	no	no	no		Son. Bernard Godes, 1347 80th St. Brooklyn New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
9	Son. ditto.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in Laws Benefits		yes	no	no	no	no	Brother. Arms Benefits 50 Market St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
10	Mother Berivoi Menjerin Rumbelovic Jugoslav.		Benton									Sister in Law. Mrs M. Berivoi Benton Harbor Mich 3070 Main South Ave Dept 66	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
11	Father; Joe Sabolovic; Sandrovac Yugoslavia.	Mich.	Harbor	no	self	No	no	no	no	no		Home; Wife Katie Box 35	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	none.
12	Sister; Eghia Tcherchian; 4 Ave Reaumur Lyon France.	Pa.	Clune	no	self	yes	yes	1931	Clune	1902 Aug/31	24	Clune Pa Pennsylvania.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	none
13	Aunt. ditto.	N.Y	West N.Y.	yes	Accomp Mother.	yes	no	no	no	no		Sister; Mardiros Orfalian. 780 Broadway West New York. Aunt; ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	none
14		NJ	West N.Y.	yes																											
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Med. cert. 3163- Med cert. 3165-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —77— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK

W C Tunsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

C.10

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.Ch. B.A.O (Dub). L.M. (ROY), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19(

at NEW YORK.

W C Powell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

- Non Quota - Immigrant

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- NON QUOTA MANIFEST -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. Cit.	TSINA	Vasil Anastas	39		M	M			U.S.C. naturalized Boston Mass. September 26th 1927			N								
2	[illegible]	TSINA nee Kasuli	Theodora	wife 19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Koritsa	Div A Sec 4. NQ. 419	Athens	Nov. 27/31		Greece	Salonica
3		KORETSKY	Lona	42		M	M	priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	NQ. 5	Theran	Nov. 16/31		Persia	Theran
4		KORETSKY	Theodosia	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	NQ. 4	Theran	Nov. 16/31		Persia	Theran
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dept of Labor - 195187 - Extd Oct 7.1931

JAN 27 1932 1:0 pm

23

10

C10/3 Koretsky Lona Not on Board.
C10/4 Koretsky Theodosia Not on Board.

A. J. Pepin Asst PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January 1932, *19* 48

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Eudovia Paikoli 27 Odos Melenikou Aunt. Salonica.											Home; 23 E. Springfield st. BOSTON															
2	Aunt. ditto.																											
3	~~Teheran Persia~~ Salonica Greece		Mass. ~~Pa~~	Boston ~~Phila.~~	Yes	comp. ~~bro. mother~~ husb.	yes	no	no	no	no	Husband P.V.A. Sina. 23 East springfield st. ~~The Ukrainian orthodox church Philadelphia Pa~~ Boston Mass.	no	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med.	brown	brown	Small scar + two moles on cheek
4	~~Teheran Persia~~		~~Pa~~	~~Phila.~~	Yes	~~bro. mother~~ Church Phila.	Yes	No	No	No	No	~~The Ukrainian orthodox church Philadelphia Pa~~	no	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	blond	blue	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

W. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.Ch. B.A.O.Dub) L.M (ROY), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at ~~SWEAR~~ NEW YORK.

W L Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	CALLIS	May Elizabeth	40	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Exempt CANADIAN PASSPORT	8/20/30	Trans		Canada 1907	Winnipeg, Man. 10/1931
2	[illegible] TRANSIT	KNIGHT	Dora Marjorie	26	✓	f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	PV.417	London	Jan.11/32		Canada 1929	Toronto, Cal. 12/1931
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Along 1/24/32 — 9 Pm

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1932

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th., 1932. 50

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the U. S.	Whether alien intends to be joined by wife or family in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. L. Carthew, Vauxhall, 121 Wandsworth Rd. London, S.W.	Canada	via	Buffalo.	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 Oct.	NY. Transit	Oct. 1931	Husband, Alfred Callis, Suite 1, 600 Ellice Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	no	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	none
2	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. N. Knight, Markswood, Friern Lane, London, N.11.	Canada	via	Buffalo.	no	self	yes	yes	Dec. 1931	NY. Transit	Dec. 16th. 1931.	Friends, Mr. and Mrs. Crane, 111 Springdale Blvd. Toronto.	no	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	D.brn	D.brn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W. Pansell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly NEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.C.H. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (ROT), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN 1932, 19

at NEW YORK,

A C Parsell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SUORSA ✓	Jaakko	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrnava	Sec 4. 38 NQIV.89	Helsingfors	Dec.29/31		U.S.A.	Coventry, R.I.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99153 - Nov. 2, 1931. N.Y.H. 08-10

JAN 27 1932

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., *19* 32.

52

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (or Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Samuli Suorsa, Oulu, Kajaaninkatu 11, Finland.		R.I.	Coventry	no	self $160.-	yes	yes	1918/31	Key City Coventry R.I.	1931.	R.F.D.Box 8, Coventry, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blk	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch. BAO (Dub) L.M. (R.C.P.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A T Pearmain
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

T.P.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GROGORENZ	Walter	29		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany 20-12	Berlin	Sec 5 a 1 QIV.2613	Berlin	Dec.29/31		U.S.A.	12 5 1931 Berlin
2		MYATT	Horace Arnold	38		m	m	Photo Engraver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	Birmingham	B sec 4. NQIV.405	London	Jan.13/32.		U.S.A.	99 10 1931 Oakland, Cal.
3		MYATT	Alfreda Ernestine	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	Birmingham	B sec 4 NQIV.406	London	Jan.13/32.		U.S.A.	99 10 1931 Oakland, Cal.
4		ORD	John Henry	41		m	s	blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Guisbrough, Yorks.	NQIV.138	Liverpool	Jan.13/32		U.S.A.	Linwood, N.J.
5		LARSON	Carl H	39		m	s	painter	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 20-35	Torsas	Non Imm. QIV.76	Gothenburg	Dec.16/31		U.S.A.	35 10 1931 Rockaway Point, L.I.
6	[illegible]	BOSE	Edward	26		m	m	machinist				U.S.A.		U.S.A. Became Cit January 20th 1925.							
7		BOSE	Zoe-Maria	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Belgian English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium 06-04	Ghent	Sec 4 A NQIV.84/28	Antwerp	Jan.18/32		U.S.04 Belgium	Kenosh: Wis. Ghent
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

H Pm along 1/22/32 - 9 30 Pm

11/4 Ord John Henry Transferred to Sheet 9/10

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 5

A J Byrne Asst PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., 1932.

54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	How is prima facie admissible, or landing to be effected, if not admissible on the face hereof?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any adult, minor, preparatory, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time							
		State	City or town																				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Albert Grogorenz, Greifswalderstr.43, Berlin.											Wife, Barbara Grogorenz,									Med-Cert. Def. Vision						
2	Sister, Mrs. E Harper, King Edward Rd.Malvern Wells.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/31	New York.	Oct 30th 1931,		1319 York Av. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none
3	Sister in law do.	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	yes	1921/31	Oakland Cal.	Oct 3rd. Home. 1931,		6519 Telegraph Av. Oakland, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	brn	blue	none
4	~~Cousin, Mrs. Winfield Haines, Mistletoe Cottage, Shore Road, Linwood, N.J.~~	Cal.	Oakland	no	acc.husband	yes	yes	1921/31	Oakland Cal.	Oct 3rd. Home; 1931.		do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	brn	blue	none
5	Mother, Emma Johnson, Glimakua, Sweden.	N.J.	Linwood	no	self	yes	yes	1923/3	Linwood N.J.	[illegible] Home.		2020 West Av. Linwood, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brn	brn	none
6	Sister, Adele Rawoens, in law 3 Poelsnepstraat, Ghent, BELGIUM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/31	Rockaway Point, L.I.	Oct. 1931.		Cousin, Theodor Engstrand, 657 Halsy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brn	grey	none
7	Sister, do.	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	self	yes	U.S.C.					P.O. Box 59. Kenosha Racine, Wis.	U.S.C.			U.S.C.													
8		Wis.	Kenosha	yes	acc.Husband	yes	yes	1930	Kenosha Wis.	1930		do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brn	brn	none
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Sent MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Sent

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26 JAN 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Belf. B.A.O (Dub) L.M. (Rot)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	Ada	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Chatham	Sec 3 2 PV. 3291	London	Jan.3/32		England	Gravesend
2		WILDENBERG	Moszek-Lejba	44		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	PV.166	Bradford	Jan.8/32.			
3	TRANSIT	HILLMAN	Eduardo	57		m	m	writer	yes	English	yes	Chile	English	Chile	Santiago	Sec 3 2 PV.3298	London	Jan.15/32.		England	London
4																				England	Harrow-on-the Hill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hamburg along 1/16/32 - 9 P.M.

10/2 Wildenberg Moszek Lejba Not [illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries ... be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th., 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit only, to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Mr. Joseph Matthews, "Hopewell", Downs Road, Northfleet, Kent.	Eng.	via NewYork		yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Syracuse N.Y.	5/6/29	Sister, Mrs. M. McGuire, 230 W.Brighton Av.Syracuse,N.Y	yes	under 60ds	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	grey	grey	none
2	~~Friend, Mr. I Levy, 18 Rutland St.London, E.1.~~	~~Eng.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~Friend, J M. Alt or, 196 Clinton St, NewYork,N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~6ms~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
3	Wife, Mary Tracy Hillman, "Penair", Harrow-on-the-Hill.	Chile	via Philadelphia		yes	self	yes	yes	1902/8	NewYork	1908	Sister, Dr. Blanca Hillman, 2100 Walnut St.Phila, Pa.	no	2m	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	blue	grey	none
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Trant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

A T Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B B & H B A O (Dublin) L M (R C P), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — W — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

J B Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

New York JAN 26 1932 Majestic Immigrant Entry

Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MYTHEN	Winniefred R	46		f	s	Salvation Army Officer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	Plymouth	RP.760383	Washington	Sept 20th.		99	
2		THOMAS	Arthur Thomas	30		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales 17	Neath	RP.772603	Washington	Sept.22/31		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
3		BOLIERS	Louis Eustace John	21		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Scotland 16	Edinburgh	RP.729297	Washington	Nov. 17/31		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
4		BUDD	George Nathaniel M	23		m	s	labourer baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Salcombe, Devon.	RP.770286	Washington	June 12/31		U.S.A.	Phila, Pa.
5		GREENBERG	Samuel	24		m	s	painter(house) artist	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia 32	Podolsk	RP.768666	Washington	Nov. 9/31		U.S.A.	Rome, N.H.
6		MILLETT	Alan	33		m	m	marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Devonport	RP.770284	Washington	Nov. 6/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7		JOHANSSON	Johan A	43		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 35	Nossebro	RP.702539	Washington	Nov. 9/31		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
8		LUNDBERG	Elin H	38		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 35	Vavola	RP.731168	Washington	Apr. 11/31		U.S.A.	Madison, N.J.
9		HOPKINS	Arthur Lewis	24		m	s	Valet steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales 17	Briton Ferry	RP.782688	Washington	June 17/31		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
10		Ord	John Henry	41		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England 15	Gulgrown	RP.782688	Washington	Jan.5/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
11																				U.S.A.	Linwood N.J.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 26 1932 John & Cross 9.45 a

also valid RP.760383 Cuilprown

(Also holder of NQIV)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th, 19 32. 58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy? Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See also Section 2.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Miss Elsie Gullet. 10 St Levan Rd Ford Plymouth										Home;																		
2	Mother Hannah Thomas,		Ill. Chicago	no	self	$40	yes	1927/31	Chicago Ill.	10.9 1931	1230 W.Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey brn	blue	mole on side.
3	"The Mill", Bryncoch, Neath, S.Wales Friend, Montague W. Jones,		N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/31	Newark N.J.	Dec15 1931	Home; 48 James St. Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	blue	none
4	154 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London, S.E. Mother, Emma Budd,		Pa. Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1927/31	Phila. Pa.	7.6 1931	Home; 4109 Walnut St.Phila. Pa.	no	indef	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Freckled.	D.brn	D.brn	none
5	82 Winner St. Paignton, Devon. Mark Gruss Greenberg, Cousin.		N.Y. Rome	no	self	yes	yes	1929/31	Rome N.Y.	Dec 1931	Cousin, George Snow, 610 Kent St. Rome, N.Y.	Med exam. Thumb of left hand missing. London			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	blue	no thumb left hand.
6	Praakuro, Russia. Wife, Nellie Millett,		N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/31	NewYork	Nov21 1931	Mother, Sarah Greenberg, 1712 Washington Av.Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	blnde	grey	none
7	37 Haddington Rd. Devonport. Father, Andersson Johanson,		Mass. Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/31	Boston	1931	Employers, United Fruit Co., Longwharf, Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	D.brn	brn	Scar left side of nose.
8	Westergarden, Nossebro, Sweden. Brother, Gustaf Lundberg,		N.J. Madison	no	self	yes	yes	1921/31	Madison N.J.	1931	Home; Roth W. Twambley, Box 247 Florham Farm, Madison, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	none
9	Tidan, Sweden. Sister, Miss Evelyn Hopkins,		Mass. Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/31	Boston Mass.	Dec. 1931	Friend, Mrs. Attilia Anderson, 98 Newtonville Av.Newton,Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	none
10	18 Grandison St. Briton Ferry. Cousin; Mrs Enfield Haines; Whistleto Cottage: Shore Rd Linwood N.J.		N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/31	NewYork N.Y.	Nov.28 1931	Sara Friend, H. S. Cram, Knickerbocker Club, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Aubrn	brn	none
11			NJ Linwood	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/31	NJ Linwood	Dec 15/31	Home; 2020 W Ave. Linwood N.J. West Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 JAN. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1 59

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on January 30th, 19 32. Arriving at Port of New York 27th January 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Races or Peoples	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POWETZ	Mary	18		F	S		By Fathers Papers.	954 Hoe avenue BRONX NY
2	JUNIEWICZ	Peter	20		M	S	East St.Louis Ill. January 21st 1911	by parents	Uncle - Juozas Grigaravicius 1401 Winstanley ave E.ST.LOUIS Mo
3	FEDOZAK	Mary	16		F	S	Bellogo Mass. Aug 29th 1915.	Bellogo Mass. August 30th 1915	Uncle Michal Fedozak 3615 W. 32latst. CHESTER Pa
4	KURGAN	Joseph	53		M	M		P.O.Court. Phila. Pa 1923	210 South Alden st.PHILA. Pa
5	DODI	Thomas	38		M	S		District Court. Big Stone Gap Va. 1927	118 Wood Ave., Big Stone Gap., Va.
6	KYRIAKIS	George	28		M	M		Dist. Court. Portland Main. 1926 4th October.	905 Congress St., Portland Main.
7	PAPPAS	Theokaris	43		M	M			
8	~~BANDAZIAN~~	Ch. Zartar	43		F	W		New York 1926 Supreme Court.	165 West 23nd st. NEW YORK CITY
9	~~BANDAZIAN~~	Khoren	19		M	S		Through Husband's Naturalization in 1899	Sister: Werkin Ourfalian, 780 Broadway, West New York NY.
10	HIGH	Joseph	43		M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship Son of U.S.C.	Aunt : Werkin Ourfalian, 780 Broadway, West NewYork NY.
11	HIGH	Helena	40		F	M		Common Pleas Crt., Cleveland, Ohio 24th Feb 1922.	Home : 7830-Eve Ave.,Cleveland Ohio
12	FERRANDO	Maurice	43		M	M		Common Pleas Crt., Cleveland, Ohio 24th Feb 1921.	Home : 7830 Eve Ave.,Cleveland Ohio
13	KOLOM	Sarah	31		F	S		New York 1921 Dist. Court.	Home : 300 Schnectady Ave., Brooklyn New York
14	MARTINOTTI	Giuseppe	53		M	M		Dist. Court. Chicago Ill., Oct. 3/1927	Home : 1439 S. Lawndale Ave,Chicago Ill.
15	DALLE AVE	Giovanni	43		M	M		Circuit Court. Chicago Ill., Dec. 23/1926	Home : 5118 W. Fulton St., Chicago Ill.
16	DALLE AVE	Alfred	17		M	S	Bessuner Mich., Aug. 15/1914	Circuit Court. Bessuner Mich., Nov. 29/1919	Home : 663 S. Patricia St.,Detroit Mich.
17	MAROCCHI	Erminio	54		M	M		Bessuner Mich Court Common Pleas.	Home : 663 S. Patricia St.,Detroit Mich.
18	~~SABOLOVIC~~	Martin	40		M	M		Somerset County Pa., Nov. 20/1905	160 Wyecoff Ave. Home : Brooklyn N/Y.
19	HUMPHREY	Don D.	33		M	S	Stockport Ohio. Sept. 4th 1904.	~~Medintpe Ohio~~, May 5/1920	~~Wife : Hana Sabolovich~~ P.O.Box 35, Clune Pa.
20	~~ROTOR~~	~~Nathan~~	30		M	M			37-14th Ave., Columbus Ohio
21	IDE	Robert	35		M	M	Washington D.C., Febr. 20/1896		~~Home : 840 So. Boulevard New York City N.Y.~~ The Inn.
22	IDE	Clara	33		F	M	Urbana Ill, Jan. 7/1899		Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania
23	DALZOT	Vittorio	34		M	M		Circuit Crt Princeton Ill. Dalgell Ill., Sept. 23/1936	Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania
24	DALZOT	Caterine	28		F	M		Circuit Crt Princeton Ill. Dalgell Ill., Sept. 23/1931	Dalgell Ill.
25	CARAMATTI	Antonio	34		M	M		Supreme Court. Long Island city NY Oct. 1929	Dalgell Ill.
26	HAGLER	Adolf	28		M	S		Federal District Court. New York 1921	108-56th 41st st.ave CORONA LI
27	KONSTANS	Styliena	36		M	M		Federal Court. Wheeling W.Va 1926	147- 21 Franconia ave FLUSHING LI
28	VOZOS	John	26		M	S		District Court. Steubenville Ohio April 28th 1930	300 West 40th st. NEW YORK CITY
29	SKOULOS	Michel	15		M	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. by parents	Box P.91 Canonsburg Pa Father 527 Kerkel st. CANONSBURGH Pa
30	BUGAY	Joseph	40		M	M		Dist Court. Buffalo NY 1918	566 Emberst st.BUFFALO NY

C1/20 Boyce Nathan "ston Board.

Jahuphy of . 830 am - Jan 26-1932

A.J. Byrne Asst PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1 C.1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 27th. 1932. 60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COON	Raymond Huntington	48		m	m	June 27, 1883. St. Cloud, Minn.		Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
2	KEMP	Alice	47		f	s		Hartford, Conn. June 25th, 1929.	care Mrs. L. Crombie, 165 Homestead Ave. Hartford, Conn.
3	LANE	Dorothy Farrame	39		f	m		By virtue of husband's nationality.	R.F.D. 4, Tully, N.Y.
4	WILLOUGHBY (Johnson)	(Virginia) Patricia Ann Johnson	10		f	s	February 4, 1921. Ann Arbor, Mich.		care Grandfather, L. C. Johnson, 365 Highland Ave. Wyandotte, Mich.
5	MARTIN	Sidney	49		m	s		City Court, New Haven, Conn. March 20, 1924.	care Mr. W. Crute, 440 Skiff St. New Haven, Conn.
6	AVERY	Herbert Archibald	49		m	wd		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago. 1917.	1913 Seland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	DUNN	Harold George	45		m	m		Supreme Court, N.Y. 12th September, 1918. Long Island City Court, Long Island City, N.Y. May 24th, 1929.	3100 Broadway, New York, N.Y. care Miss Faldman, 1334 Virginia Pl., Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
8	O'BRIEN	Catherine	34		f	s			
9	POLLARD	William	78		m	wd		Court House, Rockford, Ill. May 3rd, 1890.	401 Stanley St, Rockford, Ill.
10	SHARP	Ernest Edwin	50		m	m		Supreme Court, Maine. August 11, 1909. By marriage.	21 Manor St. Hamden, Conn.
11	STETINA	Elizabeth	54		f	m		Nassau, N.Y. May 5, 1921. Crt. Common Pleas. Freehold, N.J. November 10th, 1924.	125 E. 126 St. New York, N.Y.
12	TURNER	Alfred	59		m	wd			Maplewood Av. Rumson, N.J.
13	CAMPBELL	Roy E	37		m	m	March 17th, 1895. Benecia, California.		Sullivan Machinery Co., 400 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	CAMPBELL	Estelle I	30		f	m	March 4th, 1901. Aspin, Colorado.		do.
15	SHARP	Irene E	42		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	21 Manor St. Hamden, Conn.
16	BROUWER	John J.	63		m	s		Circuit Court. Allegan County, Michigan. December 5, 1927.	Shelbyville, Mich.
17	WEINHARDT	Ernest	31		m	m	January 13, 1900. Osceola, Wis.		1605 East River Rd. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	WEINHARDT	Hildegard	32		f	m	July 19, 1899. St. James, Minn.		do.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Photocopy of Jan 26-1932 830 Pm

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JANUARY 27, 1932, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	1	FARKAS Laja	C32	1		C2O SLAV. P.D. L.P.C.	11:45 ZAHAPH							1/27	117	EC	10									
44m	2	SURKOFF Andrew	C31	8		RUSS. L.P.C.	" "							1/27	128	CC	3 40								1	
15m	3	GASSET Lucian	C36	11		FRANCE DOUBT. T.S. UN. 16 novia	" FELSTYI	1/27	96	CC										99236/415					1	
33m	4	DMITRUK Elia	C31	7		POLISH L.P.C.	" ZAHAPH													Landed 2/3/32-10 20 am				4	5	5 Jan
44m	5	SERWAN Walenty Mikolay	C31	4		" "	" "							1/27	134	CC	4 00							3	2	2 Feb
3[illegible]	6	YELIC Mate	C31	5		JUGO SLAV. IMPROPER PERMIT	" "							1/28	164	EC	10 15								1	
35m	7	VOZIOU Naoumis	C31	2		GREEK " "	" "							1/28	145	EC	10 20							1	1	1
2[illegible]	8	GREENBERG Sam	9	5		ROUMANIA L.P.C.	" CROSS							1/28	3	EC	10 50							1	1	1
19m	9	BANDAZIAN Khoren	C1	8/9		CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASSPORT	" ZAHAPHY							1/27	121	CC	3 20								1	
42f		" Zartar (MOTHER)				do								1/27	20	Slack	3 00								2	
49m	10	SABOLOVIC Martin	C1	18		CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASSPORT	" ZAHAPHY							1/27	81	CC	2 00								1	

7 15 8 30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Trant
per W. H. Haywood
Master.
Asst. Purser

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4818

Form 430

Majestic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
29th. January, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MAJESTIC"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 741 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 741

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th. January, 1932, consigned to I.M.M.Co. One Broadway, New York City, is now lying at Pier 59, N.R., and is expected to sail 12 P.M. 29th. Jan., 1932., for Southampton via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

62

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1618

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] port of the United States.

74

Sheet No. 1

, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

63

No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
Yes	49. M English	British	5.11	160.						
do	48.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	146.		
do	58.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
do	30.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
do	28.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 9	171.		
do	31.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 9	156.		
do	25.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 9	161.		
do	55.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	159.		
do	44.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 7	162.		
do	41.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
do	57.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	156.		
do	48.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
do	44.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
do	54.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
do	57.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	153.		
do	41.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	168.		
do	50.	do	do	do	do	do	6. 1	210.		
do	56.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 8	186.		
do	58.	do	do	do	do	do	5. 6	173.		

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

741

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.Jan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where
1	Trant.	Edgar.	P.E.		Commander	20th.Jan.32	So'ton
2	Frank.	Frederick.	do		Staff Commander	do	do
3	McRostie.	John.	do		Chief Mate	do	do
4	Stubbs.	Sydenham.	do		First do	do	do
5	Bertenshaw.	John.	do		Second do	do	do
6	Mc.Gill.	Hugh.	do		Third do	do	do
7	O'Brien.	Barry.	do		Fourth do	do	do
8	Thompson.	Leslie.	do		Fifth do	do	do
9	Fitzgerald.	Wallace.	do		Sixth do	do	do
10	McGuire.	Joseph.			Surgeon	do	do
11					Asst.Surgeon		
12	Greenslade.	Wallace.	P.E.		Purser	20th JAN'32	So'ton
13	Byrne.	Arthur.	do		Senr.Asst. Purser'	do	do
14	Haywood.	Wallace.	do		Junr.Asst. Purser	do	do
15	Raffle.	David.	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do
16	Jones.	David.	do		do	do	do
17	Vernon.	Harold.	do		do	do	do
18	Poole.	Alan.	do		do	do	do
19	Kelly.	Thomas.	do		Carpenter	do	do
20	Lund.	Arthur.	do		do.Mate	do	do
21	Lumsden.	James.	do		-ditto-	do	do
22	Jones.	William.	do		Boatswain	do	do
23	Earl.	Paul.	do		do.Mate	do	do
24	Fisher.	William.	do		-ditto-	do	do
25	Hinton.	James.	do		Master-At-Arms	do	do
26	Mc.Donald.	David.	do		do	do	do
27	Simmons.	Ernest.	do		Fire Watchman	do	do
28	Nason.	Charles.	do		do	do	do
29	Blunden.	William.	do		do	do	do
30	Weir.	Arthur.	do		Storekeeper	do	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEA. EN.—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents I.M.M.Company.
14—1320

J. G. Kelly

Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

741

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26th.January, , *1932*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Trant.	Edgar.	P.E		Commander	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	57.	M.	English	British	5. 6	172.		
2	Frank.	Frederick.	do		Staff Commander	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	180.		
3	McRostie.	John.	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 8	172.		
4	Stubbs.	Sydenham.	do		First do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 8	169.		
5	Bertenshaw.	John.	do		Second do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 9	169.		
6	Mc.Gill.	Hugh.	do		Third do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
7	O'Brien.	Barry.	do		Fourth do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5.10	182.		
8	Thompson.	Leslie.	do		Fifth do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 4	170.		
9	Fitzgerald.	Wallace.	do		Sixth do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 6	153.		
10	McGuire.	Joseph.	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
11					Asst.Surgeon												
12	Greenslade.	Wallace.	P.E.		Purser	20th JAN'32	So'ton	No	Yes	49.	M	English	British	5.11	160.		
13	Byrne.	Arthur.	do		Senr.Asst. Purser'	do	do	do		48.	do	do	do	5. 6	146.		
14	Haywood.	Wallace.	do		Junr.Asst. Purser	do	do	do		58.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
15	Raffle.	David.	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do		30.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
16	Jones.	David.	do		do	do	do	do		28.	do	do	do	5. 9	171.		
17	Vernon.	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do		31.	do	do	do	5. 9	156.		
18	Poole.	Alan.	do		do	do	do	do		25.	do	do	do	5. 9	161.		
19	Kelly.	Thomas.	do		Carpenter	do	do	do		55.	do	do	do	5. 6	159.		
20	Lund.	Arthur.	do		do.Mate	do	do	do		44.	do	do	do	5. 7	162.		
21	Lumsden.	James.	do		-ditto-	do	do	do		41.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
22	Jones.	William.	do		Boatswain	do	do	do		57.	do	do	do	5. 6	156.		
23	Earl.	Paul.	do		do.Mate	do	do	do		48.	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
24	Fisher.	William.	do		-ditto-	do	do	do		44.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
25	Hinton.	James.	do		Master-At-Arms	do	do	do		54.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
26	Mc.Donald.	David.	do		do	do	do	do		57.	do	do	do	5. 6.	153.		
27	Simmons.	Ernest.	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do		41.	do	do	do	5. 6	168.		
28	Nason.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do		50.	do	do	do	5. 1	210.		
29	Blunden.	William.	do		do	do	do	do		56.	do	do	do	5. 8	186.		
30	Weir.	Arthur.	do		StoreKeeper	do	do	do		52.	do	do	do	5. 6	173.		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents I.M.M.Company.

14—1240

I G v Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, , 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Thorn	William			Lamptrimmer	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 5	147		
2	McLoughlin	Stanley			Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 6	158		
3	Franklin	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 7	154		
4	Middlemass	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	149		
5	Milner	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
6	Dixon	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 9	151		
7	Sherborne	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	149		
8	Bushell	George			Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 9	161		
9	Conroy	John			L. O. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 6	145		
10	Vine	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 9	157		
11	Hill	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
12	Pickwick	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	156		
13	Foreman	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
14	Lawrence	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	147		
15	Grimes	Stanley			Window Cleaner	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 7	156		
16	King	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
17	O'Connell	John			A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 7	157		
18	Budgeon	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 9	161		
19	Fitzgerald	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	167		
20	Burroughs	George			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
21	Murray	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 9	156		
22	Allerson	Allan			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	151		
23	Proudfoot	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	164		
24	Watham	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 7	156		
25	Blaney	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	157		
26	Coates	James			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
27	Bailey	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 6	159		
28	Salter	John			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
29	McVeigh	James			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	159		
30	Chappell	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	156		

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line

Owners: Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents 12—1260: I. M. M. COMPANY.

2

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

(30)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

65

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26th.January, *1932*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Alloway.	Thomas.	PE		A. B.	20th.Jan.32	So'Ton	No	Yes	27.	M.	English	British	5. 7	149.		
2	Harris.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
3	Johnson.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 7	153.		
4	Coen.	Patrick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
5	Steer	James	do		do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	511	170		
6	Williams.	Robert.	do		do	20th Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	51.	M	English	British	5. 9	161.		
7	Strickland.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 6	146.		
8	Terry.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
9	Wall.	Morris.	do		do	do	do	do	do	61.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.		
10	Norris.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 5	148.		
11	Murrell.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 5	147½		
12	Hire.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
13	Eastwood.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	156.		
14	Jeliffe.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	157.		
15	Braithwaite.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	156.		
16	Moss.	Morris.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
17	Ware.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 9	167.		
18	Neil.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	165.		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	Bedwell.	Charles.	PE		O% S.	20th Jan'32	So'ton	No	Yes	17.	M	English	British	5. 8	135.		
26	Charleswood.	Horace.	do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 8	141.		
27	PENNELL ~~Purcell~~.	Vivian.	do		do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 7	143.		
28	Tanner.	William;	do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
29	Cutts.	Charles.	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	15.	do	do	do	5. 7	136.		
30	Davis.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	15.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 6	133.		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1960

3

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

24

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

66

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3	Ayley.	Charles.	✓		Mess-room Steward	20th Jan.32.	S'ton.	No.	Yes.	M44.	M.	English	British	5.11	170.		
4	Gibson.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
5	Thompson.	James.	✓		First Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
6	Jacobs.	Arthur.	✓		Second do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
7	Carbutt.	Henry.	✓		Third do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
8	Cotgrove.	Phillip.	✓		Fourth do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	153.		
9	Bennington.	Thomas.	✓		Wireless Telephone Op.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
10	Leechman.	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 6	153.		
11	Jones.	Joseph.	✓		Purser 's Clerk	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	131.		
12	Capper.	John.	✓		Band Master	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
13	Gibson.	Harry.	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	157.		
14	Cofton.	Thomas.	✓		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	161.		
15	Moor.	Walter.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	6. 0	172.		
16	BEEVER Collier.	WILLIAM John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.11	174.		
17	Hammond.	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
18	Ward.	Newman.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
19	Harlow.	Patrick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
20	Lord.	Alexander.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	151.		
21	Locke.	Cecil.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 7	141.		
22	Sturman.	Frank.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
23	Taylor.	Herbert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5.10	154.		
24	Arnold.	Jack.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 9	151.		
25	OUROUSSOW	SERGE	✓		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Russian.	Russian.	5.11	171.		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line,

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.,

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY.

16—1940

4

Wm. J. Montgomery Insp.

G. V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

(23)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Evans	Morris			Chief Engineer	20 Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	6. 1	179		
2	Ferguson	John			Asst.de	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6. 1	189		
3	Duffin	John			Senr.2nd.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.11	180		
4	Williams	John			Int. 2nd.	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5. 6	161		
5	Brown	Joseph			Junr.2nd.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 7	170		
6	Forbes	Albert			Senr.3rd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	171		
7	Hill	William			Int. 3rd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 9	210		
8	Davies	Evan			Junr.3rd.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5. 8	142		
9	Pladdie	Alexander			Senr.4th.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.11	175		
10	DAVIES	ALEXANDER			Int. 4th.	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Welsh	do	5. 8	149		
11	Evans	Robert			Junr.4th.	do	20th JAN.'32	So'TON	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	159		
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan			Sen.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	173		
13	Waller	Robert			Sen.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	174		
14	Davidson	Robert			Int.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	149		
15	Byrne	Henry			Int.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6. 0	170		
16	Kellard	Robert			Junr.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 5	146		
17	Heaton	Thomas			Jun.A/2nd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	198		
18	Cairnie	do			Sen.A/3rd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6. 0	182		
19	Henderson	John			Sen.A/3rd.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.11	184		
20	Jones	Frederick			IntA/3rd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.11	186		
21	Giblett	Hugh			Int.A/3rd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5. 9	165		
22	Price	William			Jun.A/3rd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 6	141		
23	Wilson	Harold			Jun.A/3rd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 5	141		
24	Ismay	John			Sen.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
25	Savage	William			Sen.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	162		
26	Harris	Henry			Int.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	181		
27	Corkhill	Thomas			Int.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	200		
28	Wise	Rodney			Jun.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	163		
29	Hodgkinson	Leonard			Jun.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	172		
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn			Ex. Junr.A/4th.	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5. 8	156		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line,

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.,

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY

5

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 68

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Ahier.	James.	✓ DE		Sen.5th.Engr.	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	51.	M.	English	British	5.11.	177.		
2	Grant.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 6	162.		
3	Neville.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
4	Wilson.	Gordon.	✓ do		5th.Engineer	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	185.		
5	Leakmouth.	Edwin.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	144.		
6	Parnell.	Harold.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
7	True.	Leonard.	✓ do		Int.5th.Engr.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	143.		
8	Rodway.	Frederick.	✓ do		Jun.5th.Engr.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	159.		
9	Haigh.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
10	Thwaites.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
11	Laycock.	Henry.	✓ do		Sen.6th.Engr.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	175.		
12	Edwards.	Jack.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	179.		
13	Groves.	Frank.	✓ do		Ex.Sen.6th.Engr.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	171.		
14	Foredike.	George.	✓ do		Junr.6th.Engr.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	163.		
15	Joyce.	Peter.	✓ do		JuniorEngineer	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.10	162.		
16	Russell.	Leslie.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27½	do	do	do	5.11	160.		
17	Fullerton.	Alfred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5.10	170.		
18	Addie.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
19	Spilman.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	153.		
20	Poynter.	Geoffrey.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	169.		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	Reid.	Isaac.	✓ DE		Deck Engineer	20 JAN.'32.	So'TON	No	Yes	58.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	160.		
25	Taylor.	James.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5,11	178.		
26	Lee	Harold.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	152		
27	Humphrey.	William.	✓ do		SanitaryEngr.	20 JAN.'32	So'TON	No	Yes	47.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	171.		
28	Chinchen.	Allan.	✓ do		Asst. -ditto	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
29	Whary.	Robert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
30	Lusty.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	157.		

Wm J Montgomery Dirtp

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY

6 G. V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, , 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Pugh	Beat	✓		Asst. Sanitary Engr.	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.9	149		
2	Brisland.	Charles.	✓		Boilermaker	20th Jan'32	So'ton	No	Yes	45.	M	English	British	5. 7	171.		
3	Jones.	Thomas.	✓		Asstt do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	6. 0	172.		
4	Speary	George.	✓		Asst, do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.9	161		
5	Summers.	Michael.	✓		1st.Electrician	20 Jan'32	So'ton	No	Yes	53.	M	English	British	5. 6	160.		
6	Mc Clean.	Frederick.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.11	182.		
7	Tuckwell.	Henry.	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 4	163.		
8	Wright.	Alfred.	✓		4th. do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 3	134.		
9	Divett.	Edward.	✓		5th. do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5.11	173.		
10	Smith.	George.	✓		6th. do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	6. 2	161.		
11	Roberts.	Robert.	✓		7th. do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
12	Blogg	Percy.	✓		8th. do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 9	165		
13	Mc.William.	James.	✓		Engine Room Artificer	20 Jan'32	So'ton	No	Yes	31.	M	English	British	5. 7	150.		
14	Russell.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 9	157.		
15	Davies.	Robert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 3	140.		
16	Lansdale.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	English.	do	5. 8	200.		
17	Walmesley.	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 7	180.		
18	Jones.	Arnold.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 3	142.		
19	Corne.	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	164.		
20	Petty.	Robert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 8	175.		
21	Gale.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
22	Wareham.	Edward.	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	146.		
23	Nason.	Albert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
24	Breach.	Ernest.	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 7	168.		
25	Whitlock.	Bert.	✓		Mess Room Steward	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 6	161.		
26	Jones.	David.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 5	153.		
27	Cox.	Walter.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	153.		
28	Bailey.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 8	141.		
29	Biles.	Alfred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	141.		
30	Casey.	Patrick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 6	142.		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY.

14—1940

7

R. J. Montgomery Asst.

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th. January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	Kavanagh	John			Mess Room Steward	20 Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	168		
5	Boden	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	153		
6	Grospin	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9	157		
7	Likely	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6. 8	150		
8	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	151		
9	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
10	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 6	157		
11	Bevis	Ronald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
12	Batchelor	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 8	162		
13	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 9	165		
14	Barnes	Mark	do		Evaporating Attendant	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
15	Knipe	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	150		
16	Miell	Arthur	do		Refrig. Attendant	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
17	Fryer	Harry	do		Grsr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 8	180		
18	Foster	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
19	Pyne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5. 5	170		
20	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	200		
21	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	180		
22	Painter	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	150		
23	Collins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 9	170		
24	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	166		
25	Obey	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	168		
26	Cropper	William	do		Electric Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	154		
27	Beeston	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	166		
28	Buhan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	164		
29	Perry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 4	146		
30	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 7	146		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY.
14—1940

8

Wm. J. Montgomery Insp.

G. V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

I.M.M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sh...

9

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26th.January, , *1932*, *from the port of* SOUTAHMPTON. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Foster.	Albert.	✓ AE		Electric Greaser	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5. 8	163.		
2	Ackers.	James.	✓ do		Fan	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
3	Gurman.	Sidney.	✓ do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 8	153.		
4	Cummins.	Reginald.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 3	148.		
5	Biggs.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	147.		
6	Tracey.	Archie.	✓ do		Steering &Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
7	Williams.	Fred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.10	168.		
8	Patten.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
9	Valler.	Bertram.	✓ do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 6	160.		
10	Kerton.	Robert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 6	141.		
11	Biles.	Alfred.	✓ do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
12	Penny.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	168.		
13	Fisher.	William.	✓ do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 8	157.		
14	Mills.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 6	142.		
15	Gregory.	Leonard.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 7	153.		
16	Maffey.	Frank.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
17	East.	Harry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
18	Weston.	Ernest.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	164.		
19	Cope.	Samuel.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 6	150.		
20	Cooper.	Alfred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.		
21	Vincent.	Norman.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
22	Hogg.	Walter.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 9	174.		
23	Johnson.	James.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 8	161.		
24	Whitton.	Ernest.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
25	Fisher.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 9	164.		
26	Elliott.	Bert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	141.		
27	Hall.	Samuel.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 8	157.		
28	Hatfield.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
29	Young.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
30	Staple.	Reginald.	✓ do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		

Wm J Montgomery Insp

Printed in England.

Line ..... White Star Line
Owners ..... Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.,
Local Agents ..... I.M.M. COMPANY
14—1940

9

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Farghar.	William.	✓ Ld		Attendant	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 8	159.		
2	Paddock.	Percy.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 4	143.		
3	Connolly	George	✓ do		do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Irish.	Do	5 7	148		
4	Gerrard.	William.	✓ do		do	20th JAN'32	SOTON	No	YES	28.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 2	172.		
5	Wakely.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	156.		
6	Pinkney.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	144.		
7	Harnett.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 5	141.		
8	Wilson.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	163.		
9	Sheathe.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
10	Watts.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	61.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
11	Horsburgh.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 9	161.		
12	Sheppard.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	166.		
13	Jeffrey.	Alfred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 6	142.		
14	Angell	Charles.	✓ do		do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	149		
15	Sinfield.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	20th JAN'32	SOTON	No	YES	25.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	163.		
16	Emery.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 4	141.		
17	Cleary.	Pat.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 9	166.		
18	Crooke.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
19	Bergen.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 8	164.		
20	Robbins.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 7	153.		
21	Shergold.	Herbert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
22	Goff.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
23	Thorne.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 7	164½		
24	Murray.	Eric.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 4	143.		
25	Carter.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 4	144.		
26	Hewitt.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	158.		
27	Kendle.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	160.		
28	Collacott.	Samuel.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
29	Groom.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 5	140.		
30	Russell.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		

Wm J Montgomery Insp

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.,
Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY
14—1940

10

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Jones.	Thomas.			Attendant	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	24.	M	English	British	5. 7	152.		
2	Groom.	Henry.			do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 6	146.		
3	Mitchell.	Albert.			do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 7	161.		
4	Nicholson.	Joseph.			do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	143.		
5	Gerrard.	Sidney.			do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	6. 3	186.		
6	Tremaine.	Maurice.			do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
7	Conway.	Matthew.			do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
8	Legard.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 8	168.		
9	Freeth.	George.			do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 8	157.		
10	Owen.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
11	Medcroft.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	156.		
12	Baker.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
13	Coombes.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	146.		
14	Long.	Sidney.			do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 8	161.		
15	Hatfield.	Frederick.			do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	151.		
16	Blake.	Frederick.			do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
17	Morris.	Frederick.			do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	156.		
18	Scott.	Edward.			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
19	Fitzgerald.	Edward G.			do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
20	Jones.	Eglyn.			do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	148.		
21	Green.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	English.	do	5. 8	162.		
22	Roberts.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 6	159.		
23	Breignan. (BREINGAN)	Alexander.			do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5.11	161.		
24	Sprague.	Charles.			do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
25	Sprake.	Oscar.			do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
26	Thorne.	Ronald.			do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
27	Eager.	Benjamin.			do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
28	Jones.	Leslie.			do	do	do	do	do	27½	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
29	Johnson.	Andrew.			do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
30	Maffey.	George.			do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5.10	160.		

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line

Owners: Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents: I. M. M. COMPANY.
14—1240

11

S. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Montgomery Insp.

I. M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, , 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short.	Ernest.	✓	Yes. P.E.	Cleaner	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	No	Yes	26.	M	English	British	5. 9	149.		
2	Patterson.	Samuel.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
3	White.	Bertie.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.		
4	Moore.	James.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	6. 0	156.		
5	Wood.	James.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
6	Corbin.	Harry.	✓	do	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5. 8	152.		
7	Brown.	Albert.	✓	do	do	20th. JAN. 32	SO'TON	No	YES	34.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	158.		
8	Wood.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
9	Wilton.	George.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 2	150.		
10	Redding.	William.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 6	152.		
11	Roberts.	Walter.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 4	152.		
12	Trumper.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
13	Jeans.	Robert.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5.11	164.		
14	Conway.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
15	Chivers.	Herbert.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 5	144.		
16	Eastman.	Arthur.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5.10	162.		
17	McKnight.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
18	Walsh.	William.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
19	Tuck,	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	159.		
20	Carpenter.	Charles.	✓	do	Messman.	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
21	Scammell.	Charles.	✓	do	Messman	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 8	160.		
22	Cannon.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
23	Marron.	John.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
24	COLLIMERE	William	✓	do	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	149.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN. 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

12 G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(24)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, , 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hoey.	Robert.	P.E.		Chief Steward	20th.Jan.32	Sou'ton	No	Yes	56.	M	English	British	5.10	210.		
2	Rigby.	Thomas.	do		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	169.		
3	Francis.	Edward.	do		Asst.2nd.do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5.10	160.		
4	Macbryde.	Austin.	do		-ditto-	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
5	Ridgen.	Herbert.	do		-ditto-	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
6	Horton.	Jesse.	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 9	147.		
7	Hyland.	John.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
8	Kirby.	Thomas.	do		Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 7	161.		
9					2nd. do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do				
10	Wright.	John.	P.E.		2nd Asst. do	20 JAN.32	SOTON	No	Yes	42.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	145.		
11	Magnussen.	Oscar.	do		ASST. Do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
12	UZZELL	HERBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 9	132.		
13	Desjardins.	Ronald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 6	142.		
14	Craig.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 8	153.		
15	Venables.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5.10	147.		
16	Dawe.	Sidney.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
17																	
18	Stone.	Kathleen.	P.E.		Nurse	20th Jan.32.	Soton.	No .	Yes.	29.	F.	English	British	5. 3	125.		
19	Murphy.	Winifred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29;	do	do	do	5. 1	118.		
20	Cangley.	Gertrude.	do		Matron	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 4	131.		
21	McKeough.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 2	125.		
22	Davies.	Helen.	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	47½	do	do	do	5. 1	120.		
23	Baker.	Elizabeth.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 5	128.		
24	Short.	Ellen.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	129.		
25	Berger.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 3	122.		
26	Roberts.	Laura.	P.E.		STEWARDESS	20 JAN.32	SOTON	No	YES	42.	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	129.		
27	Short.	Janet.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
28	Davis.	Ellen.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57½	do	do	do	5. 4	131.		
29	MORIN	LOUISE	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	127		
30	HOWELL	ESTHER	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 6	119		

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line
Owners: Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1340: I. M. M. COMPANY.

13

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

I.M.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

(27)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Reynolds.	Janet.	✓ P.E.		Stewardess.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	41.	F.	English.	British	5. 4	132.		
19	Palmer.	Ella.	✓ do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 6	137.		
20	Bell.	Eda.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 3	148.		
21	Andre	Gabrielle.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	French.	Swiss.	5. 5	129.		
22	Newman.	Winifred.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	English.	British.	5. 4	139.		
23																	
24																	
25					~~Stewardess~~												
26																	
27																	
28	Davey.	Caroline.	✓ P.E.		E.B.Attendant	20-Jan 32	S'ton	No	YES	48.	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 6	140		
29																	
30	House.	Cecilia.	✓ P.E.		Telephonist	20 Jan 32	S'ton	No	YES	32.	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 3	138.		

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY
14—1940

17

G V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN. 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

(7)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15 No.

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Oliver.	Elsie.	P.E.		Telephonist.	20th Jan. 1932.	S'ton N.	No.	Yes.	35.	F.	English.	British.	5. 4	128.		
2	Coxon.	Daisy.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 6	137.		
3	Abbey.	Doris.	do		Ladies Hairdresser.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 4	135.		
4	Barnett.	Elisabeth.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 2	120.		
5																	
6	Linggard.	Elsie.	P.E.		Manicurist	20 Jan. 1932	S'ton	No	Yes	39.	F	English	British	5. 4	127.		
7	Gilhead.	Celia.	do		Swimming Instructress.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 3	135.		
8																	
9	Dywell.	Arthur.	P.E.		Cinema Operator	20 Jan 1932	S'ton	No	Yes	27.	M	English	British	5. 6	138.		
10	Sutton.	Frank.	do		Stenographer.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 7	129.		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Legg.	Joseph.	P.E.		First Saloon Steward	20 Jan. 32	S'ton	No	Yes	44.	M	English.	British.	5. 9	152.		
19	Watters.	William.	do		Second do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
20	Benzeval.	Henry.	do		Third do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 5	161.		
21	Price.	William.	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 8	150.		
22	Eade.	Douglas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.10	141.		
23	Weston.	Fred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.		
24	Benham.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
25	Winslade.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 9	141.		
26	Rowe.	Walter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 6	137.		
27	Sampson.	Bertie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5.10	132.		
28	Sedgwick.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
29	Doran.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 9	150.		
30	Evans.	Stephen.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5.10			

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line
Owners: Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.
Local Agents: I. M. M. COMPANY
14—1240

15

G V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

I. M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN. 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

(21)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding depart of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gibson.	Walter.	P.E.		Steward	20th.Jan.32	So'ton	Be	Yes	36½	M	English	British	5. 8	162.		
2	Leigh.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	157.		
3	Baker.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 9	143.		
4	Boles.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
5	Lockett.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	60.	do	do	do	5.10	151.		
6	Whitehouse.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
7	Barker.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	153.		
8	Kennedy.	Vincent.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5.10	152.		
9	Plumbley.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 9	156.		
10	Fewins.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36;	do	do	do	5.10	147.		
11	Ryan.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
12	Ryan.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 6	153.		
13	Smith.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 5	152.		
14	Chapman.	Ronald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
15	Schneiter.	Walter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	German.	Swiss.	5. 6	139.		
16	Priddle.	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36;	do	English.	British.	5. 8	162.		
17	Terrell.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 7	167.		
18	Kelsey.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 6	158.		
19	Seward.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 7	147.		
20	James.	Rupert.	do		do	do	do	do		29.	do	do	do	5. 9	151.		
21					do												
22					do												
23					do												
24					do												
25					do												
26					do												
27					do												
28					do												
29					do												
30					do												

I. M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY

16

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(20)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. States whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	Russell	George.	✓	P.E.	Stewards Boy	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	British.	5. 5	127.		
16	Cousins.	Frederick.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	6. 0.	140.		
17	Wilkins.	Eric.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 7	139.		
18	Smith.	Neville.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
19	Macey.	George.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.		
20	Dymond.	Cyril.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.		
21	Harrison.	Robert.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
22	Gorrell.	Robert.	✓	do	Captain's Servant	20 Jan. 1932	S'Ton	No.	YES	39.	M.	do	do	5. 6	149.		
23																	
24																	
25	Ashton.	George.	✓	P.E.	Smoke-room Steward	20 Jan 1932	S'Ton	No	YES	41.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	154.		
26	Herbert.	William.	✓	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Amos.	Arthur.	✓	P.E.	Card-room Steward	20 Jan 1932	S'Ton	No	YES	33.	M	Welsh.	BRITISH	5. 8	147.		

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE
Owners: Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.
Local Agents: I. M. M. COMPANY
16—1360

17

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF (illegible)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 18

18

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th.January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Kevlin	Thomas	✓ P.E.		Lounge Steward	1932 20th.Jan.	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 8	152		
2	Randall	Arthur	✓ do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 7	145		
3	Heathcote	Alfred	✓ do		-ditto- Reading &	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	172		
4	Alcock	Charles	✓ do		Drawingrm.Std.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 6	150		
5	Connor	Joseph	✓ do		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 8	152		
6	Johns	John	✓ do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	150		
7	Hinves	Charles	✓ do		Bugler&Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 6	145		
8	Small [redacted]	Sidney	✓ do		DeckPantryman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 9	162		
9	Douglas	Charles	✓ do		Asst. do Gymnasium	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170		
10	Wheelton	John	✓ do		Attendant Baggage	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
11	Gurman	William	✓ do		Master Clothes	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 8	156		
12	Birmingham	Frederick	✓ do		Presser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	162		
13	Griffiths	James	✓ do		Swimming Bath Attdt.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	152		
14	Leigh	Frederick	✓ do		Gardener	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
15	Ortom.	Thomas.	✓ do		Barber	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 8	172.		
16	Lamm.	Gustave.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	German.5	do	5. 8	172.		
17	Place.	Jack.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	English.	do	5. 9	162.		
18	Tucker.	Alfred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
19	Bell.	George.	✓ do		E.R.Attendt.	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 5	145.		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M.M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Local Agents I. M. M. COMPANY.
14—1940

18 G.r Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, December 29th, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

List No. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gray	William	✓ R.F.		Lift Attdt	Dec. 23rd 1931	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 7	135		
2	Carr	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	122		
3	Grant	Walter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 7	127		
4	Maddick	Christopher	✓ do		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	134		
5	Mc Daniell	Martin	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 5	131		
6	Bulbrook	Leonard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	120		
7	Dean	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 5	115		
8	Leslie	Harry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4. 4	85		
9	Pearce	Sydney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 2	95		
10	Dawkins	Ford	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	118		
11	Allen	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 3	110		
12	Bartlett	Stanley	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 5	114		
13	Smith	Reginald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 3	98		
14	Grimes	Verdan	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.10	90		
15	Ford	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5. 5	112		
16	Reeve	Wallace	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	121		
17	Barber	Bernard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5	115		
18	Mc Cullum	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	120		
19	Oliver	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 1	105		
20	Petley	Fred	✓ do		Messenger	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 7	145		
21	Roberts	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	120		
22	Medley	James	✓ do		Chief Printer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 7	154		
23	Monks	William	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
24	Brewin	Walter	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 5	158		
25	Hawkins	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	139		
26	Saunders	Montague	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
27	Hayter	Charles	✓ do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
28	Nyland	Norman	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
29	White	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
30	Black	Kilner	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5. 6	160		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

19 G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

No. 82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Waterfield	Albert	✓	S.F.	Bath Stwd	20th Jan.32	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5. 7	157		
2	White	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	152		
3	Bartlett	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 8	149		
4	Jennings	Thomas	✓	do	1st Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	165		
5	Wray	Frederick	✓	do	B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	167		
6	Mitchell	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 6	159		
7	Hall	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 8	149		
8	Jeans	Allan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	162		
9	Knapp	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 9	167		
10	Howell	Cherlie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	160		
11	Witter	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	168		
12	Hudson	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	171		
13	Chadwick	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
14	Richards	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	164		
15	Baker	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 6	152		
16	Challis	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
17	Harris	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
18	Mutch	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	172		
19	Parker	Wilfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
20	Crowther	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
21	Mc Gowan	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 6	160		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

20 G.V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(21)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Rabbetts.	Albert.	D.F.		Bed R.Stwd.	20th Jan.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	English	British	5. 7	155.		
2	Winstanley.	Joseph.	L		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
3	Gordon.	Edwin.	L		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 8	166.		
4	Trapp.	Albert.			do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.10	172.		
5	Curran.	Robert.	D.F.		Bed Room Stwd	30 Jan 32	S'Ton	No	Yes	52.	do	Irish.	British	5. 7	158.		
6	Woodman.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 6	160.		
7	Burgess.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 6	165.		
8	Archer.	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
9	Bradford.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
10	Imm.	Ernest.	do		Chf.Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	47½	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
11	Brooks.	George.	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 6	157.		
12	Porter.	Alfred.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	160.		
13	Mills.	Harry.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
14	Hoare.	John.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
15	Owen.	William.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
16	Buxton.	Walter.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
17	Smith.	Frank.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5. 8	146.		
18	Vivian.	Leonard.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 9	144.		
19	Spearing.	Reginald.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	150.		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.K. IMM. OFFICER
19 JAN. 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

21 G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(18)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 22

84

Vessel S. S. "M A J E S T I C", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26th January, *19* 32, *from the port of* S O U T H A M P T O N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Haskell	James	P.E.		1st Plate Steward	20th Jan. 1932	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 7	152		
7	Whiting	George	do		Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 6	146		
8	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 6	144		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Plant	Jack	P.E.		Chief Boots	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5. 6	165		
15	Calder	John	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 7	150		
16	Powell	Archibald	do		Asst . do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	136		
17	Hardey	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	160		
18	Syms	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 8	157		
19	Crompton	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
20	Eccles	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5. 6	145		
21	Shipp	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 5	150		
22	Fearon	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 6	150		
23	Wood	Othiwell	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	do	5. 7	155		
24	Prudon	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 6	160		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	Mead	David	P.E.		Night watch	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5. 6	145		
30	Cottrell	William	P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	155		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

22

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

(16)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No. 23 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel S.S. "M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of S O U T H A M P T O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Dean.	William.	✓ P.E.		Night Watch.	20th Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	36	M	English	British	5. 7	158.		
2	Grosvenor.	Herbert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 8	160.		
3	Woods.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 7	155.		
4	Reynolds.	Sidney.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
5	Wilshaw.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
6	Roden.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 6	160.		
7	Freeman.	Walter.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 5	150.		
8	Marsh.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 6	155.		
9	Domoney.	Harold.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	160.		
10	Sygrove.	Walter.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 6	155.		
11	Parker.	Frank.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	61.	do	do	do	5. 7	160.		
12	Tredwell.	Maurice.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 8	157.		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

23 G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(12)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPT

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Boorn.	Herbert.	✓		Chf.1st Stwd.	20 Jan.32.	Soton	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	English	British	5.10	168		
2	Hodder.	Charles	✓		2nd 1st.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
3	Nicholson.	Frank.	✓		1st Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37½	do	do	do	5. 7	128.		
4	Baker.	Leonard.	✓		Steward.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
5	Loth.	Jean.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 9	153.		
6	Keaffe.	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English	British	5. 5	144.		
7	Phillips.	Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
8	Barnard.	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.10	164.		
9	Chisholm.	Percy.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
10	Petts.	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 7	161.		
11	Syms.	Harold.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 6	159.		
12	Wing.	Frederick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
13	Coe.	Albert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	English.	British.	5. 6	152.		
14	Neale.	Harold.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
15	Gee.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5.10	149.		
16	Munn.	Eric.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
17	Atherton.	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 9	156.		
18	Summers.	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
19	Schmidt.	Royl.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.		
20	Fowler.	Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
21	Crimble.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5.10	161.		
22	Highmore.	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	149.		
23	Hibbert.	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 9	155.		
24	CANDY	HUBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 11	156		
25	HORNBY	NELSON	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 10	145		
26	KIDD	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	137		
27	BIDDLE	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 10	142		
28	LAYFIELD	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 6	130		
29	PERRETT	ALEXANDER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 9	132		
30	KEYWORTH	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 10	145		

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

24 G. H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN. 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

(30)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

87

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 26th January , *1932* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lawrence.	John.	L.F.		Bath Stwd.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	English.	British	5. 6	148.		
2	Robinson.	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 9	160.		
3	Gibbons.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 6	159.		
4	Hale.	Percy.	do		B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
5	White.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
6	Robins.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5.10	147.		
7	Jones.	Leonard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 7	161.		
8	White.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
9	Windebank.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
10	Lawson.	Alan.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5.11	160.		
11	METCALF	ERNEST	do		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	148		
12	FRY	REGINALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	144		
13	SHARPE	WALTER	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	149		
14																	
15	Heynes.	Alfred.	P.E.		Boots.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	45.	M	English	British	5. 7	149.		
16	Powell.	Henry.	do		Asst.Boots.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 8	151.		
17	Lock.	George.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5.10	171.		
18	Gibbons.	James.	do		Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
19	Holmes.	John.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5.10	140.		
20																	
21	Harris.	William.	P.E.		Panatrope Steward.	20 Jan. 1932.	S'Ton	No	YES	25.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	159.		
22	Tolley.	Charles.	do		Gym. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
23	Sheath.	Ernest.	do		Lift Attendt.	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 9	155.		
24	New.	Albert.	do		Reading R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
25	Prior.	Harold.	do		1st Smoke R.	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	139.		
26	Saberton.	Harry.	do		1st Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
27	Hewitt.	Thomas.	do		1st Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 5	138.		
28	Slade.	Arthur.	do		1st Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 6	145.		
29	Shears.	John.	do		Asst.Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
30	Wright.	Percival.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5.10	145.		

M.M. PIER 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

25 G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(28)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

88

...ire... ...der ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...S.S. "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26th January, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last Preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hurr.	John.	P.E.		Chief III Class Stwd.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	English	British	5. 9	172.		
2	SARGIANI	CESARE	do		ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	do	do	do	do	41	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	160		
3	BLOCK	ANATOLE	do		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	41	do	HEBREW	POLISH	5.5	130.		
4																	
5	King.	Frank.	P.E.		Senr. Hospt. Attendant.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	65.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	157.		
6	King.	Leslie.	do		2nd Hospt. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 6	147.		
7	Laffeld.	Albert.	do		Asst. Hospt. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	Polish.	do	5. 8	145.		
8																	
9																	
10	Kerby.	Percy.	P.E.		Asst. Hospt. Attendant.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	56.	M.	English	British	5. 8	159.		
11	Giles.	Eric.	do		III Class Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 7	147.		
12	Frampton.	Albert.	do		Steward.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 9	149.		
13	Lange.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	155.		
14	Hart.	Victor.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 8	159.		
15	Smith.	Ronald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
16	HERWIG [illegible].	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
17	Dean.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 8	160.		
18	Daysh.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 9	171.		
19	Wells.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
20	Thomas.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.10	159.		
21	Kunz	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5.11	173.		
22	Thatcher.	Francis.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	159.		
23	Hughs.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 9	160.		
24	Ackers.	Samuel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
25	Bray.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
26	Reay.	Benjamin.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5.10	149.		
27	Robertson.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	157.		
28	Saunders.	Leslie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	English	do	5. 8	148.		
29	Parker.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.10	157.		
30	MAHONEY	CORNELIUS	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	IRISH	do	5.8	140		

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6—1940

26

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

27

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2789

27

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Goddard	Ernest	P.E.		G.H.Stwd	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 7	155		
8	Baber	William	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 9	145		
9	Morgan	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	160		
10	TOWSE	HENRY	do		Do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	165		
11	Short	Gilbert	do		B.R.Steward op	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5. 6	160		
12	Bartley	Bernard	do			do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	162		
13																	
14	Dennis	John	P.E.		Steward	20 Jan 32	Slton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158		
15																	
16																	
17	Cotter	John	P.E.		III Class Smoke Room Steward	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 6	165		
18	Stonehouse	George	do		III Class Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	162		
19	Cude	William	do		III Class Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
20	Green	George	do		III Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
21	Horner	Richard	do		G. H Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	150		
22	Cole	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
23	Griffiths	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 9	160		
24	Cliltt	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	165		
25	Plummer	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	150		
26	Beynon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5. 7	144		
27	Stenning	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5. 9	154		
28	Crockford	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	167		
29	Cartwright	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 9	169		
30	Fielder	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 8	157		

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

27 G. H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

(21)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Pearse	John	P.E.		Chef	20th JAN. 32	SOTON	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	200		
2	Reibnero	Edward	do		Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	46	do	Italian	British	5. 5	150		
3	Bogatto	Cesare	do		Sauce Chef	do	do	do	do	40	do	Italian	Italian	5. 6	162		
4	Evans	Herbert	do		Asst. Sauce Ch.	do	do	do	do	29	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 7	155		
5	Sims	George	do		Entree Ck	do	do	do	do	43	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 8	158		
6	Dilling	Arthur	do		Larder Ck	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	162		
7	Street	Arthur	do		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
8	Clayson	Alfred	do		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
9	Lewis	Thomas	do		Fish Ck	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 6	150		
10	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup Ck	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
11	Jeffrey	Leonard	do		Grill Ck	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	160		
12	Saunders	John	do		Asst "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	150		
13	Johnson	Cornelius	do		Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
14	Swindell	Richard	do		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 6	145		
15	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Veg. Ck	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	156		
16	Hawes	Frank	do		Asst "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	160		
17	Reynolds	William	do		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
18	Hopkinson	Hayden	do		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
19	Best	Reginald	do		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	160		
20	~~Caghaidi~~ CAGLIARDI.	Francesco	do		Entree Ck	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5. 7	165		
21	Oates	Lawrence	do		Asst Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 9	160		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
19 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

28 G. L. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(21)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 1932., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Grant.	Alfred.	P.E.		Kitchen Porter	20.1.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	English	British	5. 8	160.		
17	Botting.	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 6	156.		
18	Budd.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	155.		
19	Langston.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	166.		
20	Thorpe.	Francis.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	158.		
21	Howe.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	155.		
22	Mitchell.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.		
23	Blake.	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
24	White.	Cyril.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
25	[illegible]	Cyril.	do		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 6	160.		
26	Coates.	George.	P.E.		Kitchen Porter	20.1.32	Soton	No	Yes	22.	M	English	British	5. 6	160.		
27	McGoff.	Peter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 5	140.		
28	Jack.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.		
29	Jones.	William;	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 7	155.		
30																	

M.M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1960

29 G V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

S[illegible]OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required u[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S.S. "M A J E S T I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 26th January , 19* 32 *, from the port of* S O U T H A M P T O N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Falconer.	Horace.	P.S.		Cooks Boy.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes	17.	M	English	British	5. 6	132.		
6	Smith.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 5	120.		
7	Davis.	Ronald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 4	118.		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Caplin.	William.	P.E.		Mess Cook.	20 JAN'32	SOTON	No	YES.	50.	M	English	British	5. 7	162.		
17	Parker.	Edward.	do		Tourist Ckl	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	166.		
18	Simmons.	Frank.	do		Tourist R & C Ck.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.		
19	Yates.	Norman.	do		Tst.Veg.Ck.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	155.		
20	Adams.	George.	do		Hebrew Ck.	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	Hemphill.	William.	P.E.		Ships Ck.	20 Jan.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	48.	M.	English	British	5. 8	166.		
27	Kennard.	William.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	151.		
28	Jones.	Ivor.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
29	Henderson.	Thomas.	do		Chief BAKER Barber.	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 8	168.		
30	[illegible]DWICK	ALBERT	do		VIENNA BAKER	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do.	Do	Do	5.9	150		

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

30 G[illegible] Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th January, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Archibald	William	P.E.		2nd Baker	20th Jan. 1932	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 8	152		
2	Parker	Samuel	do		Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Townsend	Henry	P.E.		Asst Baker	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	156		
9	O'Hara	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 6	132		
10	GUIREY	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	138		
11																	
12																	
13	Towlson	John	P.E.		Baker Boy	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5. 3	105		
14	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 4	110		
15	Whitworth	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 4	112		
16	Adams	Walter			Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 7	160		
17	Hainsworth	Harold	P.E.		Confectioner	20 Jan 1932	Soton	No	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168		
18	Ayers	Thomas	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
19																	
20																	
21	Bucknell	Albert			Vienna Baker	20th Jan 1932	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 8	166		
22	Owen	Roland	P.E.		Chf Butcher	20 Jan. 1932	Soton	No	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	172		
23	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5. 8	158		
24	Corbyn	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5. 7	160		
25	Tubbs	Albert	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 4	175		
26	Crombie	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 6	161		
27	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	165		
28	Shaw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 8	150		
29	Gunn	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 9	156		
30																	

H.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

31

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Sheet No. 94

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 26th Jan., 1932., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Boscasso	Magno	P.E.		Restaurant Manager	1932 20th.Jan.	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150		
2	Bailey	Gerald	do.		Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	175		
3	Tucker	Blanche	do.		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
4	Denereaz	Lucien	do.		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
5	Uccelli	Louis	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
6	Noblet	George	do.		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	British	5.6.	140		
7	Pugh	David	do.		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8.	160		
8	Barbuti	Guiseppe	do.		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	112		
9	Skeates	Reginald	do.		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.2.	166		
10	Rotheli	Gustave	do.		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147		
11	Maze	Roger	do.		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5.	126		
12	Vojtech	Bohumel	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		
13	Ferrero	Guiseppe	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
14	Stammers	Edward	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	150		
15	Kessedjian	Alexandre	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154		
16	Wiltshire	Stanley	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6.	110		
17	Strola	Leandro	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140		
18	Godfray	Thomas	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	142		
19	Chisholm	John	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		
20	Coveney	John	do.		Cloak Room Water	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
21	Arnaudy	Emile	do.		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6.	190		
22	Goin	Jean	do.		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150		
23	Herridge	Cyril	do.		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	190		
24	Chapman	Edgar	do.		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	140		
25	Petts	Edwin	do.		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
26	Malone	Joseph	do.		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154		
27	Bebbington	Leslie	do.		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160		
28	Webb	Harold	do.		Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
29	Simms	Henry	do.		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
30	Seear	Arthur	do.		Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160		

M. M. OFFICE 19 JAN. 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

30

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

32

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 26th Jan., 1932, from the port of Southampton

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Manthey	Arthur	P.E. ✓		Restaurant Cook's Boy	1932 Jan.20th	So'ton	No	Yes	15	M	German	German	5.4.	140		
2	Shergold	Raymond	do. ✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.5.	135		
3																	
4	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. JANUARY 20, 1932.																
5	---- S E E N ---- for the journey to the United States of America.																
6																	
7																	
8	Edward S. Maney, Vice Consul of the United States of America.																
9																	
10	Service No. 47. Fee $2 - 12/-.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

20

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

33

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

(2)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty three (33) Sheets and one (1) Supplementary

E. L. Grant Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

33
3
990
N 51
739
N
741

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 5

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

"Supplementary"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 34

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JANUARY, 1932, from the port of Southampton.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CANNON	Charles.	P.E.		STEWARD.	20 JAN 32	S'TON.	No	YES	40	M	English	British.	5·6	140		
2	Lloyd-Webb.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	WELSH.	do	5·8	149		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
JANUARY 20, 1932.

----- S E E N -----

for the journey to the United States of America,

F. WILLARD CALDER,
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 47

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names & that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M.M. OFFICE 29 JAN 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

G. F. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant, Master, of the R. M. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in thirty three (33) sheets and one (1) Supplementary

E. L. Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 28 1932
BILL No. 2

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B O H E C Josef, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

Gen 1-26-32

Jurisdiction 2/3/32 M.H.
2/4/32 RC

M.H.

	DIRECT T. & C.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U. S.	Trans.	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U.S. C. IN U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 AGED		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	13			75 50	3				8		99
	14			11 29	1				6		61
	30	4		3 54					8	1	100
	57	4		39 133	4				8	15	260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	49	50 99
Cabin		
2nd Cabin	32	29 61
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class	46	54 100
Total	127	133 260

1 Steerage

S/ Ale Ale

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), January 31st, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SALA	Antoine	55		M	M	None	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	Paris	Jan/13/1932		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	VENTURI	Lionello	46		M	M	Professor	Y	-"- -"- Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Modène	N.I.32	Turin	Jan/2/1932		Italy	Turin
3	TRANSIT	ALNUTT	Frederick	45		M	M	Director	Y	English	"	British	English	England	London	N.I.3332	London	Jan/18/1932		England	London
4	TRANSIT	KILGOUR	May	36		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	"	Canadian	-"-	Canada	Toronto	NO VISA	Ex Order			Canada	Toronto
5																						
6																						
7																						
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR .-																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 28

98

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be sent to country whence he came after temporary temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be sent to a colony of the United States	25 Race (For definitions of races see instructions of the Immigration Service)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Home - 20 rue de Lille at Paris	France	Paris		X	Self	X	X	1930	N.York	Dec 1930	Wife - Mrs Sala , 18 E. 77th Street New-York City NY	Yes	2m.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	none
2	Wife - Mrs Ada Venturi , 8 Corso Marsala at Turin Italy	Italy	Turin		"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	March 1929	Ritz Carlton Hotel , at New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Home - 20 Globe Avenue ; Woodford Green Essex England	England	London		"	Society	"	"	-"-	-"-	Dec 1928	c/o City Club , 55 West , 44th Street at New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
4	Mayfair Hotel at London England	Canada	Toronto		"	Self	"	"	1921	-"-	June 1921	Home- 29 Old Forest Hill Rd at Toronto Canada	One way - TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOREC Joseph, *Surgeon of the* FRENCH S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KELLER	Georges	32		M	S	Art.Dealer	Y	Engl/French	Y	Swiss	French	France	Paris	N.I.I428	Paris	Jan/14/1932		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	HEGER	Simone	46		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Somp	N.I.82	Bruxelles	Dec/24/1931		Belgium	Uccle
3	TRANSIT	VERBESSELT	Jules Jacques	47		M	S	Ingenieur civil	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	Koningshoyckt	N.I.I862		Paris	Jan/7/1932		France	Paris
4		ACTON	Harold Mario	27		M	S	Author	"	-"-	"	British	English	Italy	Florence	N.I.I447	-"-	Jan/20/1932		Italy	Florence
5		HIRST	Inza Wilson	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-		"	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	N.I.351	-"-	Jan/20/1932		USA	New-York City
6	TRANSIT	LAMB	Leonard Joseph	47		M	M	Servant	"	-"-		"	British	England	Brightlingsea	N.I.I361	-"-	Jan/4/1932		France	Chateau de Sandricourt
7		HENIE	Wilhelm	59		M	M	Director	"	-"-		"	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norway	Oslo	N.I.I23	Oslo	Dec/14/1931		-"-	Paris
8		-"-	Selma	41		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-		"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
9		-"-	Senja	19		F	S	None	"	-"-		"	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I.I24	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
10		ISBRANDTSEN	Hans	40		M	M	Business	"	Dane/English		"	Dane	Denmark	Dreger	131,474-736,676	Washington	Sept/12/1931		U.S.A.	Brightwaters
11		-"-	Gertrude Marius	34		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Brightwaters	736474/736676		Jul/1/1931		-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT	BARRAGAN	Luis	29		M	S	Architect	"	Spanish/French		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	M O V I S A	Ex Order		VL 174/595	Mexico	Guadalajara
13		HARDALOUPAS	Evangelos	32	II	M	S	Banker	"	Greek/French		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bourpi Larissis	Q.I95	Athènes	Jan/5/1932		Greece	Athènes
14	TRANSIT	BROSSLER	Rodolphe	37		M	M	Commission.	"	French/Engl/ Hungarian		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	N.I.II8	Budapest	Jan/12/1932		Hungary	Budapest
15	TRANSIT	SCHULZ	Armand	50		M	M	Manager	"	Engl/German		"	Czechoslov.	Slavak Czechoslov.	Bucany	N.I.II6	Budapest	Jan/5/1932		-"-	-"-
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		CLOSED AT NUMBER 15 FIFTEEN.-																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined Arrp. 2.30 p.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32

100

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unattached and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends reside in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home - 16 Quai d'Orleans Paris France	France	Paris		X	Self	X	Y	Oct/ 23/1931	NYC	Dec/ 15/1931	The St Moritz , 50 Central Park S. New-York City NY	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Husband- Mr.Heger 62 Rue Joseph Bens Ucole per Bruxelles Belgium	Belgium	Uccle	"	"	Col.17	"	No	----------			Daughter - Mrs Haskell ,117 E. 77th Street at New-York City NY	-"-	2m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Brother- Mr.Désiré Verbeselt , 40 Avenue de Keyser at Anvers Belgium	France	Paris	"	"	Society	"	No	----------			Western Electric Co and International Telegraph and Telephone Co - New-York City NY	-"-	2m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
4	Father- Mr.Arthur Acton ,La Pietra Florence Italy	Italy	Florence	"	"	Col.17	"	Y	1919	NYork	1919	Cousin - Rathwell Sheriff , 135 East 74th Street at New-York City NY	-"-	2m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	Mother- Mrs Isabella Wilson , 3-5 Place Vendome at Paris France	NY	New-York	"	Self	"	"	"	1930	-"-	Feb/ 1931	Hotel Gladstone , 114 East , 52nd Street at New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Br	-"-
6	Wife-- Mrs L.Lamb ,44 Regent Road Brightlipgsea Essex England	France	Chateau de Sandricourt	"	Col.23	"	"	1931	-"-		Jul/ 11/1931	Employer - Mr.R.W.Goelet , 591 Fifth Avenue at New-York City NY	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
7	Hotel de Paris at Paris France	-"-	Paris	"	Self	"	"	1928	-"-		Marc/ 29/1930	Biltmore Hotel at New-York City NY	-"-	3m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	3m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	3m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
10	Grand Hotel at Paris France	NY	Brightwaters	"	Self	Y	"	1930	-"-		Dec/ 2/1931	Home - Brightwaters NY LI	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
11	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
12	Hotel Paris at Dinard 29 Rue Cassette at Paris France	Mexico	Guadalajara	No	Self	"	"	1931	Laredo		June/ 16/1931	In Transit to GUADALAJARA - MEXICO	- TRANSIT -			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Father- Triantafilos Hardaloupas - 68 Rue Marminieu at Vale	Greece NY	New-York	Y	Self	"	"	1930	N.York		Dec/ 3/1931	Pennsylvania Hotel at New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
14	Wife - Mrs A.Bressler , at Budapest Hungary Held utca 29 .	Hungary	Budapest	"	Self	"	"	1927	-"-		7/2/ 1927	New-York City Fifth Avenue Hotel Fifth Avenue . -	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
15	Wife - Mrs Helen Schulz , Béncruv u 28 Budapst Hungary	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1910	-"-		Marc/ 1910	Reans Candy Co 150 Varrick Str. New-York City NY	-"-	3m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER *, of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE -France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLARD	Louis	59		M	S	Teacher	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	France	Paris	178892/782425	Wash.	Dec/10/1931		U.S.A.	Hambridge
2		BEAUDOUIN	Berthe	49		F	M	Stewardess	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Daon	N.I. 2691	Paris	Jun/11/1931		France	Paris
3		BERTHET	Raymond	22	5	M	S	Painter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Les Rausses	N.I. 1452	-"-	Jan/20/1932		-"-	Les Rausses
4		BONJOUR	Marie Marcelle	37		F	S	Stewardess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Gelos	N.I. 76	Milan	Oct/22/1931	VL-56/149	Italy	Milan
5		BRUNET	Pierre	29	7	M	M	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Le Quesnoy	N.I. 1415	Paris	Jan/13/1932		France	Neuilly S/Seine
6		-"-	Andrée	30	4	F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Paris	N.I. 1416	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7		BUREAU	Leon Jules	59		M	M	Engineer	"	French-Engl., German	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Puteaux	N.I. 27	Ottawa	Nov/10/1931		-"-	Paris
8		CARDAT	Charles Auguste	65		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	04- -"-	Crépy	T.C. 249	Paris	Jan/16/1932		Mexico	Mexico City
9		CRETIN	Léonce	21	10	M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Chateau des Prés	N.I. 1450	-"-	Jan/20/1932		France	Chateau des Prés
10		DE MOUCHY	Marie	30	4	F	M	Tourist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Paris	N.I. 1341	-"-	Dec/29/1931		-"-	Paris
11		D'HARAMBURE	Sonia	33	8	F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Marseille	N.I. 1384	-"-	Jan/6/1932		-"-	-"-
12		DOUIN	Georges	26		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Paris	N.I. 1410	-"-	Jan/18/1932		-"-	-"-
13		DULUCQ	Marie	36		F	S	Stewardess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Habas	N.I. 1423	-"-	Jan/14/1932		-"-	-"-
14		FOMBONNE	François	36		M	M	French Line Agent	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	St Florin	N.I. 113	Prague	Jan/11/1932		Czechoslovakia	Prague
15		GAILLOCHET	Louis Pierre	30		M	S	Industrial	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Paris	N.I. 1392	Paris	-"-		France	Paris
16		LACQ	François	39		M	M	Surgeon	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	May	N.I. 1451	-"-	Jan/20/1932		-"-	May
17		LANGUIAN	Marie Louise	30		F	S	Stewardess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Ayre Gave	N.I. 14	Bordeaux	Jan/15/1932		-"-	Chateau de Sandricourt
18	DIPLOMAT	LEPREVOST	André	41		M	M	Civil Servant	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	01- -"-	Le Havre	Dipl.Visa 139	Paris	Jan/13/1932		-"-	Paris
19	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Odette	40		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
20		-"-	Claude	16	10	M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
21		LESCURE	Jean	30		M	M	Industrial	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Ytrac	N.I. 1441	-"-	Jan/19/1932		-"-	Ytrac
22		MICHEL	Marie	32		F	M	Maid	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	St Etienne	N.I. 358	-"-	Aug/19/1931		-"-	Paris
23		MIEG	Marcel	38	4	M	S	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Mulhouse	N.I. 30	Strasbourg	Jan/14/1932		-"-	Mulhouse
24		MUNIER	Paul	25	11	M	S	Guide	"	German French	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Argentière	N.I. 1443	Paris	Jan/20/1932		-"-	Mont Revard
25		RAOUL DUVAL	Béatrice	54		F	M	H.Wife	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	N.I. 1427	-"-	Jan/14/1932		-"-	Paris
26		SCHNEIDER	Elie Joseph	41	10	M	M	Broker	"	-"-	"	-"-	Russian	Russia 32	Telenesty	N.I. 1434	-"-	Jan/16/1932		-"-	-"-
27		SECRETANT	Albert	26		M	S	Electrician	"	French	"	-"-	French	France 11	St Claude	N.I. 1449	-"-	Jan/20/1932		-"-	Mont Revard
28		SOUFFRICE	Jean Louis	31	11	M	S	Tourist	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	02- -"-	Epinal	N.I. 1391	-"-	Jan/11/1932		-"-	Neuilly S/Seine
29		TORCHON	Georges	35		M	M	Industrial	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Paris	N.I. 1422	-"-	Jan/14/1932		-"-	Paris
30		BAUMGARTNER-MOLL	Jeanne	63	11	F	W	Retired	"	French-German		Swiss	German	04-36	Switzerland Brugg p. Bienne	T.C. 20	Berne	Jan/16/1932		Switzerland	Brugg p. Bienne

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Complete 2.30 PM JAN 26 1932

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32

102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law-Mr Pierre Cusson 47 Rue de Rome-Paris-France-		Mass.	Cambridge		Self	Y	Y	1931	New-York City	1931 Dec/24	C/o Harvard University at Cambridge - Mass.-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None
2	Daughter-Mrs Lebrun 117 Rue du Cherche Midi -Paris-France-	France		Paris		Employer	"	"	1931	-"-	Oct/31 1931	Employer-Mrs Regine Levy- Hotel Pierre ol 5t 5 Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	3 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
3	Father-Mr Berthet Paul - Les Rausses-Jura-France-	-"-		Les Rausses		Society	"	No				Relative- at Lake Placid - New-York -	-"-	120 Days	Card #1224	See Wash file 55771/651 - 1/8/32												
4	Mother-Mrs Marie Bonjour à Gelo par Pau-Basses Pyrénées-France	Italy		Milan		Employer	"	Y	1929	N.Y.C.	March 1930	Employer-Mrs Inez Wilson Hirst Hotel Gladstone-114 E.52 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	3 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Father-Mr Henri Brunet 49 Rue de Manelagh-Paris-16e-	France		Neuilly S/ Seine		Society	"	"	1930	-"-	Febr 1930	Relative at Lake Placid -N.Y.-	-"-	120 days.	Ext. to 10-1-32 Card #1221	See Wash File 55771/651									File No. 6	2/56/120		
6	Father-in-law -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Accompagned my Husband -"-	-"-	120 days.	Card #1222	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Wife-Mrs L. Bureau 11 Rue de Boutay-Paris-France-	-"-		Paris	"	Self	"	"	1931	-"-	Nov/25 1931	Hotel Vanderbilt-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Home- 37 Rue Mingois-Abbeville-Somme-France-	Mexico		Mexico City		-"-	"	"	1918	Transit	1918	Home-Uruguay 87 - Mexico City Mexico -	TRANSIT	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Father-Mr Joseph Cretin-Chateau des Prés-Jura-France-	France		Chateau des Prés		Society	"	No				Relative at Lake Placid-N.Y.	Yes	120 Days	Card #1223	See Wash File 55771/651												
10	Husband-Duc de Mouchy 52 Avenue d'Iéna-Paris-16e-France-	-"-		Paris	"	Self	"	No				Friend-Mrs Allen Bolton Priory Pelham Manor - N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
11	Husband-Counte d'Hérambure 15 Rue de Franqueville-Paris-16e-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
12	Father-Mr Douin Emile Chateau de Vernouillet par Verneuil l'Etang-S.A.M.-France-	-"-		-"-	"	Employer	"	No				Employer-Counte Sala 18 E. 71 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
13	Employer-Mr Henry Downe 5 Rue Verdi-Paris-France-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	Y	1931	N.Y.C.	Mar/1 1931	Employer-Mr Downe- Hotel Astoria-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
14	Wife-Mrs Pombonne 23 Cechova Prague VII- Czechoslovakia-	Czechoslov.		Prague		Society	"	No				C/o French Line 19 State St New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	240	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
15	Home- 173 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris-16e - France -	France		Paris		Self	"	Y	1930	N.Y.C.	April 1931	C/o New-York Trust Co 1 East 57 St--N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	2 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
16	Wife-Mrs Lacq Anne Marie at Nay - Basses Pyrénées-France-	-"-		Nay		Society	"	No				Relative at Lake Placid - N.Y.-	-"-	120 days	Card #306	See Wash file 55771/651	1/8/32											
17	Sister-Mrs Matry 11 Rue Juge Paris - France -	-"-		Chateau de Sendricourt	"	Employer	"	Y	1931	N.Y.C.-	Mar/ch 27/1931	Employer-Mrs Goelet R.W. 591 Fifth Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
18	Father-in-law-Mr René Boursy Rue Lamare -Toutainville-Eure-	Mexico		Mexico City	No	Self	"	No				C/o French Legation at Mexico City - Mexico -	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
19	Father -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No				Accompagned my Husband -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
20	Grandfather- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Father	"	No				Accompagned my Father -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Wife-Mrs Jean Lescure at Ytrac Cantal-France-	France		Ytrac	Y	Self	"	No				Friend-Mr Alfred Shratter 204 Franklin St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
22	Employer-Mr Wood 26 Cours Albert 1er-Paris-France-	-"-		Paris	"	Employer	"	Y	1931	N.Y.C.	Oct/1 1931	Employer-Mr Wood - Ritz Tower Hotel-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
23	Home- 20 Avenue Clemenceau at Mulhouse- France -	-"-		Mulhouse	"	Self	"	"	1927	-"-	Dec/ 1927	C/o Coudert Brothers 2 Rector St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	2 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
24	Mother-Mrs Mugnier Julie Argentières Chamonix - Hte Savoie-France-	-"-		Mont Revard	"	Society	"	No				Relative at Lake Placid-N.Y.	-"-	120 days	Card #1225	See Wash file 55771/651	1/8/32											
25	Home- 22 Rue Raynouard-Paris-France-	-"-		Paris		Self	"	Y	1929	S.Matéo	March 1930	Sister-Mrs Clark- San Mateo California -	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Home- 11 Rue Baudin-Paris-France	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1929	N.Y.C.	1929	Commodore Hotel-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	2 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
27	Father-Mr Félicien Secretant à Tréfilerie St Claude - Jura - France -	France		Mont Revard	"	Society	"	No				Relative at Lake Placid-N.Y.-	-"-	120 D.	Card #1226	See Wash file 55771/651	1/8/32											
28	Father-Mr Souffrice ? Cocatrix" Strechy - S. & O. - France -	-"-		Neuilly S/ Seine	"	Self	"	Y	1920	N.Y.C.	1920	C/o Chase National Bank Park Ave 60 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
29	Wife-Mrs Torchon 19 Rue Jacob at Paris - France.-	-"-		Paris	"	Society	"	No				Relative at Lake Placic-N.Y.-	-"-	120 days	Card #307	See Wash file 55771/651	1/8/32											
30	Son- Mr Robert Baumgartner Pasteur Lyss Ct de Berne-Suisse -	Canada		Montreal	"	Self	"	No				Childs-Mr & Mrs André Borel 319 Grosvenor Ave-Westmount-Montreal - Canada.-	TRANSIT	3 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert FIRST OFFICER, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 37,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTIERI	Alfred	34		M	M		Supreme Court of Syracuse N.Y.Jul/12/1924-Pass. 452918	1108 First North St.Syracuse N.Y.
2	-"-	Lillian	32		F	M		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	AVERBACHER	Louis	57		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.Apr/1/1874-Pass.30727		255 N.7 St.Newark NJ
4	BARNES	Laura	56		F	M	Brooklyn NY Feb/13/1875-Pass.23336		Latelia Lane Merion Penna.
5	BOTTILLER	Cecilia	33		F	S	Los Angeles Cal.Nov/22/1898-Pass.385327		509 Sunset Blvd Beverly Hills Cal.
6	CURRIE	Dougald	45		M	M	Midland Mich.Nov/14/1886-Pass.312340		4618 Cherry St.Erie Pa.
7	-"-	Mary	15		F	S	Erie Pa.Jul/17/1916-Pass.312340		-"- -"-
8	DOUGLAS	Lucille W.A.Sholto	26		F	M	Waco Texas Jul/7/1905-Pass.613605		1413 Tower Road Winnetka Ill.
9	DOWNE	Henry	70		M	M	Mason N.H.June/1/1861-Pass.7928		Waldorf Hotel New-York NY
10	-"-	Ethel	50		F	M	New-York CityNY Jan/27/1881-Pass.1026		-"- -"-
11	FUERTH	Florence	53		F	W	New-York City NY Feb/16/1878-Pass.342786		Hotel Pierre 5th Avenue 61St St. New-York City NY
12	-"-	Helen	30		F	S	New-York City NY Oct/1/1901-Pass.1486		-"- -"- -"-
13	GOELET	Robert	51		M	M	New-York City NY Marc/19/1880-Pass.180452		Newport R.I.
14	-"-	Anne Marie	32		F	M		By Marriage- Bordeaux France Jan/25/1921-Pass. 117842	-"-
15	GRANAHAN	Nora	29		F	S		District Court of Chicago Ill.Oct/3/1930-Pass. 320589	2450 Lake View Avenue Chicago Ill/
16	HALL	Melvin	42		M	M	Bellows Falls Vermont-Apr/14/1889-Pass.36		27 West 57th St.New-York City NY
17	-"-	Josephine	40		F	M	Racine Wis.June/19/1891-Pass.37		-"- -"- -"-
18	HINCKLEY	Mary	44		F	W	Springfield Oh.Apr/12/1888-Pass.1582		2220 Wyoming Avenue Washington D.C.
19	HIRST	William	56		M	M	New-York City NY Jul/8/1876-Pass.86599		Hotel Gladstone 114 E.52nd St.NYC
20	HUTCHINSON	Frances	74		F	W	Baltimore Md Sept/17/1857-Pass.141309		2450 Lake View Avenue Chicago Ill.
21	KUPPER	Herman	50		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York Southern District Dec/19/1919-Pass.8085	Hotel Roosevelt New-York City NY
22	-"-	Ruby	48		F	M	Winchester Ind.Sept/27/1883-Pass.433		-"- -"- -"-
23	LEVY	Regina	49		F	M		By Marriage- New-York City Feb/7/1907-Pass. 153942	Hotel Pierre -61 St. St.and 5th Ave New-York City NY
24	LINDLEY	Ida	50		F	W	Los Angeles Cal.Feb/14/1880-Pass.385328		609 Sunset Blvd Beverly Hills Cal.
25	Mc GRATH	Molly	40		F	S	New-York City NY June/8/1892-Pass.27080		Fifth Avenue Bank 5th Ave and 44th St. New-York City NY
26	MORRIS	Rose Janet	45		F	S	Culpepet Virginia Oct/30/1886-Pass.177785		2222 Que St.N.W.Washington D.C.
27	NAFTZGER	Leslie	50		M	M	Bunker Hills Ind.Oct/2/1881-Pass.5723		Hotel Barclay New-York City NY
28	NEWBOLD	Clement	27		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.Jan/17/1905-Pass.130621		1517 Locust St.Philadelphia Pa.
29	ORIWAY	Katharine	32		F	D	St Paul Minn.Apr/3/1899-Pass.578628		American Express C° 5th Avenue NYC
30	ROBINSON	Jean	25		F	S		By American Parents - Born at Paris France 1907-Pass.304	50 W.45th Str.New-York City NY
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .-								

1/45 Pleasure Trip

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE, France, JANUARY 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, JANUARY 26th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSENBAUM	Salomon S.	66		M	W			
2	SIMMONS	Joseph F.	63	10	M	M	April 4. 1868, New York Cy, Pass 126972	Naturalized by the Superior Court of New York Cy Jan.4.1888 -Pass 137790	Hotel Milburn, 242 W.74th Street New York Cy
3	SIMMONS	Mabel L.	53	3	F	M	October 6. 1878, New York Cy , Pass 126971		28 West 52nd Street, New York Cy
4	STOWELL	Cecile	51		F	M			-"- "
5	STUART	Edna	56	7	F	W	June 3rd 1875, New York Cy, Pass190482	Naturalized by marriage at Cambridge, Mass.- June 5th 1912- Pass 588348	3734 Oliver Street, N W. Washington D.C
6	TOPPING	Thomas T.	48	5	M	M	August 2nd 1883, Chicago, Ill,-Pass 336		131 E., 67th street, New York Cy
7	VALERIO	Michael	31		M	M	January 17. 1901 Syracuse, NY-Pass 453076		69 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y
8	VALERIO	Angeline	26	7	F	M	June 2nd 1905 - Solvay N.Y-Pass 453076		1212 First North Street, Syracuse, NY
9	VINAL	Elizabeth M.	47	1	F	M	December 9. 1885- New York Cy- Pass 687528		-"- -"-
10	WADE	Nelle G. Appleton	52	4	F	W	Sept. 22. 1879 - Brooklyn, NY- Pass 130628		11 East, 56 Street New York Cy.
11	WARBURTON	C. Egerton	29	11	M	M	Febr 12, 1902 - Philadelphia, Penna-Pass 48856		1175, Park Avenue, New York Cy.-
12	WARBURTON	Louise R.	20	10	F	M	March 9. 1911 - Pittsburgh Penna- Pass 48856		Ithan avenue, Rosemont, Penna
13	WHEELER	Frank R.	40	9	M	M	April 28. 1891- New York Cy -Pass 457825		-"- -"-
14	WHITE	Burrell G. Jr	23	10	M	M	March 21 1908- San Francisco-Cal. Pass446113		110 W. 39th street, New York Cy
15	WOOD	Benjamin	59	6	Ma	M	June 10. 1872, New York Cy-Pass 199858		640 W. State Street, Trenton, NJ
16	WOOD	Lorraine	42	8	F	M	May 28th 1889 -Brooklyn, NY, Pass 689067		Ritz Tower, 57 st, Park av. N.Y.Cy
17	YOUNG	Jack	17	3	M	S	Oct.7. 1914- Salt Lake, Utah-Pass 385208		-"- -"-
18	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN.-								609 Sunset Blvd, Beverly Hills, Cal
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 US P Steamship Insp

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from PLYMOUTH England JANUARY 24th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Cy JANUARY 26th, 19 32

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Elmer T.	43	7	M	M	June 2. 1888, Minneapolis, Minn-Pass 2410		205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill
2	BARNES	Albert C.	60		M	M	Jan. 2nd. 1872- Philadelphia, Penna- Pass 23210		Merion, Penna
3	WILSON	Charles S.	58	7	M	S	June 10. 1873- Bangor, Maine- Diplomatic Passport, 1335		17 Broadway, Bangor, Maine
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H R E E.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 30 1 a J Learing Insp

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOREC Joseph, *Surgeon of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C J Borec

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BRUYAS	Joseph	27		M	S	Engineer	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	France	Lyon	T.C. 3	Lyon	Jan/16/1932		France	Lyon	
2		CAILLOT	Georges Jules	35		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	N.I. I430	Paris	Jan/15/1932	VL-242-428	-"-	Paris	
3		CHAPERON	Jules	54		M	S	-"-	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	France	Grasse	Gov.Off. I435	-"-	Jan/18/1932		-"-	Grasse	
4		DEJARDIN	Georges	38		M	M	Teacher	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Roye	Empl.Visa 2[illegible]	Lyon	Jan/11/1932		-"-	Lyon	
5		-"-	Susanne	32		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
6		DUMOULIN	Adelaide	48		F	W	H.Work	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	France	Lens	N.Y. I	Calais	Jan/5/1932		U.S.A.	Detroit	
7		GAGNON	Antoinette	60		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Estaimpuis	758920/768925	Wash.	Sept/23/1931		U.S.A.	Spokane	
8		GAVEN	Maurice Marc	44	4	M	M	Industrial Chemist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Virieu S/ Bourbu	N.I. I432	Paris	Jan/15/1932		France	Paris	
9		LE GLOAHEC	Victor	38	7	M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	St Pierre Quiberon	N.I. I444	-"-	Jan/19/1932		-"-	St Cloud	
10		LETOURNEUR	Alfred	24		M	S	Cyclist	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	France	Amiens	N.I. I414	-"-	Jan/18/1932		-"-	Paris	
11		MEGNIN	Marion	33		F	M	Stewardess	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Montreux	776348/780574	Wash.	Nov/30/1931		U.S.A.	New York City	
12		MORAUD	Marcel	45		M	M	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Rosiz	7I2570/7I7930	-"-	May/5/1931		-"-	Houston	
13		PAUSE	Victor François	50		M	W	Director	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	T.C. 4	Strasbourg	Jan/26/1932		France	Strasbourg	
14		GOMEZ	François	44		M	M	Industrial	"	French-Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vega de Des	N.I. I436	Paris	Jan/18/1932		-"-	Montreuil S/ Mole	
15		BLOMQVIST	Onium Otavi	23		M	S	Engineer	"	Finnish-German-Swedish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	N.I. 36	Helsingfors	Dec/30/1931		Finland	Helsingfors	
16		ANGHELOPOULOS	Nicolas	46		M	S	Agriculturist	"	Greek-Engl.	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandylas	640765/644681	Wash.	Aug/11/1930		U.S.A.	Modesto	
X		HONDROPOULOS	Panajotis	36		M	M	Silversmith	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Greece	Arahova	N.Q. 314	Athenes	Jan/14/1932		U.S.A.	Chicago	
18		PAPAHAVELOS	Sérafim	17		M	S	Schoolboy	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Greece	Pavlopoule Karpenision	N.Q. 460	-"-	Jan/17/1931		Greece	Pavlopoule Karpenision	
X		POULIMENOS	Panagetos	17		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Greece	Gerakion Lakedemonos	N.Q. 312	-"-	Jan/14/1932		-"-	Gérakion Lakedemonos	
20		GAGNON	Philippe	46		M	M	Logger	"	English	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Québec	762734/763327	Wash.	Oct/7/1931		U.S.A.	Spokane	
21		SCOTT	Vincent Edward	52	XI	M	M	Journalist	"	-"-	"	-"-	English	England	Brighton	N.Q. 350	Paris	Jan/13/1932		-"-	New York City	
22		AJELIAN	Sirarpi	19		F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutaris	N.Q. 352	-"-	Jan/18/1932		France	Montreuil	
23		SANCHEZ	Juan	21		M	S	Student	"	French-Spanish	"	D.Dominican	Spanish America	D.Dominican	La Vega	No Visa	Ex Order			Dominican Rep.	La Vega	
24		RISTICH NICHOLIDIS	Krsto	26		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	Jugoslavian	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Monastir	Q 443	Belgrade	Dec/XI/1931	VL 314555	Jugoslavia	Monastir	
25		HIND	Paul	36		M	M	Industrialist	"	French-Belgian German-Slovak	"	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Teplice	N.I. I395	Paris	Jan/11/1932		France	Neuilly S/Seine	
26	EXEMPT	DE LIGNE	Yvonne	24		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussells	N.I.I427	-"-	Jan/18/1932		Belgium	Bruxelles	
27	EXEMPT	HANSEN	Christian	21		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Boutegne	N.I.98	Bruxelles	Jan/12/1932		-"-	Anvers	
28	EXEMPT	[illegible]	Max	23		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Verviers	N.I.99	-"-	Jan/12/1932		-"-	Bruxelles	
29	EXEMPT	MAUS	Jacques	26		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bruxelles	N.I.95	-"-	Jan/12/1932		-"-	Bruxelles	
30	EXEMPT	VAN HEGE	Louis Emile	48		M	S	Director of Society	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I.97	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32.

107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr Bruyas 5 Rue Pleney Lyon-Rhone-France- Ext. to 4-26-32 File No 992/2/428	Mexico		Mexico City	Y	Self	200 —	Y				Pennsylvania Hotel 6 days C/o Chamber of Commerce- Mexico City- TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarth	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Wife-Mrs Callet 7 Rue Deparcieux Paris-14e-France-	France		Paris	"	-"-	450 —	No				Room 2606 -Mr M.B.C. Allen 420 Lexington Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes 2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
3	Cousin-Mrs Emilie Morel Directrice de l'Oeuvre N.M.-Grasse-A.M.	-"-		Grasse	"	-"-	"	Y	Jan/12 1931	N.Y.C.	Aug/1 1931	C/o Mexican Consulate 8 E. 40 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"- 6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
4	Mother-in-law-Mrs Dubreuil 62 Rue du Ranelagh-Paris-16e-France	Canada		Montreal	No	-"-	2000 —	No				C/o Institut Franco-Canadien- Montreal-Canada-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
5	Mother -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No				Accompagned my Husband -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Sister-Mrs Desespringalles 27 Rue de Béthune-Lens-P.de C.-France-	Mich.		Detroit	Y	Self	200 —	Y	Nov/4 1911	Detroit	Sep/19 1930	Home- 356 Savoy St-Detroit-Michigan-	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Daughter-Miss Gagnon at Hesdin P. de C. - France -	Wash.		Spokane	"	Husband	"	"	1920	Spokane	Dec/ 1931	Husband- Mr Ph. Gagnon at Spokane-Washington-	-"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
8	Wife-Md Gaven 62 Boulevard Richard Lenoir-Paris-France Ext. to 1-6-32 File No 992/2/4	France		Paris	"	Self	100 —		1930	N.Y.C.	1930	C/o J. Callet 75 Cambridge St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes 2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Home- 31 Rue Dailly - St Cloud France	-"-		St Cloud	"	-"-	100 —	No				Brother-in-law- Mr J.H Harter 25 E. 55 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Non Imm. M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Relative- 9 Impasse Huyen- Paris- France -	-"-		Paris	"	-"-	100 —	Y	1931	N.Y.C.	May/ 1931	C/o Madison Square Garden N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"- 6 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
11	Father-Mr Roger Khanti 7 Avenue Nestlé- Montreux - Suisse -	N.Y.		New-York City	"	-"-	60 —		1927	-"-	Dec/11 1931	Home- 225 W. 68 St- at New-York City - New-York.-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Wife-Mrs M. Moraud 13 Boulevard Victor Hugo-St Junien-Hte Vienne-	Texas		Houston	No	-"-	150 —	"	March/ 1931	Houston	May/ 1931	C/o The Rice Institute- Houston - Texas -	-"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
13	Father-Mr Désiré Pausé 29 Allée de la Robersam-Strasbourg-France	Canada		Montreal	"	-"-	250 —	11576	1929	Transit	1929	C/o Queen's Hotel- Montreal -- Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
14	Wife-Mrs Gomez 24 Rue Clotilde Gouillard-Montreuil S/Bois-Seine	France		Montreuil S/Bois	"	-"-	450 —	No				C/o Mr Lobo- Mr Lobo Dir- Institut Regier 175 Bdway-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes 1 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
15	Father-Mr Johan Blomqvist Munigatan 9.C.-Helsingfors-Finland-	Finland		Helsingfors	"	Society	100 —	No				Residence at Lake Placid-N.Y.-	Yes 5 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
16	Father- Mr Anghelopoulos at Kandila - Greece -	Calif.		Modesto	"	Self	300 —	Y	1904	Modesto	Aug/ 1930	Cousin-Mr M.E. Angelo 108 Grand St- Modesto - California-	Non Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
17	Father-Mr Joannis Mondropoulos Arachova Sparte - Greece -	Ill.		Chicago	"	-"-	148 —		1921	Chicago	Jan/ 1931	Cousin-Mr Georges Koutris 301 West Division St-Chicago-Illinois-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
18	Mother-Mrs Papahaveles Spiridoula - Karpenision Pavlopoule-Greece-	N.C.		Winston Salem	"	Col.23	60 —	No				Father-Mr Papahaveles G. 150 N. Liberty St-winston Salem-N.C.-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
19	Mother-Mrs Poulimenos Eleni - Gerakion Lakedemonos-Greece-	Nebraska		Grand Island	"	-"-	45 —	No				Father-Mr Vasilios Poulimenos 308 N. Locust St-Grand Island-Nebraska-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
20	Daughter- Mrs Gagnon at Hesdin P.de Calais-France -	Wash.		Spokane	"	Self	10.00 —		1921	Spokane	Oct/ 1931	Home- Spokane - Washington -	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Friend-Mr Morris Herter 21 Rue Dailly-St Cloud-France -	N.Y.		New-York City	"	-"-	"	"	1887	N.Y.C.	Dec/ 1931	Wife-Mrs Lola Scott Harper Ave- 3684-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
22	Father-Mr Missak Havloudjian 118 Avenue du Président Wilson-Montreuil-sous-Bois-France-	-"-		-"-	"	Col.23	4 —	No				Husband-Mr John Ajelian 501 W. 179 St-N.Y.C.-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Relative- 87 Rue Royale - Paris France -	Mexico		Mexico City	No	Self	150 —	Y	1929	Transit	1929	Parents - Calle Jacuba 9 City	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
24	Mother-Mrs Asparia Mistich ul Yovanka 42 - Bitoli - Jugoslavia -	N.Y.		Rochester	Y	-"-	25 —	No				Father- Mr Mistich 34X Central Ave- Rochester - New York	Non Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
25	Wife-Mrs A. Mind 44 Rue du Bois de Boulogne-Neuilly S/Seine-France	France		Neuilly S/ Seine	"	-"-	"	"	1930	N.Y.C.	1930	Hotel Pennsylvania-N.Y.C. N.Y.-	Yes -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
26	Husband - Mr. De Ligne , Rue Frederick Peltier at Bruxelles	Belgium		Bruxelles	"	Society	300 —	No				The Olympic Games , Lake Placid N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	Home - 155 Avenue de Belgique Anvers Belgium	-"-		Anvers	"	-"-	265 —	Y	1929	Baton Rouge	3 days 1929	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	Home - 28 Avenue Brugmann Bruxelles Belgium	-"-		Bruxelles	"	-"-	200 —	No				-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
29	Home - 78 Rue d'Arlon at Bruxelles Belgium	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	150 —	No				-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
30	Home - 288 Cité d'Ixelles Bruxelles Belgium .	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	300 —	No				-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H M Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris
(name and country),
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...SSOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), Jumary 21st, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(TRANSIT 6/06/37)	SCHACHTER	Abe	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	N O V I S A				Canada	Montreal
2	(TRANSIT 6/06/37)	DJAKELI	Alexandre	54		M	M	Industrial	*	Russian	*	Russian	Russian	Russia 32	Kentais	N.I.833 3	Bruxelles	May/4/1938	VL-195-670	Belgium	Bruxelles
3																					
4																					
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER 2 TWO.-																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 Pm J. Scanniga Imp

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 33

109

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative at Lucester England	Canada	Montreal		Y	Self	Y	Y	1931	N.Y.	May/1931	Wife - Mrs Schachter, 1418 St-Laurent Str. Montreal Canada	1-day - TRANSIT -			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Wife - Mrs Djakali, 23 Rue Pelletes at Bruxelles Belgium	Belgium	Bruxelles		"	-"-	"	"	1931 May/17	-"-	Aug/1931	Friend - Mr. Herbert Maas, 44 Wall Str. New-York City NY Lafayette Hotel	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3																Ext. to 1-26-33														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from Le HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H M Viard
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 32

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, JANUARY 20th 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Cy JANUARY 26th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARRIS	Reuban	37	6	M	S		Born in England, June 30th 1894, at London, from American Parents, Pass 420734	51 E. 90th St. N.Y.Cy
2	BORIS	Adelaide	42		F	S		Naturalized by the Common Pleas Court of Jersey Cy, NJ. Pass 444082	269 Summit ave, Union Cy, NJ.
3	Coutis [illegible]	Theodore	41		M	M		Naturalized by Court of Brooklyn, NY in 1927 - Pass 454239	1533 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.Cy
4	GALLIES	John Dimitriou	48		M	M		Naturalized by Court of Greensboro, N.C June 6.1928 Pass 351891	Ideal Café-1069 N. Liberty St, Winston Salem, N.C
5	GOW	A. Murdoch	58		M	M	1874, Washington Penna, Pass 431383		2400 E. Helen Street, Seattle, Washington.
6	GOW	Marion R.	42		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Seattle, Wash. Sept 25.1916, Pass 431383	-"-
7	GOW	Barbara	14		F	S	1917, Seattle, Wash. Pass 431383		-"-
8	GOW	Janet	7		F	S	1924, Seattle, Wash. Pass 431383		-"-
9	HAVELOS	Thomas John	40		M	M		Naturalized by Court of Raleigh N.C Nov. 24.1919 - Pass 352647	Central Café, 236 Hay Street Fayetteville, N.C
10	HERTER	Norris	64		M	M	Aug 5. 1867, Perth Amboy, NJ, Pass 8041		25 E. 55th street, New York Cy
11	HERTER	John Robert	30	11	M	M		Born in France from American Parents June 23.1901 - Pass 24816	-"-
12	KABARIS	Peter Nick	39		M	S		Naturalized in 1917, State of Ohio no remember of the Court - Pass 514950	131 North Wells, Chicago, Ill
13	LA HAISE	Germaine	37		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Paris, France in 1918 - Pass 173540	23 W. 64th street, N.Y.Cy
14	LEPETES	Beatrice	45		F	S		Naturalized by the U.S District Court of Brooklyn, NY, June 7.1920, Pass 255479	284 Eastern parkway, Brooklyn, NY
15	LEPETES	Cecelia	43		F	S		Naturalized by the U.S District Court of Brooklyn, NY, June 7.1920, Pass 328944	-"-
16	LINCOLN	Anna	33		F	S	1899, Cambridge, Mass. Pass 264424		411 W. 116th str. N.Y.Cy
17	MOISSONNIER	Constant	43		M	M		Naturalized in Holyoke, June 27.1922 Pass 291062	442 Chicopee st, Williamansett Mass
18	MOISONNIER	Marie	38		F	M		Naturalized in Holyoke, June 27.1922 Pass 291062	-"-
19	MILLER	Sarah	45		F	S	Nov 6.1886 N.Y.Cy, Pass 358847		284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
20	MYERS	Margary	17		F	S	1914 Seattle, Wash, Pass 431383		Medina, Washington
21	PETRELIS	George P.	45		M	M		Naturalized by Court of Pensacola, Fla in 1916 - Pass 429102	203 East Night Street, Pensacola Florida
22	PROSPERI	Caje	50		M	M		Naturalized by Supreme Court of Washington, DC, Nov 30.1925-Pass 606102	1238 N.H.Ave, Washington, DC
23	RUBENSTEIN	Harry	49		M	M		Naturalized by Supreme Court Brooklyn NY, in 1903, Pass 456324	6635 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood, Cal.
24	SLAVITT	Arthur	23		M	M	Nov 23.1908 Newark NJ, Pass 464933		34 Farley ave, Newark, NJ
25	SLAVITT	Birdie	21		F	M	Febr 8/1910 Newark, NJ, Pass 464933		-"-
26	SOMERINDYKE	Irving Guy	32		M	S	Sept 25.1899, Sayville, NY, Pass 457244		Main Street, Roslyn, LI. NY.
27	WIGLEY	Marguerite	30		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Coblenz Germany, May 18.1920- Pass 413694	715 Amsterdam ave, N.Y.Cy
28	WRACHMEN	Mildred	30		F	S	Aug 28.1906 Hastings Nebr-Pass 366557		3544 Ave D. Council Bluffs, Iowa
29									
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.-								

Jacob Singer - Insp - 1 55 PM JAN 28 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), January 21st, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SMITH	Phyllis	23		F	S	Beatrice Neb. Oct/1/1909 Pass. 144551.-		3704-N.48 Avenue Omaha Nebraska
2							Jacob Luger Insp 1 55 PM JAN 26 1932		
3									
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE .-								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COHEN Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cohen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1932,

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAY

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE January 20th 1928, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DEPORTED	COLELLA	Ricardo	39		M	S	Workman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	-------STOWAWAY-------				France	Havre
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE --																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None Relative at Le Havre France	France	Le Havre			Steerage Passage																								
2												Brother-in-law- Mr.Savino Rutigliano 9313 Avenue L.	-STOWAWAY- Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert,1st Officer, of the "ILE DE FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1937

at New York.

J. M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BORRO Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (state), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Borro

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1931

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- BIRTH CERTIFICATE -

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	VIANI	Guilio	27		M	S	H.Work	Y	Italian	Y	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Glastonbury	Birth Certificate				Italy	Bargonova	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE .-																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 24th, *19* 32

115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No", as the case may be, and, if "Yes", state which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions at top of this manifest.)	Whether polygamist by practice, admits belief in practice, or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy	Whether coming with intention to return to country of birth or citizenship within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before; if "Yes", how long and when?	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr.Joseph Viani , Burgenove Prov.Pisa Italy		Conn.	Glastonbury	No	Col.NY	Y	Born in U. S. A.				Cousin - Romain Beaglia , P.O.Box 44 a. Glastonbury Conn.	No	Para,Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER (Strike out whichever Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Five~~ Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1937,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, BOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~NINE~~ Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Borec

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1937,

at Hemming.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON IMMIGRANT S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 19 33.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SELEVICZ	Harald	30	6	M	S	Master	Y	Swedish-Finnish	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	N.I. 35	Helsingfors	Dec 30/1931	4-285-618	Finland	Helsingfors
2																					
3																					
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.-																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

With Oscar Bloomquist V-15-vn Cabin
02510
Mar K Gue Inspector 1/26/32 3 20 Pa

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32.

117

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamists	Coming to carry on the business of a contract laborer	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr Stanislaus Malevics Estnasgatan IO- Helsingfors-Finland-	Finland	Helsingfors		Y	Society	Y	No		With		Olympic Games Skater Employer - Mr Blomqvist at Lake Placid - New-York	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert FIRST OFFICER of the FRENCH S.S. ILE DE FRANCE from LE HAVRE France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five Hundred Few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 37

at New York

J. Finnegan

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROMEO Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two ~~FIVE~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Romeo

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1937,

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- TRANSIT -

S. S. • S.S DE FRANCE •

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 19 33

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	•Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BOLDIKA	Peter	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	Russ/Serv	Y	Jugoslavia Serbian		04-38 Jugoslavie Vladimirevas		T.C.2I	Le Havre	Jan/20/1933		38 Jugoslav. Vladimirevas	X
2																					
3																					
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 ONE ..																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mark Boyle Inspector 1/26/33 3 typ

23

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 24th, 19 38

119

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order; if by relative, whether paid by him or her; if by other person, or by society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs Juliana Boldika Canada Vladimirovac Banavena Jugoslavia		East Windsor	Ont.	Self	Y	No																					
2												Brother- Mr.Trajan Boldika, 971 Kedrie Street East Windsor Ontario Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~none~~ Few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Yiard
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1937,
at Plattsburgh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXX~~ Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

120

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19 37,

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted]	KOVOSIX	Ivan Jean	32		M	M	Papermaker	Y	French-Engl.	Y	Canadian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Vhoragorica	No Visa	Ex Order			Canada	Trois Rivers Québec
2	[redacted]	GEZGUSOVA	Anna	37		F	M	H.Wife	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Tracovice	T.C. 30	Le Havre	Jan/19/1932		Czechoslovakia	Tracovice
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Josefina M.	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	9		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Vladimir J.	7		M	S	Schollboy	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Alzbeta	4		F	S	None	No		No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7																					
8																					
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX.-																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-38
04-06

3 6 6 rr
3.66
3.66

Myt Klein
Inspector 1/26/32

3 2 6 M

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 25th, 19 32.

121

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs Mara Kovosix - Vrhe-	Canada		Trois Rivers Québec	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	Halifax	1932 Feb/20 on C°	Home- Mr John Kovosix St Lauren-Trois Rivers-Québec-Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father- Mr Jan Bokov Trocovitie 55 - Czechoslovakia -	-"-		Niagara Falls-Ontario	"	Cash.23	No	No				Husband-Mr Ignac Gregusova 548 Clifton Ave-Niagara Falls-Ontario-Canada-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
3	Grandfather -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				Father -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
5	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
6	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert FIRST OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE *from* LE HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 3?

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, B O N A C Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bonac

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1937,

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- SOUTH - S. S. • S.S DE FRANCE • Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHN	Joseph	23		M	S	Grocer	Y	English	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Iraq	Telkaif	NQ.2	Baghdad	Dec/28/1931		Iraq	Telkaif
2		BRAIDAM	Helen	37		F	M	H.Wife	"	Yiddish	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Brlcau	Q.37	Bucharest	Nov/12/1931		Rumania	Brlcau
3		-"-	Sarah	18		F	S	H.Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.85	-"-	Jan/11/1932		-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Shinda	15		F	S	H.Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.36	-"-	Nov/12/1931		-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Josif	14		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.39	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6		RAZU	Marta	20		F	M	H.Wife	"	Rumanian	"	Rumanian	-"-	-"-	Turnova	N.Q.00107	-"-	Jan/7/1932		Rumania	Turnova
7	U.S. CIT.	RITZ	John	22		M	M	Electrician	"	Engl.	"	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	-"-	-"-	U.S.Passport Number 425966----				U.S.A.	Detroit
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		CLOSED AT NUMBER 7 ENTRY.-																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 1932

123

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in violation of the contract laws	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr.Hassan John at Telkaif Iraq		Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$2	Y	1924	Detroit, Aug/ 1930		Home - 3951 W.Warren Str.Detroit Michigan	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Daughter - Woosla Haisa , at Bosti Roumania		N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Col.23	"	No				Husband- Mr.Ibrahim S. Monroe Avenue 1655 at Bronx NY.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Sister - -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	$100	No				Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
4	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-		No				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
5	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
6	Father- Mr.Dumitri Farkas Farnova Roumania		Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	None	No				Home - 1233 Palmer St.at Detroit Michigan	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
7	Father-in-law- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	Y	Aug/30 1923	Detroit Aug/ 8/1931		-"- -"- -"-	- U.S. Citizen-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* FRENCH S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Viard
FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* January, 1932
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1937

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALIZIER	Eulalie Lucienne	33		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St Doulchard	N.Q. 325	Paris	Dec/17/1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
2	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Joan Luce	3		F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Certificate N°56147		Nov/21/1928		-"-	-"-
3		TREGUIER	Guillaume Marie	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Speret	N.Q. 326	Paris	Dec/15/1931		France	Spéret
4		PIONDA	Erminia	32		F	M	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Bellinzona	P.V. 29	Zurich	Nov/21/1931		Switzerl.	Bellinzona
5		RATNER	Moses	36		M	M	Teacher	"	English-French	"	Canadian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	Q. 1375	Paris	Dec/24/1931		France	Paris
6	U. S. CIT.	-"- (nee Shlakman)	Leanore	31		F	M	Social Worker	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New-York City	U.S.Passport 376697				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		ZOBON	Marie	22		F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	French	French	France	Ered	RP 780456/783576	Wash.	Dec/19/1931		-"-	New-York
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Charles	--	10	M	S	----------	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.56	Paris	Jan/19/1932		France	Ered
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER 8 HIGH.-																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32

125

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	Cousin - Camille Dembres , 478 Rue Vaugirard , Paris France	All.	Chicago	No	Col.22	$50	Y	1928	Chicago	Jul 15/1931	Husband- Mr.André Alixier 1740 Ohio Street at Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	Born in U. S. A.			Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
4	Mother- Mrs Tregnier , at Spoost , Finistère France	LI-NY	Elmhurst	Y	French Govern.	$40	Y	1927	Mich.	May/ 1930	Friend - Mr.Mensegard ,58-22 83rd Place Elmhurst LI -NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	Father- Mr.Ricada Hermis Bellinzona 2 Switzerland	NY	N.York	"	Col.22	$35	No				Husband- Mr.Peter Ricada , 384 W.49 St.New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
6	Sons - 62 Rue R.le Prince , at Paris France	NY	Brookl.	"	Self	$100	Y	1931			Brother-in-law- Mr.Victor Shlakman 20 Rumsen St.Brooklyn NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
7	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband		Y	Dec/7/ 1930	Brookl.	May/ 6/1931	Brother- -"- -"- U. S. Citizen	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
8	Mother- Marie Gerard at Eres Ardge France	-"-	New-York	"	Col.22		"	Feb/ 13/1931	N.York	Jun/ 5/1932	Husband- Mr.Tobon , 18 W. 100 St.At New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
9	Grand-Mother- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No	No			Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert FIRST OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~three~~ two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* January, *19* 32, *at* [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had DIRECTLY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE Few in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 27,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

- CONTINUED -

S. S. * ILE DE FRANCE *, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 19 32

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	Aurelio	49		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Boresto	[illegible]	Genoa	Dec/8/1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		CORNESKA	Maria	28		F	M	H.Wife	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Prichapa	[illegible]	Prague	Jan/13/1932		Czechosl.	Prichapa
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Jan	10		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4		KONSIK	Terezya	46		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zipov	[illegible]	-"-	Dec/10/1931		-"-	Cekiev o.p. Sulj
5		STARK	Helene	20		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Kosin Subcar-pathia	Krusleva	[illegible]	-"-	Jan/11/1932		-"-	Usergarod
6		VASILENKO	Maria	44		F	W	-"-	Yes	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-		[illegible]	-"-	Jan/13/1932		-"-	Krusleva
7		SCARLIA	Severino	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferrieri	[illegible]	Genoa	Jan/13/1932		Italy	Rivergaro
8		-"-	Antonia (mother)	70		F	M	H.Wife	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
9																					
10		CLOSED AT FURTHER : ENTRY.-																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Insp 405 pm 1/26/1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—456

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32

127

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother- Annunziata Lanzacchi ,		NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	350				to	c/o F. Massimo.																
2	Sorecto Parma Italy							Y	1925	Brookl. Sung/	1927	Mike - 141 Thomas Street at	No Perm. Ins	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
3	Son - Mr.Michal Andrus ,Prie-	N.J.	Jersey Cy			Cal.22	200	No				Brooklyn NY.																
	kopa c.p.Sobrance Czechoslovakia											Husband- Mr.Jan Gargulak ,	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-			-"-		No				135 Van Horne Str.Jersey City N.J.																
												Father- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Son - Mr.Michal Gudarko ,	Pa	Californ.			-"-	6	Y	1926	Calif. Sing/	to	T.A.has ret.ticket S 7089																
	Cukkov c.p.Solj Czechoslovakia								May/3-	12/1931																		
5	Grand-Father- Mr.Jadkovich	NY	N.York			-"-		No				Husband- Mr. George Kenelk	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr	-"-	-"-
	Herman Kapocsmo Ke 8 Ungsrsd Czechoslovakia Slovakland						30					320 3rd Ave Californie-Pa.																
6	Adaktive Kmiljova Dupa Kos-	N.Y.	Albera			-"-	200	No				Husband- Mr.Nathan Stark , Engr	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	Bl	-"-
	icku Czechoslovakia											W.8th St.Coney Island New-York																
7	Brother-in-law- Mr.Joseph	Cana.	South			-"-	250	No				Son - Mike Vasilenko , 144	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr	Br	-"-
	Viani , Burgenovo ,Piacenza Italy		Glastonbury									Perrine Str.Jersey NJ.																
8	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-			-"-		No				Rosaglia Guglia ,Box 46 c ,South Glastonbury Conn.	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER *of the* FRENCH S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January, 1937,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ Few in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

V. Borec

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1937,

at Havre

J. Hamburger

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HERRERA PERSON S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 6th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRNKOVIC	Mirko	38		M	M	Labourer	Y	English-Sloven.	Y	Jugoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Medenova Draga	754844/758725	Wash.	Sept/10/1931		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
2		JANZEKOVIC	Blas	47		M	M	Agricultur	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cveskovce	704955/709349	-"-	Apr/17/1931		-"-	New York City
3		ROCKOV	George	38		M	M	Labourer	"	English-Sloven.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bacdra N. Becej	750297/754251	-"-	Aug/20/1931		-"-	Detroit
4		RUKAVINA	Grgo	35		M	M	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gospic Lika	639004/633686	-"-	Apr/5/1930	17/6/1930	-"-	New York City
5		PIOTROWSKI	Josef	58		M	M	Agricultur	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czestochowa	712708/716247	-"-	May/5/1931		-"-	North Moslyn
6		-"-	Marjanna	47		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krasnystav	713124/716246	-"-	[illegible]		-"-	-"-
7		SPORNY	Wladyslaw	63		M	M	Shoemaker	"	Polish-English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rydgowiec	768234/772900	-"-	Oct/30/1931		-"-	Brooklyn
8																					
9																					
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.-																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 33.

122

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, railway, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife-Mrs Crnkovic Ivka Comkave Draga P.O. Krasic-Jugoslavia-		Penn.	Pittsburgh	I	Col.23	Y	Y	Aug/14 1921	Pittsburgh	Dept/16 - Brother-Mr Crnkovic 1931 West Ohio St 820-Pittsburgh-Pa-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Mother-Mrs Rosalja Jancekovic Cvetkovce 73 P.Vel Nedelja pri Stuju-		N.Y.	New-York City	"	Self	No	"	Mar/6 1910	N.Y.C.	Jul/31 - Home- 410 E. 5 St- New-York 1931 City - New-York.-		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
3	Father-Mr Rockov Alek at Banat Seodra-Jugoslavie -		Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	Jul/12 1913	Detroit	Oct/2 - Wife-Mrs Rockov 1431 Federick 1931 St - Detroit - Mich.-		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
4	Wife-Mrs Iaga Rukavina 549 Kanis-ka Cesjue Lika-Jugoslavia-		N.Y.	New-York City	"	-"-	Y	"	Jul/20 1910	N.Y.C.	Nov/6 - Home- 341 E. 40 St- New-York 1930 City - New-York -		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
5	Sister-Mrs Petronela Anis Wies Sporniek Pow. Lublin-Poland-		-"-	North Roslyn	"	-"-	"	"	Jul/12 1912	N.Roslyn	Apr/16- Home- Locust St 31 - North 1931 Roslyn - N.Y.-		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
6	Sister-in-law -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- husband -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
7	Brother-Mr Leon Sperny Rue Stodolna-Wloclowek-Poland-		-"-	Brooklyn	"	Self	"	"	1923	Brooklyn	Jul/31 - Home- 1645 Cornelia St- 1931 Brooklyn - N.Y.-		-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER, *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~None~~ few *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January, 1937,

at Montreal

C. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, BOKO Joseph, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- RETURN PERMITS -

S. S. * ILE DE FRANCE *, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUPONT	Simone	26		F	M	Governess	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Gray Barville	765257/770648	Wash.	Oct/21/1931		U.S.A.	New-York
2		GRESSI (Pasqualotto)	Anna Maria	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Conegliano	777388/778402	-"-	Dec/4/1931		-"-	Syracuse
3	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Humbert	5		M	S	Boy	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Syracuse	U.S.Passport Number 481861				-"-	-"-
4		LUBOVICI	Sabatino	31		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	Italian	-"-	Italy	Mondisio	773693/780446	Wash.	Nov/27/1931		-"-	Leetsdale
5		SCAGLIA	Domenico	38		M	M	Fruiterer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Torriere	758574/760796	-"-	Sept/16/1931		-"-	Glastonbury
6		-"-	Rosangli Laudomia	42		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	758308/760797	-"-	Sept/22/1931		-"-	-"-
7	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Joseph	13		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	Glastonbury	U.S.Passport Number 444046						-"-	-"-
8	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Anita	19		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.Passport Number 437014				-"-	-"-
9		MIRANDA	Jose Antonio	33		M	S	Engineer	"	Spanish/Engl/	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Palma	738398/742106	Wash.	Jul/8/1931		-"-	Nyw-York City
10		POSINOFF	Stella	34		F	M	H.Wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Parish	749869/754411	-"-	Aug/19/1931		-"-	Bronx
11	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Alexander	37		M	M	Dress.cutter	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	-"-	Russia	Theodosi	U.S.Passport Number 433442				-"-	-"-
12	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Bertha	-	10	F	S	----------	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Passport Number 433442				-"-	-"-
13		CHRISTODOULOU	Kosmas	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	Engl/Greek	Y	British	Greek	Cyprus	Anaphatia	767058/780094	Wash.	Aug/8/1931		-"-	New-York City
14		SOSON	Maria	22		F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	French	French	France	Brod	788488/788576	-"-	Dec/19/1931		-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Charles	--	10	M	S	----------	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	C.S.S.S.	Paris	Jan/18/1932		France	Brod
16		KRUPA	Simon	52		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslov.	Stara Rura	715082/718987	Wash.	May/9/1931				U.S.A.	New-York
17		STANEK	Mary	44		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Provenin	752809/757442	-"-	4/9/1931		-"-	Seacherville
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mrs SOSON Maria and Mr. SOSON Charles Lines 14 and 15 , are transferred on the Manifest Third Class "Queen" Number 7 Lines 7 and 8

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN.-

Purser.-

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 26th, 19 32 131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether coming to the United States at any time for any immoral purpose	Whether admitted as a quota immigrant or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country of which a citizen or subject										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents - Mr.Retout at Tuzaguet Hten Pyr.France	NY	N.York	Y	Col.$3	Y	Y	1930	N.York	Nov/14/1931		Employer - Mrs Bertig , 90 Riverside Drive at New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother- M.Del Pio Lunga Consiglione Italy	-"-	Syracuse	No	Husband	"	"	1932	Syrac.	Dec/11/1931		Home - 554 W.Calvin Str.at Syracuse NY.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Grand-Mother- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U. S. A.-					-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Wife - Angeline Ludovici , Mondicio Italy	Pa.	Leetsdale	"	Self	Y	Y	1928	Leetsd.	Dec/22/1928		Home - Beaver Rd 382 at Leetsdale Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
5	Brother-in-Law- Mr.Joseph Vieni Burgonovo Italy	Conn.	Glasten-bury	"	Self	"	"	1903	Glast.	Oct/29/1931		Home - P.O.Box 44 a .Glastenbury Conn.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	Brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr	-"-	-"-
7	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U. S. A.-					-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
8	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U. S. A.-					-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Uncle V.Miranda - 11 Rue Claude Chahu at Paris	NY	N.York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	N.York	Jul/1/1931		Home - 104 W.113 St.New-York City NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	Father-in-law- Mr.Pesimeff , Macedonetrkia Teodecija Russia	-"-	Bronx	"	Husband	"	"	1922	Bronx	Sept/22/1931		Home - 2004 Vyse Avenue at Bronx NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
11	Father- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1913	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-		U.S.Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Bl	-"-
12	Grand-Father- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U. S. A.-					-"-	-"-		U.S.Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Bl	-"-
13	Relative 73 Rue Massena at Lyon France	NY	New-York	"	Self	Y	Y	1925	N.York	Aug/16/1931		Home - 309 W.40 St.at New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	Mother- Marie Gerard , at Neuf-Brisge France	-"-	-"-	"	Col.$2	"	"	Feb/13/1923	-"-	Jan/6/1928		Husband - Mr.Sebes , 28 E. 100 St.at New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	Grand-Mother- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	No					Father- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	Wife - Anna Krupa , Stara Tura Dept ZF Czechoslovakia	-"-	-"-	"	Self	Y	Y	1929	N.York	June/17/1931		Home - 64 East - 108 , at NYC N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
17	Brother- Mr.F.Beerah Libes u Proby 27 Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Seaberne-ville	"	Col.$3	"	"	1931	Seash.	Aug/11/1931		Husband- Mr.Victor Stanek , P. O.Box 57 at Seaberneville N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, FIRST OFFICER, *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~three~~ *Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* January, *1937,*

at New York.

F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "CTV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 446 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDRINI	Edoard	26		M	S	Sterling N.J.04/II/1905-Pass.454436		206 West St.Union City NJ
2	BRUNET	Louis	44		M	M			
3	BURGARINI	Peter	34		M	M	New-York NY Marc/23/1898-Pass.446498	Court of Pittsburgh Pa.Sept/6/1904-Pass.2I5678	Malden Avenue Monora Pa.
4	CONTI	Frank	39		M	S			25 Roosevelt St.New-York City NY
5	CORRIGINO	Joseph	39		M	M		Court of New-York Aug/12/1926-Pass.443411	223 E.90th St.New-York City NY
6	-"-	Candida	28		F	M	Brooklyn NY Feb/1/1903-Pass.4355I6	Court of Tacoma Wash.Marc/17/1928-Pass.4355I6	Rm 46-Box 548 Tamalpais Hall Oakland California
7	-"-	Peter	9		M	S	Brooklyn NY June/24/1922-Pass.4355I6		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Charles	4		M	S	Tacoma Wash.Dec/20/1927-Pass.4355I6		-"- -"-
9	CAFE	Frank	48		M	M	Concord N.H.June/24/1889-Pass.436437		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Anna	20		F	M			239 W.Wesley St.Jackson Mich.
11	-"-	Claire	XX		F	S	Florence S.C.Jan/18/1921-Pass.436437	By Marriage-New-York City NY Jul/31/1919-Pass.436437	-"- -"- -"-
12	-"-	Lauretta	8		F	S	Jackson Mich.June/11/1923-Pass.436437		-"- -"- -"-
13	FROSCHAUER	Marie Helene	39		F	M			-"- -"- -"-
14	GINZIO	Emmanuel	56		M	M		By Marriage- Brest Finistère France, Novemb/17/1919-Pass.I73879	316 W.49 St.New-York City NY
15	GELLER	John	45		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City NY Jul/7/1931-Pass.3I4334	131 Clinton St.New-York City NY
16	HORNING	Katherine	46		F	S	Bocgo Iowa -July/28/1886-Pass.398I34	Supreme Court of Yonkers State Of N.Y.Jan/23 1925-Pass.387889	Hastings on Hudson N.Y.
17	KARAM	Hilda	27		F	S	New-York City NY Marc/10/1903-Pass.3347I3		Box 223 Everet Washington
18	MEIERS	Max	31		M	S			103 Monroe St.New-York City NY
19	MILLER	June Edith	26		F	M	Brooklyn NY Jan/28/1906-Pass.4455 GI	Federal Court of New-York City NY June/14/1926-Pass.374878	134-2 St.New-York City NY
20	MANNE	Filippe	32		M	M			5 Patchin Place New-York City NY
21	MERI	Pierre Rodeli	32		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh Pa.Apr/6/1931-Pass.482396	P.O.Box 109 Lestedale Pa.
22	PORGHERINI	Rodolfo	34		M	M		Southern District of New-York June/14/1926-Pass.658385	94 Christopher St.New-York City NY
23	PERINI	Maria	25		F	S	Chicago Ill.Dec/9/1907-Pass.607	District Court of New-York NY Oct/2/1930-Pass.324520	414 E.14 Str.New-York City NY
24	RICARD	Amelia	42		F	M			Aunt Nina Varni 508 North Frank Line Chicago Ill.
25	-"-	Frances	12		F	S	Coshocton Canton Ohio Jul/7/1919-Pass.I6I	Court of Coshocton Ohio Marc/23/1921-Pass.I6I	Dartmouth Av.986 Canton Ohio
26	SMITH	Vincent	36		M	M	Cleveland Ohio June/4/1896-Pass.I25526		-"- -"- -"-
27	STILL	Lloyd	36		M	M	Walla Walla Wash.June/8/1896-Pass.I77		3041 Fairfax Rd Cleveland Heights Ohio
28	SALSAPARE	Domenico	37		M	M			Milton Oregon
29	WORTH	Arthur	36		M	M	New-York City NY Jun/28/1906-Pass.545075	Court of Scranton Pa.January 10/1924-Pass. 4I8438	209 Cowell Avenue Jessup Pa.
30	-"-	Sylvia	24		F	M	Brooklyn NY May/13/1908-Pass.545075		I358 -48 St.Brooklyn NY
	SIGNED AT EUGENE, OREGON.								-"- -"-

M. F. Flynn Inspector 1/26/32 2 Pk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

133

S. S. Ile De France sailing from Le Havre, France JANUARY 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Cy JANUARY 26th, 1932

W.S.S. 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHESTER	Aaron	44		M	W			
2									
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : 0 M E						1/50 Fee	Naturalized by the Federal Court of New York Cy- July 17/1930-Pass 206799	83 Varlet Street, New York Cy
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—914)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France JANUARY 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Cy JANUARY 26th 1928 19

134

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REBACK	Lewi	69		M	M			
2	BILIK	Kateryna	20		F	S	Oct 18/1911- Johnstown,Penna Pass 1725	Naturalized by the Court of Eastern District of N.Y-in 1929-Pass 558947	4409- 13th av,Brooklyn,NY
3	CZAGKOWSKI	Mieczyslaw	40		M	M		Cons.Gen.Warsaw Feb.12/1931 Fr. Aid	c/o (agnt)Katarzyna Andrejczyk 2213 Sydney Street,Pittsburgh,Penn
4	KAPLA	Helen	37		F	S		Naturalized by Court of Thompsonville Connecticut Apr 28/1928-Pass 432417	R.F.D.3 Rockville,Conn.
5	KILSTEIN	Sam	36		M	S		Naturalized by the Court of New York Cy Apr 9/1920 - Pass 297202	101-21 26th Road,Richmond Hill N.Y
6	OBERWALDER	Josephine	33		F	S		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of Brooklyn NY June 15/1926-Pass 154895	19 ave D, New York Cy- NY
7	PAVICHEVICH	Peter B.	48		M	M		Naturalized by the Court of Brooklyn NY- Febr 12/1920- Pass 378475	413 E - 9th street, New York Cy
8	RODEH	David	41		M	S		Naturalized at Benton, Illinois June 1st 1928- Pass 452645	305 North Men street, Zeigler,Ill
9	RUSILOWICZ	Mary	54		F	S		Naturalized by the Court of Brooklyn N.Y June 10/1913- Pass 447963	89 1/2 7th ave,Nepchun, N.J
10	SPICIARICH	Peter	31		M	M		Naturalized by the District Court of Chicago, Ill.-October 28/1927-Pass 423237	2953 Bonfield street,Chicago,Ill
11	WISZYNSKI	Boleslaw	37		M	S		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of New York Cy- Jan. 9/1928 Pass 285455	433 W 25th street,N.Y.Cy
12	WRUK	Teofil	30		M	M		Naturalized by the Kings CountyCourt of New York- March 10/1927-Pass 447430	Ozone Park 9201-05 ave, L.I.-NY
13	YRIZARRI	Gabriel	52	6	M	S	May 1. 1899 Fajardo Porto Rico, Pass 443733	Naturalized by the Philadelphia Court City Hall, Sept 24/1926- Pass 162439	2344 Hemokok Phuladelphia, Penna
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T E E N.-								2113 Linden av. Balto, Md
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—516)

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH England JANUARY 21st, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 26th, 19 32

125

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARRISON	Harriet	26	4	F	S	May 23/1905 Hartford Mich. Pass 209088		299 West 12th Street, N.Y.Cy
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived Jan. 27, 1932., 19..., ... M., ..., from 136

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
56m	1	HONDROPOULOS, Panagiotis 2n 10:15	2	17		1	Ver Leg Lan.	RRW to remain Ida Kourtois 301 W. Division St Chicago, Ill	John	1/27	11.40		
17m	2	POULIMENOS Gianotos 10:14	2	19		1	TEL FOR $	Father Vasilion R- 208 Locust St Grand Island Nebraska	John	1/27	2.50	—	1
52f	3	BIONDA Erminia 11:00	7	4		1	HUSB. TO CALL.	Husb. Peter B-2155 Michigan Ave Bronx, N.Y.C.	John	1/27	11.50		
57f	4	BRAIMAN Malca 11:00	8	2/5		4	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb Emil B- 1912 Sheridan Ave Bronx N.Y.	John	1/27	11.25		
18f		" Leaca					Do						
15f		" Chinda					Do						
14m		" Josif					Do						

T.D. ILE DE FRANCE 1/27/32

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived JANUARY 27, 1932, 19, M., from 137

No. _____

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. 1	2	3	Remanded. 1	2	3	Admitted. 1	2	3	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Reason No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35m	1	RUKAVINA Grgo	5	4		JUGO SLAV. ILLIT. L.P.C. 10:15	KLEIN									1/27	112	CC 3[10]							
66f	2	VASILENKO Maria	6	6		CZO SLAV. L.P.C. ILLIT. P.D. "	SINGER									1/27	124	6C 1[30]							
23m	3	JOHN Joseph	8	1		IRAQ L.P.C. & VISA 11:00	FLANNER									1/28	156	6C 10[25]							
30m	4	COLELLA Ricardo	14	1		ITALY NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. 10:20	FLANNER	1/27	78	XX															

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE Pier

Sheet No. 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	1932 Name.
KERRAT Pierre	32	French	
VANDEBROUCKE Raymond	25	-"-	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act o
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor t
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur b
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the sh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the ar
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, s
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, togethe
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such o
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who w
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of th
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of s
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to r
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determ
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon

Form 529

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York 1/24/1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer In Charge of the
SS. Ile de France
French Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver~~
detain on board | To Ile de France
~~remove~~
† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Saloon, 2d, 3d, or 4th class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
VICTOR LAUNAY.	
ANDRE INDIETOR.	
MARIUS NORISSE.	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

16—680

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

Ile de France

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK
January 30th, 1933.

The French (Nationality.) S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"
LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

At time of arrival 812. Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 814.

The said vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1933, consigned to
19 State Streets N.Y.C.-N.Y. is now lying at Pier 57 - N.R. -, and is
expected to depart January 30th, 1933, for LE HAVRE (Via PLYMOUTH).
The next port of First port of call in United States
NEW-YORK

140

Has a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	1933		

FEB 20 1933

18	GOHEL	Charles	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
19	JUNGUENE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
20	BRISOULIER	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
21	LE BROZEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I64	-"-
22	ANDRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
23	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
24	GASNIER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
25	VIVIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
26	THEPAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
27	LE CAMPION	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
28	LE BROZEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
29	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
30	DELAROQUE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-

John Wallace Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Officers
Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
KERBRAT Pierre	22	French	
VANDENBROUCKE Raymond	25	-"-	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Fe
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. de W

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report su
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecto
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists ar
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shal
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York 1/26/1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Ile de France

France Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ *detain on board* Ile de France † (Place of delivery or detention) ~~remove~~ *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
VICTOR LAUNAY.	
ANDRE INDICTOR.	
MARIUS NORISSE.	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

J. Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

16—660

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

11003

Ile de France

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

January 30th, 1932.

f the French (Nationality.) S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "

LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ersonnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

t time of arrival 819. Number of seamen deserted None

eamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

eamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 821.

named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1932, consigned to
19 State Street N.Y.C.-N.Y.+ is now lying at Pier 57 - N.R.-, and is
January 30th, 1932., for LE HAVRE (Via PLYMOUTH).
s port of First port of call in United States
NEW-YORK

140

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 28 1932

FEB 2 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	18	GOHEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
	19	JUNGUENE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	20	BRISOULIER	Isidore	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	21	LE BROZEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I64	-"-
	22	ANDRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	23	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	24	GARNIER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	25	VIVIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	26	THEPAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	27	LE CAMPION	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	28	LE BROZEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	29	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	30	DELAROQUE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-

John Wallace Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

2

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
KERBRAT Pierre	32	French			
VANDENBROUCKE Raymond	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. de Marsicault
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 609 11003

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK
January 30th, 1932.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 819. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 821.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1932, consigned to FRENCH LINE - 19 State Street - N.Y.C. - N.Y. - is now lying at Pier 57 - N.R. -, and is expected to sail January 30th, 1932, for LE HAVRE (Via PLYMOUTH).
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1615

FEB 2 1932 PASSED

	18	GOHEL	Charles								31				5,8	I63	
	19	JUNGUENE	François								37				5,6	I61	
	20	BRISOULIER	Isidore				Sailor				34				5,5	I59	
	21	LE BROZEC	Yves								26				5,7	I64	
	22	ANDRE	Eugène								36				5,6	I61	
	23	RAOUL	Félix								33				5,5	I60	
	24	GARNIER	Alfred								25				5,6	I63	
	25	VIVIER	Adrien								I9				5,5	I58	
	26	THEPAUT	Yves								2I				5,6	I60	
	27	LE CAMPION	François								34				5,6	I65	
	28	LE BROZEC	Pierre								24				5,6	I60	
	29	CORLOUER	Camille								34				5,6	I6I	
	30	DELAROQUE	Théodore								27				5,5	I58	

John Wallace Dupe.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines
Officers
Local Agents

1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	17	MERCIER	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	
	18	GOHEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	19	JUNGUENE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	20	BRISOULIER	Isidore	Sailer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	21	LE BROZEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I64	-"-
	22	ANDRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	23	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	24	GARNIER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	25	VIVIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	26	THEPAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	27	LE CAMPION	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	28	LE BROZEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	29	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	30	DELAROQUE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-

John Wallace Dupp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Masters
Officers
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

819

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Commander	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5,8	I70	None
2	VIARD	Hubert	2nd Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
3	MARIOLE	Jules	Lieutenant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
4	FROMELIN	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
5	PRIGENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-
6	DE MONICAULT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
7	GUILLAUME	Ernest	Chief Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
8	MAHE	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
9	LE HUGUEUR	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
10	BOUCHE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
11	DECAUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I58	-"-
12	ACCART P.E	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
13	KEROUMAN	Joseph	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
14	LE PAGE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I70	-"-
15	LE PIVERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
16	DENAIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
17	MERCIER	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
18	GOHEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
19	JUNGUENE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
20	BRISOULIER	Isidore	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
21	LE BROZEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I64	-"-
22	ANDRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
23	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
24	GASNIER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
25	VIVIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
26	THEAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
27	LE CAMPION	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
28	LE BROZEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
29	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
30	DELAROQUE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-							

John Wallace Dupe.

JAN 26 1932

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Officers
Local Agents

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 979 Imp. G. G. I. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE GOFF	Jean	Sailer	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5,6	I63	None
	2	LE DOZE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	3	TRICOT	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	4	MOREL	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	5	GLORIA	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	6	LE TALLEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	7	EVEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	8	LE GRAND	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	9	GRANET	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	10	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	11	BREZEL	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	12	GOUBERT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	13	LE QUERRE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	14	AME	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I57	-"-
	15	ROPARS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	16	VEILLON	Jago	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	17	FREMIN	Edme	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	18	BOURDOULOUS	Denis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	19	GOALEN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	20	MAINGUY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	21	VARCLAY	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	22	QUILLIVIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
	23	THOMAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	24	COLLET	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	25	BUREL	Rémy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
	26	DANIEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	27	MORIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-
	28	LE BRIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	29	COLLIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	30	DOSSAL P.E	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-

John Wallace Insp.

Officers
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Bod. 570 rev. C. & F. Supp.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		LEVIER P.E.	Louis	Sailer	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5,4	143	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		JACQ P.E.	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		TANTOU P.E.	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	4	ROPARS	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	153	-"-
	5	FONTAINE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	150	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		RAULT P.E.	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	151	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		MARY P.E.	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		DUFAIT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	164	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	148	-"-
	9	MIOSSEC	Yves	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	10	ALLAIN	Pierre	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
	11	ANGOT	Georges	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	12	DUPRAY	Eugène	3rd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	13	RIOU	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	14	MARTIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	15	DEVINAT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	159	-"-
	16	REBOURS	Moise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	17	BOURY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		LE BOURG P.E.	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		HERROUET P.E.	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	20	DUPERRE	Louis	Asst. Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	21	BREAUTE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	22	LE GALLAIS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	159	-"-
	23	LANGUILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	24	LE VLAVANT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	25	ANGER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	26	LEPLAT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	27	GICQUEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	28	TANTET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
NOT ON BOARD		PARIDE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	30	FIMOR	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 978 /rp. C. & I. Navy

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	RICHARD	Charles	Assist Engineer	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5,6	I63	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	MORIN P.E	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-
	3	STEPHANT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	4	PAROUTY P.E	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	5	DELMARE	René	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I70	-"-
	6	HENRY	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	7	KNOERY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	8	CHOMPRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	9	LECORNU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
	10	LE ROUX	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	11	SAVINA	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	12	DUALE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	13	LE RIHAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	14	LE RIDANT	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	15	BOURHIS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	16	GRAVIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	17	DECURE	Sosthène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	18	HUET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
	19	LE GOIC	Donatien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I 59	-"-
	20	DUBERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	21	CORBET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	22	TANGUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	23	BUCHENE	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	24	GOUDIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-
	25	QUELLENEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	26	LABELLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	27	FLORIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	28	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	29	LE FUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
	30	DAULLACH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Master
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 /rp. c. d. f. Nov'o

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	SUEUR	Sadi	Oiler	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5,5	160	None
	2	GUERVINOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	3	DELIMES	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	4	MAILLOT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	5	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
	6	COUSIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		DESJARDINS P.E.	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		PINCOT P.E.	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		DESCHAMPS P.E.	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	10	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	Trim. Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	11	HEDOUIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	12	ROCHER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	13	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	14	QUENTEL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	15	LEMOINE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	16	BOURSEUL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	17	GOUEZ	Français	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	18	LE BRAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	19	ROPERS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	20	SALOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	21	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	22	LE MOUEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	23	LAZOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
	24	HASLET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	25	LEJEUNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	26	DONNART	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
	27	TOURBIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	28	CHAIMET	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	29	OLLIVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	30	BERTHAULT	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

146

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 979 (rev. C. G. I. Corp)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MOREL	Victor	Fireman	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
2	OLLIVIER	Jean François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
3	GOASGUEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
4	DREZEN	Thomas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
5	LE PARC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
6	COATANEA	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
7	COADOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
8	AVE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
9	LE BOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
10	LE SQUEREN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
11	JEGOU	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
12	POUPART	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
13	QUERE	Basile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
14	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
15	LE DUC	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
16	KERVAREC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
17	GALLAIS	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
18	FAVENNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
19	NORMANT	Clet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
20	FROSTIN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
21	LE FICARD	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
22	BOUESNARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
23	LAZENNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
24	CORNIC	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
25	LE BORGNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
26	SUBIL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I65	-"-
27	LE DOYEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
28	LE BUZULLIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
29	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
30	MINOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-

John W. Wallace Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 33, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Navyo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE QUELLEC	Yves	Fireman	Jan.14th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
2	PASQUIOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
3	BENET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
4	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
5	LE JEUNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
6	LE GONIDEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
7	LAMOUR	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
8	REMEUR	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
9	L'ANTOINE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
10	LE LOSQ	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
11	COSQUER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEMORVAN P.E.	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CAMPARD P.E	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
14	MIOSSEC	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LE YOUANE P.E.	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
16	ALIX	Jean Marie	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
17	ROBERT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
18	LARCHER	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
19	LE GUILLOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
20	HUON	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
21	LANDOAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
22	MEHEUST	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
23	FOUSSE	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
24	LE BORGNE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
25	LEON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
26	DEFERREST	Emilien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
27	ROBIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	PLEDELIVRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I59	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	GALLIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
30	GOUPIL	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. G. G. T. Navre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	PHILIPPE	Jean	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
	2	GUILLOU	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	3	PAUX	Oscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
	4	GARS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	5	PERSON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		MESSAGER PE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		LE MILLER PE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		GOURHANT PE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		BIEZ PE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		HENRY PE	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		BEAUVERGER PE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
	13	LAZOU PE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		VILLAR	Henry	Chief Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I63	-"-
	15	DUSSER PE	Jacques	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	17	VANESSON PE	Amaury	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
	18	BOTQUELEN	René	Wireless Operat.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	19	CAILLON	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	20	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	21	DUPONT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	22	MAGRIN	Gaston	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I76	-"-
	23	MILLIEN	Camille	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	24	ROBERT	Prosper	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I70	-"-
	25	LORENTZ	Charles	Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	SWISS	5,7	I68	-"-
	26	LESQUELEN	Jean	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	FRENCH	5,6	I73	-"-
	27	BOENS	Charles	Assist Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	28	SPENCER	Guy	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
NOT ON BOARD		BARRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
	29	LE BARZIC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	30	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I69	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Officers
Special Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

149

Mod. 970 (rev. C. S. T. Harris)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MARNEFFE	Roger	Controler	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,6	I60	None
2	MARCHERON	Marcel	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I68	-"-
3	GUYLER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I59	-"-
4	DARLAN	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	I50	-"-
5	ALAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	FENET P.E.	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GOIG P.E.	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
8	LES VENTES	Paul	Chief Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
9	SAUVEY	Bernard	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I66	-"-
10	LECOMTE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
11	CHARLOTIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I58	-"-
12	CHALMAS	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
13	GIROIRE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
14	CAMPION	Franciaque	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
15	GOUTCHKOFF	Pierre	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5,6	I64	-"-
16	DE RUBMEL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	I70	-"-
17	ROOS	Georges	Secret.Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I78	-"-
18	DESTRADE	Joseph	Assist Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I70	-"-
19	COREAU	Emile	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
20	HUIBANT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
21	RAYNAL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
22	HIRCHIER	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	SWISS-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	SEMERAC	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	FRENCH	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
24	VIGNE	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
25	DAVID	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I70	-"-
26	FERRA	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
27	MOURGE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
28	RIVARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I68	-"-
29	MULLER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
30	LEFEVRE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I66	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Officers
Special Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BUSSET	René	Cook	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5,5	163	None
2	ORIEMO	Ralphin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
3	HUMBERT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
4	GUYENNET	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
5	LE GUEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
6	CHEVANE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
7	REVENOU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
8	FRITSCH	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
9	CHEVALIER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
10	MEURTEL	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
11	MORISSE	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
12	POMMARET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
13	CHOEL	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
14	NIEDERHOFFER	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
15	MARTIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
16	FERRARD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
17	GUILLOU	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
18	BERGEZ	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
19	COUARRAZE	Raimond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
20	BOURDET	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
21	FLORENTIN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
22	BLANC	Hector	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
23	FRIGAUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
24	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GUERIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LANTRAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	JALLET	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
28	KERMARACH	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
29	HAMERY	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
30	LE MOAN	Corentin	Assist Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-

John Wallace, Purser.

Line 10
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... see other side.

10

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 978 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	L'HERMITTE	Francis	Asst. Cook	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5,6	163	None
2	VOUIN	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	150	-"-
3	CLAUCHE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
4	STRULLOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
5	CHIPON	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
6	THEBAUT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
7	HERVIEUX	Cyrille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	165	-"-
8	TOCQUE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
9	GUERIN	Aimé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
10	IMIZAN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
11	COLOMBEL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
12	QUEVAL	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
13	BOURDON	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
14	LEROUX	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
15	LE ROY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
16	JULOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
17	STILL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
18	PODEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
19	DEGUEUR	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
20	DANIELOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
21	ARGENTIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
22	JEANCLERC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
23	BOURDET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
24	DUPARC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
25	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
26	PEN	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
27	PANIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	157	-"-
28	VERNICHON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
29	FERRARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
30	LANGLOIS	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-

John Wallace Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectiveiy shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & Y. Nolan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	ORY	André	Assist Cook	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5,6	161	None
	2	DUSSART	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	3	LE HUNTER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
C	4	VAN DEN NOORGAETE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	5	BRIARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
C	6	LIMARE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		FABIUS PE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	8	COSQUER PE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	LECAM PE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	10	FERRARD	Joseph	Chief Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	11	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	12	LE BOURG	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	13	LE GAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	14	GEYER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	15	BEAUFILS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
	16	LEBRETON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	17	LECLERC	Jules	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	170	-"-
	18	DELAUNE	Georges	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
C	19	MONNIER	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	20	BEQUET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
C	21	MARQUANT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	22	LECONTE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
NC	23	NEVEU	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	24	CHILIO	Marcel	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	172	-"-
	25	QUEVAL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	26	FARAUT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
C	27	MILLET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
FIRS	28	CHARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
C	29	BEAUDOUIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	30	BAILLOT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

12

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... ce otherwise.

12

Form 600

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

153

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & E. Harre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	RICHARD	Robert	Pantrycook	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5,6	I6I	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	REMOIS P.E	Alcide	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	3	BUQUET	Jules	Store Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	4	DELAMARE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
	5	LE MOAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I64	-"-
	6	HUIBANT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	7	TALBOT	René	Chief Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I68	-"-
	8	STILL	Louis	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
	9	BAUQUEL	Georges	Chief Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	10	KERGULLE	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	11	RENAULT	Constant	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-
	12	LARARRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I68	-"-
	13	MARIE	Zacharie	Chief Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	14	COLLIGNON	Charles	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
	15	COHAS	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
	16	DUVAL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	LEFEBVRE P.E.	Albert	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	MILLET P.E.	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	ZIMMICKER P.E.	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	20	SUTY	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
	21	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	BELGIAN	5,6	I64	-"-
	22	QUERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	FRENCH	5,5	I66	-"-
	23	LE GARDIEN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I65	-"-
	24	HOGHLAND	Agrippa	Asstnt Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5,4	I56	-"-
	25	COURTEAU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,4	I59	-"-
	26	MOMET	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-
	27	BREAUTE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I59	-"-
	28	LAZARIEFF	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5,5	I59	-"-
	29	MIRAULT	Joseph	Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	I65	-"-
	30	MAHIEU DE FREMARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I58	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

154

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & F. Nuevo

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	RICHARD	Joseph	Butler	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5,7	176	None
	2	LENNE	Augustin	Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
	3	HUNAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	4	MUSSIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
	5	GUYADER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	6	LEVIEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	162	-"-
	7	KEROULLE	Jean	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	8	FONSON	Joseph	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	9	LE FLOCH	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	10	VETIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
	11	VETIS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	12	DUMONT	Alexandre	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	13	HENRY	Yves	Assist Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	14	BINAS	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	POLISH	POLISH	5,5	164	-"-
	15	BRODIN	Claire	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	F.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	158	-"-
	16	ESSER	Edouard	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,5	156	-"-
	17	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Manager	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	163	-"-
	18	GARDETTE	Gabrielle	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	F.	-"-	-"-	5,4	153	-"-
	19	JEANCLERC	Monique	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
	20	FRANCE	MARIE FRANCE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	161	-"-
	21	GUILBERT	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
	22	DANIELOU	Louise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	23	LE MAGOUROU	Gabrielle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	155	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	24	DANSKA	Stéphanie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	POLISH	POLISH	5,5	160	-"-
	25	PIANTA	Catherine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,6	156	-"-
	26	HILY	Louise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	155	-"-
	27	LESTRYN	Henriette	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
	28	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	29	Lineau S.E.	Murat	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M.	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	30	ORLANDI	Francis	Tourist Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-

John J. Wallace, Insp.

Date ___
Witnesses ___
Postal Agent ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below,

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & F. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	45	F	French	French	5,5	160	None
	2	WASSER	Louis	Presser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	3	PICHARD	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
	4	CORNIERE	Maryse	Manicure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-F-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,3	155	-"-
	5	BEHAR	Suzanne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	153	-"-
	6	JURGUET	Lidy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	156	-"-
	7	FAUCHE	René	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-M-	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-
	8	WOLF	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	5,6	163	-"-
	9	YANNAKIS	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	TURKISH	TURKISH	5,6	160	-"-
	10	KIRCHER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	161	-"-
	11	DANEY	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
	12	ESTRA	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	13	ROQUEBRUNE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	161	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	14	MICHAUD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	140	-"-
	15	BONNETY	Maurice	Orchestra Leader	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	16	MICHOT-BRASIER	Jean	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	17	GARRIC	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	18	THIEMONGE dit TAYLOR	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	19	GERARD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	20	BOILEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	21	DUMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	22	WINTER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	23	DE JONGH	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	138	-"-
	24	JOLIFF	Michel	Midship	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		L'HOTELLIER	P.E	Mathurin	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		RACINE	P.E	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		LETELLIER	P.E	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		CABEL	P.E	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		MANCHON	P.E	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		OLLIVIER	P.E	Yves	Ship. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	148	-"-

John Wallace, Supt.

Line 15
Owner's
Local Agent's

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... see other side.

15

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	ROUXEL	Paul	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	THUILLIER	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
3	CALLAREC	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	171	-"-
4	BROSSARD	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	180	-"-
5	TANGUY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
6	AUVRAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
7	BRINDEL	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
8	CORRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
9	ALLAIN	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
10	TARTIVEL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
11	LEMEUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
12	ADDE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
13	LE ROUX	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
14	LAUNAY	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
15	LEMIERE	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
16	JAFFRY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
17	LENORMAND	Achille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	-"-
18	COUSIN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
19	LECESNE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
20	CANTAIS	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
21	DANIEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
22	DURAND	Balthazar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
23	GAIFFAS	Herve	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
24	SEHIER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
25	BROUDIC	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
26	PHILIPPOT	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	292	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
27	LE GRATIET	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
28	TATIBOUET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
29	GUELOU	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
30	PELTIER	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line 16
Owners
Local A

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a[illegible]. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to cipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names ens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the mpany, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specif- se to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he f any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master t to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in ny such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such gether with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the e of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or o deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all ployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will rt thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who n paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	TARIN	Henri	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	QUERE	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
3	KERNOA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
4	MICHEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
5	VALLEREY	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	-"-
6	CAUSSARIEU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
7	DAVALO	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
8	COTE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
9	KERNOA	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
10	GUYOMARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
11	LEFEBVRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	-"-
12	BIHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
13	MENENDEZ	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
14	PHILIPPOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
15	TRELLU	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
16	GILLOT	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
17	PERCHAL	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
18	SORIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
19	HEREUS	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
20	NICOLAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
21	BELLEC	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
22	RIBAULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
23	DE BARZIE	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
24	LE LOUARN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
25	BERNOUY	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I73	-"-
26	LAUNAY	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
27	DAVALO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
28	CARGAILLET	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
29	DUSSAUX	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
30	DRUAIS	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

17

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, see other side.

17

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HENRY	Andre	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	SQUERENT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
3	LE TELLIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
4	LE BOURDAIS	Theogene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
5	OYER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
6	CONTE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
7	CHAUMET	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	-"-
8	LACROIX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
9	HERVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I76	-"-
10	HERIEDAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
11	PIGNY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
12	POCHON	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
13	ROLLAND	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
14	PERNAGU	Marin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
15	AUDREN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I63	-"-
16	LEFEBVRE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
17	LETEURTRE	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
18	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I81	-"-
19	LIOT	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
20	MACE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
21	GROB	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
22	JEGOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
23	JOURDREN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
24	DEMACON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
25	MAUCLAIR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	BERRIGAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
27	MORAND	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
28	LE BAS	Seraphin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	-"-
29	DESQUERENT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
30	MALENFANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I72	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

18

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	GOASGUEN	Francois	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.6	I72	None
2	REGEANT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
3	COQUIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
4	PERNET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
5	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
6	QUARTIER	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
7	LEFEBVRE	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
8	ARGENTIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
9	LECLERCQ	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
10	LE SAUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
11	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
12	SAUNIER	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
13	CATHO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
14	LA BIGNE	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
15	PETER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
16	FELIN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
17	MARIE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
18	LEGRAND	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
19	MOALIC	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
20	LAUQUE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
21	BERGOT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
22	PERROT	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
23	HESS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I65	-"-
24	HOFF	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
25	DELAUNE	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
26	DUEDAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
27	PIERRE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
28	LE ROW	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
29	DUTAUT	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	I48	-"-
30	DE TAILLEUX	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Lines ... 19
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 579 rev. 6-6-31 (over)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	COUEDEL	Edouard	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	LAZOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
3	SENECHAL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
4	HELLIOT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
5	DE TROADEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
6	GERVAIS	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
7	DEHAIS	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
8	DECLAIR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
9	DE GALL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
10	CUREAUDEAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
11	GOURIOU	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
12	BRIARD	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
13	SILLIAU	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
14	TREGUIER	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
15	FURET	Arsene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
16	DICHARRY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
17	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I82	-"-
18	LE MAILLOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
19	BIDOIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
20	RIOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
21	ROBINE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
22	BUISSON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
23	ROUSSELIN	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
24	MENEZ	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
25	HAMON	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
26	TALBOT	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
27	ROSPAPE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I78	-"-
28	AUBERVILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
29	BARON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
30	CARAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to other case.

20

20

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

161

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Henry

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE LEVIER	Francois	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	I63	None
2	TANGUY	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
3	VALOGNES	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
4	LE MIGNOT	Pelat	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
5	LE MAILLOT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I84	-"-
6	HETZEL	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
7	CAPARD	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
8	BECKER	Celestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
9	GAMELIN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
10	LE BRIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
11	MENEZ	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
SET ON SHORE 12	TALBOT	Raymond												
13	HERVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
14	COAT	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
15	LANGE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
16	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
17	LE GUEN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
18	MONDET	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
19	OLIVIER	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
20	SAUTREUIL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
21	COIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
22	LAMOULIETTE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
23	MARTY	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
24	ROLLE	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
25	QUESNEL	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	-"-
26	GATARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68"	-"-
27	COULOMBEL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
28	GOURAUD	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
29	GARDINIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
30	DAGIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-

John Wallace Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... see other side.

21

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

162

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & T. Corp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	FAUBEL	Alexandre	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	DUBOC	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
3	LE MAO	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
4	CHEVALIER	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
5	GABELDUC	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
6	MORELEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
7	CHESNEAU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
8	DEGRAND	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
9	KERVENNEC	Theophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
10	LAMEO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
11	GUYOMARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
12	HAIGAND	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
13	LENFANT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
14	RAULIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
15	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
16	WELTER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
17	LE BARZIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
18	GUEZOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
19	PIERRE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
20	GUISNEUF	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
21	REAL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
22	DECARDERONNEL	Desire	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
23	ROUX	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
24	POQUET	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
25	BRIOU	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
26	PICHON	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
28	ROUAT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
29	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
30	CUFFEL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-

John Wokeake, Purs.

Date
Master
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such default occurs.

22

22

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 570 /no. 6 & 7 /rev

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	TERMARECHAL	Francois	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
3	QUERE	J.Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
4	CONNAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
5	FUSS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
6	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
7	BREDEL	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
8	LE MARREC	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
9	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
10	AGUIRE	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
11	DUPUIS	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
12	ROUZIERE	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
13	MAUBERT	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
14	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
15	DUVAL	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
16	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
17	LANGE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
18	DOUDEMENT	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
19	GOURVIL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
20	GAILLARD	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
21	FABRI	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CORITON P.E	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CABLAN P.E	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LACHIVER P.E	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	MAGRE P.E	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	GROSMOLARD P.E	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LA JOYE P.E	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEBAILLIF P.E	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LEFEVRE P.E	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
30	GUEROULT	Andre	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-

John Wallace, Sup.

Line Owners / Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SA[illegible] 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 978 Imp. C. G. F. Herre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	OLLIVIER	Georges	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I70	None
2	BOURG	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
3	LE PREVOST	Samuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
4	NEVEU	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
5	LUCAS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
6	LE LAGADEC	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
7	FIOLLE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
8	METZNER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
9	JARRY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
10	MAUFFRAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
11	LAMARE	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
12	MALANDAIN	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
13	PALFRAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
14	FONDIMARE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
15	HELIEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
16	TATIBOUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
17	RIVOALLAN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
18	LE PLUARD	Theo.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
19	TEURET	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I7I	-"-
20	ROUMEGOUX	Henn	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I67	-"-
21	QUERE	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
22	HENRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I75	-"-
23	LANG	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
24	MALETRAS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
25	STRULLOU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
26	DAGO	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
27	CHAPPUIS	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
28	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO	Robert	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
29	METZNER	Gauthier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
30	RAISONNET	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

24

Line
Steamers
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such other fa[illegible]

24

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1931, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 570 (rev. 6-6) T. Form

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	COTE	Maurice	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	BOCQUET	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
3	BETIOT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
4	LE TROADEC	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
5	DAMAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
6	BLONDEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
7 FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	ISSARTIER LE	Marc	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
8	SCULLAERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
9	THERMOIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
10	FAUVEL	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
11	LACHENAY	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
12	LE HERVE	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
13	PERSON	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
14	COSTES	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
15	SEHEDIC	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
16	L'HOSTIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
17	LIOT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
18	ANGOUMARE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
19	CLOAREC	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
20	MOCAER	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
21	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
22	HUET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
23	BECUE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
24	LE BRAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
25	VORWALD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
26	LECLAIR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
27	COLLIN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
28	STAES	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
29	ALLAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
30	KRISTAFOR	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-

John Wallace, Purs.

Line 25
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to other side.

25

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

166

Mod. 979 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	ELLIS	Walter	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	LE LAGADEC	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
3	DESMONTS	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
4	ROUHETTE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I68	-"-
5	LEGRAND	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
6	VIGNE	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
7	DESSIEUX	Felix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
8	LEBAIL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
9	HENRY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
10	LE BOUETTE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
11	JACQUEMIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
12	LETELLIER	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
13	BUHETTE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
14	TALBOT	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
15	RNAULT	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
16	LUCAS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
17	LELOUP	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
18	LE THIESSE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
19	AUBEL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
20	QUERRE	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
21	PERROT	Yves Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
22	OLLAGNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	MAILLARD P.E	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
24	SEVESTRE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
25	QUERIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
26	PERCHAL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
27	TICOS	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
28	CUVIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
29	MOAT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
30	GEOFFROY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	I47	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector _____

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alieñ, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 1932., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		MARILLY P.E	Georges	Steward	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.2	147	None
	2	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	151	-"-
	3	GOUBERT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-
	4	OLIVIER	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	139	-"-
	5	LE BOUCHER	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	140	-"-
	6	LE COADOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	145	-"-
	7	LE DOUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
	8	MOUIN	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	149	-"-
	9	RUETTE	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	146	-"-
	10	LE RAY	Hean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	151	-"-
	11	DAVID	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	143	-"-
	12	BUQUET	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	145	-"-
	13	WACHON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	147	-"-
	14	KERDAL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	151	-"-
	15	RIOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	152	-"-
	16	MORVAN	J.Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	145	-"-
	17	BALCOU	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	139	-"-
	18	NIGAISE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	141	-"-
	19	GRATIET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	140	-"-
	20	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	138	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	21	TREARD P.E	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	137	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	22	GUILLOU P.E	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	139	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	ELLARD P.E	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	141	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	LEVAVASSEUR P.E CLERT.	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.1	141	-"-
	25	[redacted]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	140	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		MORVAN P.E	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		PETIT P.E	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		DUPONT P.E	Juste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		ALLAIN P.E	Florentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD		DEVEDER P.E	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-

John Wallace, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... other side.

27

27

27

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 26th 19 32, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 20th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE ROY	Joseph	First Fireman	Jan.14th 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
	2	LE RU	Yves	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	DAGHER P.E	Edouard	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	4	HOMO	Elise	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	F	-"-	-"-	5,6	I55	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	LATZELLE P.E	Serge	Cinematographer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	6	GARTEAUX P.E	Maurice	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	TRANIER P.E	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	8	TEUFEL	Marie	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	9	RUFEY P.E	Julien	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	Swiss	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	10	LE BELLEGUIC P.E	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	French	5.5	I63	-"-
	11	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	12	TILLON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I66	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	13	CHEVALIER P.G	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	14	BAULE P.E	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	15	POIROT P.E	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	16	AUTIN P.E	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	17	COADOU P.E	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"- w	5.1	I40	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	18	BELLANGER P.E	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	19	CHAPPEL P.E	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	20	GOUBARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Closed with eight hundred and nineteen (819) names

Jno. 25
$ 20
Frs 5120

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
No. 17
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Charles A. Cooper
Consul Charles A. Cooper
Date JAN 20 1932
JAN 22 1932
PORT STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE.

J. Wallace, Insp.

Fine
Officers
Head Agents

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ali[illegible]ee other side.

28

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD, Hubert, First Officer, of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Viard

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE arriving at NEW YORK January 26 Th 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	1	LAUNAY P E	Victor	Cook	Jan. 26 1932	Le Havre	No	yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	189	None
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	2	INDICTOR P E	Andre	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	MORISSE P E	Marius	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.6	156	-"-
	4														
	5	above were signed on in place of others who failed to join													
	6	the vessel and too late to be included over the visa of the American Consul													
	7														
	8	Ordered detained on board. Signed on to late for visa. John Wallace Asst.													
	9														
	10						Purser								
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15	State Dept advised 1/27/1932													
	16	Visa requirements waived by phone. 1/27/1932. Confirmed State Dept Letter Jan 28/32													
	17	Have been granted 1/27/1932.													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

29

Officers
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

1-26-32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tiard Hubert, 1st officer, of the "Ile de France", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M Tiard

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 203403

JAN 28 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kreml, Surgeon of the Am TEL Morro Castle, sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

C. Ekreml md.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1932.

at New York, N.Y.

M. H.

2/3/32

M.H.

Am 1-26-32

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FROM HEAD TAX

Kreml US Dip US
Stay at Lon Bus. Asst.

1 ✓ 96 1 103

1 ✓ 96 1 103

Morro Castle

1st Cl. Pass. Rec'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

+

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cl. in			
Cabin	7	96	103
2nd Cl. in			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	7	96	103

1-0 45/1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.E.I. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 23RD., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
RES. USA. RET. 1		MARTINEZ	ESTEBAN	44		M	M	TRANSLATOR	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	USA.	NY
2	STAY	DOMINGUEZ	FRANCISCO	32		M	M	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	TEMP. VISA #257	HAVANA, CUBA	JAN 21/932	CUBA	HAVANA
3		ABRIL	LORENZO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NQIV-#27	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA	JAN 18/932	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
4 RES. USA. RET.		ABRIL	MARIO L	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	RE. PERMIT #777665	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 5/1931	U.S.A.	NY
5 RES. USA. RET.	STAY	PEPPER	HELEN	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	NONE	NONE	PHILA.	PA.
6		FELAIFEL	ELIAS	50		M	M	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPAN-GREEK	YES	CUBA	~~GREEK~~	GREECE	ATHENS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7 RES. USA. RET.		RUIZ	EUSTACE	37		M	M	EXPORT MERCHANT	YES	SPAN-ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIZCAYA	NONE	NONE	NONE	USA.	TEANECK N.J.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY 26TH., 19 32 171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying temporarily in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person over 16 years of age) read and write some language, or (especially by family) "No" to, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. MRS. BERTA MARTINEZ PRESENT HOTEL. HAVANA. CUBA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	HOME. 31 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT GREY	BR	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS. LEONILA DOMINFUEZ 95-A-ACOSTA ST. HAV. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANSONIA HOTEL. NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER. MR. AGUSTIN ABRIL 3 PADRE VARELA ST. S LA GRANDE	PA	ALLENTOWN	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL ALLENTOWN. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	WITH LINE #3	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	4543-43RD. ST. LONG ISLAND. CITY. N.Y.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	NR	NONE
5	HUSBAND. MR. RAYMOND PEPPER 4720 PINE ST. PHILA. PA.	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	SAME	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BR	NONE
6	WIFE. MRS. FERNANDA FELA IFEL ENGLAND MANCHESTER IA. AVE. #22 RPTO BNA VISTA. HAV. CUBA			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY	ST. GEORGE HOTEL BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
7	FRIEND. MR. RAMIRO ESTEVEZ 478 SAN LAZARO ST. HAV. CUBA	N.J. USA	TEANECK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	HOME 554 CUMBERLAND AVE. TEANECK. N.J.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmotte Master, of the AM TEL Morro Castle, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.R Willmott

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 19 32.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]		MOP
ary O'Connell	57	Ireld SYC
Herman Focht	27	NJ USA

75	A. Faurschau	US	36	Oiler	R. Cross Discharged
95	Frank Holmes	"	20	Cadet	F. Heinze "
65	Walter Sunkens	"	20	Fire	A. Faurschau Oiler
66	Albert Enright	"	25	Wiper	W. Sunkens
98	John Shea	"	32	"	F. Holmes Cadet
125	John Manley	Eng SYC	41	Scull	R. Brice Dischargfed
99	Mary O'Connell	Ire SYC	57	Stewdess	M. Urbam "
156	Joseph Smith	US	35	POMess	J. Manley Pantry Scullerymaro Castle
64	Herman Focht	"	27	Jr Elect	Vacancy

Total Crew on sailing 166

RECEIVED JAN 29 1932

172

JAN 29 32

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. R. Williams
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY
Jan. 27, 1932, 192

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...d vessel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted None
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
...ort 5 Total crew this date 166

...his port Jan. 26, 1932, 192, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 14, E.R., and is ..., 1932, for Havana ... First port of call in United States ... N.Y.

173

...tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1618

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Agents

168 — 31 aliens

Sheet No. 1

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	40	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
	45			U.S.A.				
	22			U.S.A.				
	32			U.S.A.				
	40			U.S.A.				
	27			U.S.A.				
	24			U.S.A.				
	47			U.S.A.				
	30			U.S.A.				
	24			U.S.A.				
	52			U.S.A.				
	37			U.S.A.				
	35			U.S.A.				
	48			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	36			U.S.A.				
	31			U.S.A.				
	30			U.S.A.				
	50			U.S.A.				
	45			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	46			U.S.A.				
	20			U.S.A.				
	27			U.S.A.				
	35			U.S.A.				
	35			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	47			U.S.A.				
	58	M		U.S.A.			NONE	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]		[illegible] NOP	John Tomey Gu	57	NEW YORK, 1 US
Mary O'Connell	57	Irald 3YC	Joseph Smith	33	US
Herman Focht	27	NJ USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Williams
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

Morro Castle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY
Jan. 27, 1932, 192

I, master of the Am TEL Morro Castle S.
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26, 1932, 192, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 14, E.R., and is expected to sail January 27, 1932, for Havana via Unites States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 689

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

...r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...om the port of HAVANA CUBA, 19 32, from the port of ... 174

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		M		U.S.A.			NONE	
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
				U.S.A.				
	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.8	150		
	34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	148		
	34			U.S.A.				
	54			U.S.A.				
	46		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	146		
	20		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.5	150		
	27			U.S.A.				
	35			U.S.A.				
	35			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	34			U.S.A.				
	47			U.S.A.				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1		WILLMOTT	ROBERT R.	✓	MASTER	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF
2		JESSEN	JESS		1ST.OFFICER			
3		FREEMAN	IVAN		2ND. "			
4		HILL	RAPHAEL		3RD. "			
5		HACKNEY	CLARENCE		4TH. "			
6		DUTCH	THOMAS		[redacted]			
7		WADE	GEORGE		"			
8		OOSTELO	JAMES		"			
9		RYAN	JOHN A.		CARPENTER			
10		JOHNSON	PETER		"			
11		KRUSHE	PETER		FOREMAN			
12		WEINBERGER	EDDIE		"			
13		WAGNER	ROBERT		MACHINIST			
14		MC.GINNITY	JOHN		"			
15		PICCIONI	JOSE		"			
16		HARTEN	KURT		BOATSWAIN			
17		THIEM	CARL		STOREKEEPER			
18		SHESTRAN	MICHAEL		A.B.SEAMAN			
19		SUOMINEN	VICTOR		"			
20		GUTMAN	HANS		"			
21		CRANE	FRANCIS		"			
22		MUNIZ	RAMON		"			
23		SMITH	ALBERT		"			
24		KELSEY	LE ROY		"			
25		LIGHTFOOT	GEORGE		"			
26		JONES	PAUL		"			
27		BERNHARDT	WILLIAM		"			
28		FERNANDES	GUS		"			
29		VASSALLO	MIKE		"			
30		STUART	FRANK		"			

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

J. P. Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. R. Heinze	19	USA	12/23/31 NY
M. Fradua	24 ✓	Spain	1/23/32 Havana
R. Cross	41 ✓	Canada US	12/23/31 NY
Marie Urbana	32	RI	1/20/32 NY
R. Brice	38	Wisc.	12/30/31 NY
R. Martini	43	Penn	Jan/20, 32 NY
K. Sohmitz	22 ✓	Germn /	" NY

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew at 168 — 31 aliens.

2

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26th., 19 32, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

174

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WILLMOTT	ROBERT R.	✓	MASTER	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		JESSEN	JESS		1ST.OFFICER					47			U.S.A.				
3		FREEMAN	IVAN		2ND. "					34			U.S.A.				
4		HILL	RAPHAEL		3RD. "					34			U.S.A.				
5		HACKNEY	CLARENCE		4TH. "					35			U.S.A.				
6		DUYICH	THOMAS		QUARTERMASTER					35			U.S.A.				
7		WADE	GEORGE		"					27			U.S.A.				
8		COSTELLO	JAMES		"					20			U.S.A.				
9		NYMAN	JOHN A.		CARPENTER					46			U.S.A.				
10		JOHNSON	FRYCER		"					34			U.S.A.				
11		KRUSHE	PETER		FOREMAN					45		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.8	150		
12		WEINBERGER	EDDIE		"					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	148		
13		WARREN	ROBERT		WATCHMAN					30			U.S.A.				
14		MC.GINNITY	JOHN		"					31			U.S.A.				
15		PICCIONI	JOSE		"					38			U.S.A.				
16		HANTEN	KURT		BOATSWAIN					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	146		
17		THIEM	CARL		STOREKEEPER					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.5	150		
18		SHEETRAN	MICHAEL		A.B.SEAMAN					35			U.S.A.				
19		SUOMINEN	VICTOR		"					37			U.S.A.				
20		GUTMAN	HANS		"					52			U.S.A.				
21		CRANE	FRANCIS		"					24			U.S.A.				
22		MUNIZ	RAMON		"					30			U.S.A.				
23		SMITH	ALBERT		"					47			U.S.A.				
24		KELSEY	LE ROY		"					24			U.S.A.				
25		LIGHTFOOT	GEORGE		"					27			U.S.A.				
26		JONES	PAUL		"					40			U.S.A.				
27		BERNHARDT	WILLIAM		"					32			U.S.A.				
28		FERNANDEZ	GUS		"					22			U.S.A.				
		VASSALLO	MIKE		"					45			U.S.A.				
		STUART	FRANK		"					40			U.S.A.				

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Special Agents
24—1240

John D. Biery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F. R. Heinze	19	USA	12/23/31 NY	
M. Fradua	24	Spain	1/28/32 Havana	
R. Cross	41	Canada US	12/23/31 NY	
Marie Urbano	32	RI	1/20/32 NY	
R. Brice	38	Wisc.	12/30/31 NY	
R. Martini	43	Penn	Jan/20. 32 NY	
K. Schmitz	22	Germn	" NY	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26,1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		VIVIAN	HERBERT		A.B.SEAMAN	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		MONROE	CLARENCE		ORD.SEAMAN					19			U.S.A.				
3		SORENSON	GEORGE		"					19			U.S.A.				
4		TAYLOR	PHILIP		"					23			U.S.A.				
5		GOODLOW	CLEMENT		"					22			U.S.A.				
6		BLACK	JOHN		"					22			U.S.A.				
7		SUSHANSKY	EDWARD		"					19			U.S.A.				
8		MANN	NATHANIEL		CADET					24			U.S.A.				
9		RIGNEY	[redacted]		"					19			U.S.A.				
10		MENENDEZ	ELIAS		PURSER					34			U.S.A.				
11		MC.KEEGAN	JAMES		SR.ASST.PURSER					35			U.S.A.				
12		LANGER	HUGO		JR. " "					29			U.S.A.				
13		GOEGGLE	HARRY		CRUISE DIRECT.					29			U.S.A.				
14		KREML	CHARLES		SURGEON					56			U.S.A.				
15		HENDELMAN	SOL.		CH.RADIO OPER.					32			U.S.A.				
16		FERSON	STANLEY		JR. "					36			U.S.A.				
17		OLSON	MARVIN S.		JR. "					26			U.S.A.				
18		ABBOTT	EBAN		CH.ENGR.					49			U.S.A.				
19		BUJIA	ANTONIO		1ST.ASST,ENG.					39			U.S.A.				
20		OLSON	ERLING		2ND. "					30			U.S.A.				
21		MC.GLYN	THOMAS		3RD. "					27			U.S.A.				
22		SANDERS	MICHAEL		4TH. "					31			U.S.A.				
23		KENNELTY	JOSEPH		JR.ENGINEER					25			U.S.A.				
24		HUBBARD	GEORGE		"					32			U.S.A.				
25		HARPER	CLARENCE		"					34			U.S.A.				
26		REED	SHIRLEY		"					23			U.S.A.				
27		WOLFF	ALBERT		"					27			U.S.A.				
28		COYNE	JOSEPH		"					29			U.S.A.				
29		JUSTIS	WILLIAM		CH.ELECT.					30			U.S.A.				
30		~~GILCHARD~~ Richard	KYLES		2nd. "					21			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
16—1340

John D. Biery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26th.1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		OTTSTADT	GEORGE		3RD. ELECT.	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		HARRIS	HENRY		JR. ELECT'N.					18			U.S.A.				
3		MULLE	PERCY		"					31			U.S.A.				
4		~~FOTCH~~	~~HERMAN~~		"					~~37~~			U.S.A.				LEFT-BEHIND IN-N.Y
5		LINDSEY	JAMES		REF. ENGR.					30			U.S.A.				
6		MEYERS	CARL		REF. OILER					25			U.S.A.				
7		JOHNSON	EDWARD		"					23			U.S.A.				
8		FURLONG	JOHN		"					21			U.S.A.				
9		ZIEGLER	[redacted]		[redacted]					32			U.S.A				
10		[redacted]	[redacted]		WATERTENDER					22			U.S.A.				
11		MELBAED	MATTIN		"					35			U.S.A.				
12		SKELTON	WARREN		"					35			U.S.A.				
13		STAMPER	ARTHUR		OILER					25			U.S.A.				
14		GILBERT	ROBERT		"					25			U.S.A.				
15		CROSS	RICHARD		"					41			U.S.A.				
16		FRANDSEN	ROLAND		FIREMAN					19			U.S.A.				
17		GATENBIDE	HIRAM		"					23			U.S.A.				
18		HOPWOOD	THOMAS		"					25			U.S.A.				
19		KONDOROUSI	DEMESTENSE		"					35			U.S.A.				
20		BERG	BJARNE		"					25		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.6	150		
21		HUNT	ALEX.		"					30			U.S.A.				
22		LAMPERT	JOSEPH		"					24			U.S.A.				
23		PAUESCHAU	ALBERT		"					36			U.S.A.				
24		YORK	JAMES		"					18			U.S.A.				
25		LYNCH	FRANK		WIPER					36			U.S.A.				
26		KLINE	CARL		"					30			U.S.A.				
27		SMITH	GEORGE		"					22			U.S.A.				
28		SUNKENS	WALTER		"					20			U.S.A.				
29		LANE	HAROLD		"					24			U.S.A.				
30		HOLMES	FRANK E.		"					20			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1269

John D. Brian
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

A.C.U	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26th.1932, *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		REIHLE	EUGENE		STOREKEEPER	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M		U.S.A.	5.7	147	NONE	
2		LEVY	MOSES		MG. CADET					20			U.S.A.				
3		HEINZE	FRANK		"					19			U.S.A.				
4		REILLY	FRANCIS		"					16			U.S.A.				
5		WARD	JOSEPH		CH.STEWARD					42			U.S.A.				
6		POND	JAMES		2ND. "					39		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.7	150		
7		LA MORTE	MICHAEL		3RD "					32			U.S.A.				
8		HUGHES	KBEN		4AL. "					50			U.S.A.				
9		URBANA	MARIE		STEWARDESS					32	F		U.S.A.				
10		KIRBY	SARAH		"					48	F		U.S.A.				
11		ZABALA	ANDREW		CH.COOK					44	M		U.S.A.				
12		CARNERO	LUIS		2nd.COOK					29			U.S.A.				
13		UCHUPI	ANTONIO		3RD. "					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		
14		LOPEZ	JOSE		4TH. "					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	150		
15		MONASTERIO	AMADIO		BUTCHER					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	6.	170		
16		NORUP	OLAF		BAKER					25		SCAND.	DENMARK	5.4	130		
17		BRONDOLO	JULIO		4TH BAKER					28			U.S.A.				
18		ZABALA	MARIANO		PANTRYMAN					43			U.S.A.				
19		ALUMTIS	ANTONIO		2ND.PANTRYMAN					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	150		
20		ARRESOTO	VICENTE		2ND "					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155		
21		DEL GIL	MANUEL		SCULLION					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		
22		LARRINAGA	VICTOR		"					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	150		
23		HORN	JOHN		"					19			U.S.A.				
24		BRICE	ROBERT		"					38			U.S.A.				
25		LOCKHART	ROBERT		SILV.PANTRY					29		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.8	147		
26		HARRINGTON	JOSEPH		OFF.MESSMAN					23			U.S.A.				
27		HARRINGTON	FRANK		"					23			U.S.A.				
28		BLAKE	RAY		"					32			U.S.A.				
29		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR		"					39		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.8	157		
30		HANLEY	JOHN		B.O. OFF.MESSMAN					41		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.7	140		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
14—1928

John F. Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th., 1932, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ALLICA	DANIEL		PO.MESSMAN	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		BURGOS	JUAN		MESSBOY					22			U.S.A.				
3		OZERA	MANUEL		"					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	140		
4		MONAHAN	GEORGE		STOREKEEPER					37			U.S.A.				
5		FERRE	JOHN		BEVER.STEWD.					41			U.S.A.				
6		CRISTO	WILLIAM		SMOKE.RM."					31		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	138		
7		SCHOEPPENTHAU	HANS		DECK.STEWARD					32			U.S.A.				
8		CAREY	PAUL		TELE.OPER.					20			U.S.A.				
9		LANDON	HENRY		"					22			U.S.A.				
10		STREET	CHARLES		BELL BOY					37			U.S.A.				
11		[redacted]	MELVILLE		"					26			U.S.A.				
12		MARTINI	ROBERT		"					43			U.S.A.				
13		BIRKIN	HARRY		WATCHMAN					40			U.S.A.				
14		JOHNSON	LAWRENCE		"					31			U.S.A.				
15		FITZGERALD	RICHARD		"					45			U.S.A.				
16		IGLESIAS	ANGEL		ELEV.OPER.					30		CUBAN	CUBA	5.8	149		
17		VALLEJO	ANTONIO		LINEN KEEPER					30			U.S.A.				
18		RUSSELL	JOHN		B.R.STEWARD					32		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.8	150		
19		SCHWARTZ	PETER		"					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5,10	150		
20		WILCOX	GEORGE		"					36			U.S.A.				
21		FUCKHABER	JOHN		"					45			U.S.A.				
22		HARDING	WILLIAM		"					33			U.S.A.				
23		EVERSON	PETER		"					44			U.S.A.				
24		KOCH	HERMAN		"					50		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	140		
25		DOLINSKY	PAUL		"					25			U.S.A.				
26		BOUGOSON	ELIAS		BATH STWARD					35		W-INDIAN	BRITISH	5.7	145		
27		KLEINFELDT	BRUNO		WAITER					37			U.S.A.				
28		MC. GRATH	EDWARD		"					34			U.S.A.				
29		ROMERO	EMIL		"					36			U.S.A.				
30		WATTS	THOMAS		"					25		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.6	138		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
16—1948

John F. Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 26th.1932, *19*—, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ESCUDIN	EDMUNDO		WAITER	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		SORIANO	ISAAC		"					26			U.S.A.				
3		EKLUND	ALBERT		"					32		FINISH	FINLAND	5.7	140		
4		FATZER	AUGUST		"					38			U.S.A.				
5		D'UVA	JOHN		"					36			U.S.A.				
6		BURGESS	HARRY C.		"					23		ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.8	145		
7		SCHMITZ	KURT		"					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	167		
8		FRANKE	FRED		"					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	145		
9		WRIGHT	CARL		"					27			U.S.A.				
10		DUNHAUPT	OTTO		PAINTER					48			U.S.A.				
11		VINCK	DAVID		PORTER					31		W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.8	140		
12		CARDELICHIO	FRANK		BARBER					32			U.S.A.				
13		LEVIN	BETTY		MANICURIST					26	F		U.S.A.				
14		CRAYDON	ALFRED		MUSICIAN					45	M		U.S.A.				
15		SHRINER	ROBERT		"					28	M		U.S.A.				
16		MILLS	ARTHUR		"					20	M		U.S.A.				
17		HEWOOD	CHARLES		"					28	M		U.S.A.				
18		ZUKERBERG	SEYMOUR		"					28	M		U.S.A.				
19	NO	FRADUA	NICOLAS	4yrs.	Workaway--	1/23/32	Havana	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160		Failed to join ship for trip. repatriated to Barcelona Spain
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JAN 23 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred and Eighty (180)
SERVICE No. — FEES —

4 1 12 8 6 / 3 1

30 29 / 30 19 / 30 48 / 30 / 120 / 48 / 168 OK.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott Master, of the Amer. Ex. Monro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R R Willmott
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1932

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E. MORRO CASTLE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 23RD., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 26TH., 1932

180

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VAN SCIVER	EARL	42		M	M	CAMDEN. N.J. 1/30/1890		1600 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	SULLIVAN	CLARA C.	34		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 8/28/1897		GREENLAWN. N.I.
3	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	11		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 5/23/1920		WITH MOTHER LINE #2
4	FREEMAN	FANNY	44		F	M	Chicago Ill May 12, 1888		631 Catherine St Perth Amboy N.J.
5	GIRARD	ELLA	54		F	M	Sharon, VT 5/21/77		314 Rogers Street, Lowell, Mass
6	MALE	ARTHUR	52		M	M		DISTRICT COURT May Landing NJ May 1910	Atlantic City, NJ
7	MALE	FRANCES	38		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 3/2/91		With husband line above
8	MALE	EDWARD	23		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 3/6/08		WITH PARENTS LINE ABOVE
9	HALBREICH	OTTO	40		M	M	NEW YORK, NY 10/25/92		15 Featherbed Lane, New York, NY
10	GREENBLATT	HARRY	35		M	M	NEW YORK, NY 9/16/97		15 Featherbed Lane, New York, N. Y.
11							Edward Dup 8 30 am		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. T.E.L. ~~ERMINIE~~ MORRO CASTLE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 23rd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 26th, 1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Norris	Frances	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/6/97		
2	Clifford	Floyd	39		M	M	Gloversville, N.Y.	11/12/92		With husband sheet # Line # 111 E. State St Gloversville, N.Y.
3	Clifford	Jessie	38		F	M	Gloversville, N.Y.	8/11/91		
4	Jenkins	George	30		M	M	Whitman, Mass.	7/3/01		With husband line above 48 Standish Rd. Bridgewater, Mass.
5	Jenkins	Marcia	26		F	M	Weston, Conn.	1/29/05		
6	MacDonald	Eugene	24		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio	5/18/07		With husband line above 1895 Belmore Cleveland, Ohio
7	MacDonald	Rosemary	23		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	10/22/08		
8	Weinberg	George	47		M	M			Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1913	With husband line above 107 W 86th St New York, N.Y.
9	Weinberg	Dorothy	43		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	10/22/87		
10	Schwab	Edith	42		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	1/20/89		With husband line above Normandie Park Morristown, N.J.
11	Schwab	Mary	22		F	S	South Bend Ind.	5/18/09		
12	~~Ricketson~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	M	~~Hartford, Conn.~~			With husband line above ~~287 Grand View Terrace Hartford, Conn.~~
13	~~Ricketson~~	~~Jane~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	S				~~With mother line above~~
14	STEURE	CHARLES	42		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	4/17/1889		RIDGEFIELD PARK. N.J.
15	STEURE	ROSE	39		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	8/11/1892		WITH HUSBAND LINE #14
16	WALLER	DR. NEWTON B.	59		M	M	~~NEW YORK CITY~~ San Francisco Cal	3/18/1872		53-E-82ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	WALLER	JESSIE	47		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	8/24/1884		WITH HUSBAND LINE #16
18	DUBE	EDWARD	31		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	2/2/1900		1375 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	WERTZMAN	MAX	30		M	S	~~NEW YORK CITY~~	~~4/2/1902~~	not ~~[illegible]~~ Thru Fathers papers 14/6	1306 CHISHOLM ST. BRONX. N.Y.
20	CARTURIGHT	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	11/22/1897		166 EAST BEECH ST. LONG BEACH. N.Y.
21	PAUKER	HARRY	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	5/20/1907		2589 SEDWICK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
22	THOMPSON	WOODROFF R.	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	11/20/1898		5376-63RD ST. MASPETH. L.I.
23	THOMPSON	FLORENCE	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	12/30/1900		
24	SUTTON	HENRY C.	44		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	8/24/1888		WITH HUSBAND LINE #22 203 WEST LANVALE ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
25	FORBES	RUSELL	35		M	M	W.MIDDLESEX.PA.	2/29/1896	C2	460 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
26	FORBES	GRACE	33		F	M	SAVANNAH.O.	2/9/1898		
27	TURTON	MURRELL DR.	32		M	M	LEBANON.O.	6/28/98		WITH HUSBAND LINE #25 2384-E-MAM ST. COLUMBUS. O.
28	TURTON	DOROTHY	28		F	M	MILWAUKEE.WIS.	10/7/1903		
29	DUNNINGTON	VIRGINIUS	51		M	M	LYNCHBERG. VA.	2/20/1880		WITH HUSBAND LINE #27 103-E- REDWOOD ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
30	SECKENDORF	MAXIMILIAN	50		M	M	CHARLESTON.SO.GA.	3/20/1881		WARD LINE - NEW YORK CITY

all ~~[illegible]~~ arrd Imp 8:45 am

NOTE - Mary Ricketson, line 12 and Jane Ricketson, line 13 did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. E. L. MORRO CASTLE Sailing from Havana, Cuba, January 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. January 26, 1932

182

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Toole	John L.	58		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 5/22/73		So. Ocean Av., Freeport, L. I.
2	Becker	Lena	41		F	M	New York, N. Y. 8/17/90		114 Park St., Chelsea, Mass
3	Berg	Bessie	38		F	M		Husband's Papers Supremem Ct, NYC August 11, 1913	1495 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, NY
4	Broua	Louis A.	44		M	M	New York, NY 10/12/87		1061 Forest Av., Far Rockaway, LI
5	Broua	Lena	43		F	M		Husband Am. Born Citizen	With husband Line above.
6	Patchen	Irving	26		M	S		Supremem Court New York City 1931	1265 Gerard Av., New York, N. Y.
7	Patchen	Jack	24		M	S		Supreme Court New York City 1930	1265 Gerard Av., New York, NY
8	Dansky	Merris	23		M	S	New York, N. Y. 11/2/08		190 E. 37th St., New York, N Y
9	Leonard	Leonard F. E.	47		M	M	New York, N. Y. 4/16/84		151 - 29 - 9th Av., Whitestone, LI
10	Leonard	Laura Muriel	45		F	M	Union City, Ind. 6/21/86		With husband line above.
11	Wellems	Manning	29		M	S	Passaic, NJ 1/8/02		265 B'way, Passaic, NJ
12	Sabin	Milton	28		M	S	Passaic, NJ 5/9/04		362 Crown Street, Brooklyn, NY
13	Ward	Conrad	43		M	M	Rochester, NY 11/25/88		255 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, NY
14	Gilbert	Henry	32		M	M	New York, NY 5/10/1900		237 West 164 Street, New York, NY
15	Gilbert	Sylvia	25		F	M	New York, NY 12/10/05		With husband line above
16	DREYER	EDWIN	50		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 5/10/1881		SEWAREN. N.J.
17	JONES	T. RODNEY	34		M	M	QUANTICO. MD. 11/30/1897		3 GREENFELL AVE. KEW GARDENS L.I.
18	JONES	ELLEN	34		F	M	DETROIT. MICH. 10/18/1897		WITH HUSBAND LINE #17
19	SALZBERGER	ARTHUR	4[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	SALZBERGER	[illegible]	39		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	RILEY	ALICE M.	42		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 7/31/1887		50 P. ST. SO. BOSTON. MASS.
22	EDELSTEIN	JACOB	52		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 5/5/1899	9 WEST 110TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	EPSTEIN	CELIA	36		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 10/20/1894		215 W075TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	LAWSON	FENTON	74		M	M	CINCINNATTI.O. 12/1/1857		9 GRANDIN LANE CINCINNATTI. O.
25	LAWSON	MONICA	45		F	M	CINCINNATTI.O. 3/3/1886		WITH HUSBAND LINE #24
26	LEFF	LOUIS	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 5/10/1895		72 KINGSBURY ROAD NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
27	ZIFFERBLATT	GEORGE	41		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2/14/1891		5717 OGDUTY AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
28	ZIFFERBLATT	AUGUSTA	37		F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. 6/15/1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE #27
29	FISHER	HENRY	55		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 11/3/1876		RIDGEFIELD BARK. N.J.
30	FISHER	BERTHA E.	55		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 8/23/1876		WITH HUSBAND LINE #29

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L. Morro Castle Sailing from Havana,Cuba, January 23,, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. January 26th, 19 32

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pepper	Raymond	29		M	M	Ashland,Pa.	4/10/02		4720 Pine St. Philadelphia,Pa.
2	~~Pepper~~	~~Helen~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
3	Hacker	Katherine	27		F	S	Plainfield,N.J.	10/21/05		44 Van Houtin Pl. Bellville,N.J.
4	Hassett	Lillian	44		F	S	Providence,R.I.	4/17/88		201 DeWitt Ave Bellville,N.J.
5	Krumdieck	Charles	54		M	M	New York,N.Y.	11/21/77		385 Riverside Dr New York,N.Y.
6	Krumdieck	Emma	53		F	M	New York,N.Y.	12/3/77		With husband line above
7	Schmonsees	John	52		M	M	New York,N.YL	4/18/79		911 Walton Ave Bronx,N.Y.
8	Schmonsees	Matilda	50		F	M	New York,N.Y.	7/4/81		With husband line above
9	Weiss	Sadye	32		F	M	New York,N.Y.	10/11/1900		225 W 106th st New York,N.Y.
10	Cohen	Betty	28		F	M	New York,N.Y.	12/24/03		Withxx sister line above
11	Germano	Biogio	29		M	M	New York,N.Y.	6/4/02		2135 Belmont Ave New York,N.Y
12	Gefmano	Rose	25		F	M	New York,N.Y.	11/6/06		With husband lineabove
13	Carshore	William J. (Dr.)	51		M	M	Paterson,N.J.	5/26/80		Saddle River,N.J.
14	Carshore	Agnes	41		F	M	New York,N.Y.	8/15/91		With husband line above
15	~~Janis~~	~~John~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~District Court New York,N.Y. 9/9/86~~	~~206 W 52nd St New York,N.Y.~~
16	Rugers	Robert	54		M	W	Washington D.C.	6/25/77		261 Rice St W.N.Brighton,S.I.N.Y.
17	Stein	Esther	31		F	S	New York,N.Y.	7/8/99		1043 Teller Ave Bronx,N.Y.
18	McKenzie	Kenneth	55		M	M	Norwich,Conn.	1/31/76		6 Hawthorne St Rutherford,N.J.
19	McKenzie	Dora	52		F	M			Father U.S.Citizen	
20	Malinoff	Mollie	34		F	S		7/4/97 P.S.		With husband line above 1100 Guard Ave New York,N.Y.
21	Burns	Jessie	58		F	M	Augusta,Me.	4/12/75		Broadway Greenlawn,N.Y.
22	Rappaport	Jay	26		M	M				2935 W 30th St Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Rappaport	Sylvia	22		F	M	New York,N,Y.	12/25/09	Father ULS.Citizen	
24	Wilson	Fred	36		M	M	Newark,N.Y.	5/23/96		Withhusband line above 22 Sterling Dr. S.Orange,N.J.
25	Wilson	Dorothy	32		F	M	New York,N.Y.	9/2/98		
26	Nunes	Morris	34		M	M				With husband line above 328 W.Rock Ave New Haven Conn.
27	Nunes	Jennie	32		F	M	Boston,Mass.	12/8/98	Father U.S.Citizen	
28	Astor	Louis	43		M	M	New York,N.Y.	4/15/90		With husband line above 615 Centre Ave New Haven,Conn.
29	Astor	Leah	36		F	M	New York,N.Y.	1/15/96		
30	Norris	Winfield	39		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	10/28/92		With husband line above 65 Macon St Brooklyn,N.Y.
	~~Norris~~									

Note- Line # 2 Mrs. H.Pepper is on Alien Sheet # 5 Line # 5

E Menendez
PURSER.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE - John Janis, line 15 did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 13419 BILLED JAN 23 1932

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stienon, Surgeon of the Compagny Maritime Belge (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emile Stienon.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1932

Antwerpen

Vanden Bussche

Waterschout.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 1-26-32

Cards Punched 2/3/32
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Belg.

S/S Pennland

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.				Under 16	
	2						2
	2						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

1 Aliens U.S.C. Pass.
1st Cabin
Cabin 2
2nd Cabin
Steerage
3rd Class 2
Total 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3-1

S. S. HENRI JASPAR. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 13TH JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE STOOP	JOHN Husb.	25	9	M	M	LAWYER	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COURTRAI	TV 8	GHENT	7/I/32 (Business)		04	
2		DE STOOP	MAGDA W.	25	9	F	M	---	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	RUSSIA	EKATERINOSLOW	TV IO	GHENT	7/I/32 (Pleasure)		BELGIUM	BRUXELLES
3																				04	
4																				BELGIUM	BRUXELLES
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. J. Infanolo
Im - Insp

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan.*, *26*, 19 ~~33~~ 32

185

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or nationless, or both, now or formerly required by charity? If so, to what extent and in what manner?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States after entering temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	J. DE STOOP; (Father) 3, PLACE ROBBE COURTRAI		Belg.	Courtrai	NO							THE C.R.B. EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION 42 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M I	68	FR	DARK	BL	NONE
2	C. GABRIEL (Father) I RUE FRANCOIS STROOBANDT BRUXELLES		"	~~DITTO~~.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DITTO	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	I	68	FR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mathieu E. Master, of the "Henri Jaspar", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ew Mathieu
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932

at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 6&6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) .... Crew 60 –

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mew York, Feb. 9, 1932

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Kamiel Fabiaan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 1st of January, 1932, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Rue Stassart Pier 2, and is expected to sail Feb. 9th, 1932, for Antwerp direct via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 186

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD FEB 1 32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Local Agents Lloyd Royal

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 6&6 8-30

all aliens

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32, from the port of Antwerp Jan. 13/1932 187

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Meters	Kilogr.		
Yes	37	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.71	72	-	
"	27	"	"	"	1.78	78	-	
"	22	"	"	"	84	1.77	-	
"	28	"	"	"	1.60	53	-	
"	20	"	"	"	1.68	70	-	
"	19	"	"	"	1.76	70	-	
"	16	"	"	"	1.68	65	-	
"	19	"	"	"	174	69	-	
"	15	"	"	"	1.50	52	-	
"	24	"	"	"	1.75	70	-	
"	24	"	"	"	1.68	72	-	
"	19	"	"	"	1.69	65	-	
"	46	"	"	"	1.62	60	-	
"	43	"	"	"	1.72	84	-	
"	23	"	"	"	1.69	70	-	
"	24	"	"	"	1.72	76	-	
"	24	"	"	"	1.65	71	-	
"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72	-	
"	22	"	"	"	170	75	-	
"	25	"	"	"	1.65	65	-	
"	24	"	"	"	1.82	88	-	
"	17½	"	"	"	1.69	68	-	
"	30	"	"	"	1.81	98	-	
"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	-	
"	42	"	"	"	1.74	80	-	
"	36	"	"	"	1.58	70	-	
"	29	"	"	"	1.60	58	-	
"	21	"	"	"	1.68	68	-	
"	26	"	"	"	1.72	65	-	
"	32	"	"	"	1.70	65	-	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Local Agents 11-386

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED FEB 6 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a ~~complete~~ and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 8-30

Henri Jasper

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
2nd of February, 1932

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Henri Jasper
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of January, 1932 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Fire Island Pier 2, and is expected to sail 2nd February, 1932 for Antwerp direct via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was, New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

186

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED FEB 6 1932

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

All Belgian

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32, from the port of Antwerp, Jan. 13, 1932

187

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Avg. 5'6 Kilogr.			
Yes	37	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.74	72	—	
"	27	"	"	"	1.78	78	—	
"	22	"	"	"	84	74	—	
"	28	"	"	"	1.60	53	—	
"	20	"	"	"	1.68	70	—	
"	19	"	"	"	1.76	70	—	
"	16	"	"	"	1.68	65	—	
"	19	"	"	"	1.74	69	—	
"	15	"	"	"	1.50	52	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.68	72	—	
"	42	"	"	"	1.69	65	—	
"	46	"	"	"	1.62	60	—	
"	43	"	"	"	1.72	84	—	
"	23	"	"	"	1.69	70	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.72	76	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.65	71	—	
"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72	—	
"	22	"	"	"	1.70	75	—	
"	25	"	"	"	1.65	65	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.82	88	—	
"	42	"	"	"	1.69	68	—	
"	30	"	"	"	1.81	98	—	
"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	
"	42	"	"	"	1.74	80	—	
"	42	"	"	"	1.58	70	—	
"	29	"	"	"	1.60	58	—	
"	24	"	"	"	1.68	68	—	
"	32	"	"	"	1.72	65	—	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) ... Gr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New York, Jan. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Jan 13th 1932	Antwerp	No
2	"	Teugels	Henri	10	Chief officer	"	"	"
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	Van Maele	Joseph	5	2nd " Jr	"	"	"
5	"	Stievenard	André	4	4th "	"	"	"
6	"	Klein	Charles	1½	Cadet	"	"	"
7	"	Verstraete	Robert	½	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nizette	Roger	1½	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cuelemans	Albert	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	Severin	André	1½	"	"	"	"
11	"	Spellier	Leopold	4	W.O.	"	"	"
12	No	Legand	Henri	½	2nd W.O.	"	"	"
13	Yes	Wynans	Leopold	16	Boatswain	"	"	"
14	"	Van Heygen	Desiré	13	Carpenter	"	"	"
15	"	Moorthamers	Napoleon	3	Sailor	"	"	"
16	"	Hulin	Marcel	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	Noulet	Lievin	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	Schumacher	Charles	3	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hellebaut	Jean	2	"	"	"	"
20	"	Delwesterlinck	Petrus	5	"	"	"	"
21	No P.E.	De Clercq	Frans	4	"	"	"	"
22	No "	Paris	Theophil	1½	O.S.	"	"	"
23	Yes	Froost	Louis	10	Chief Engineer	"	"	"
24	"	Elsig	Constant	5	2nd "	"	"	"
25	"	Benoy	Henri	12	3rd "	"	"	"
26	"	Nolke	Frans	½	4th "	"	"	"
27	"	Estercam	Godefroid	2	Asst.	"	"	"
28	"	Cotur	Paul	½	"	"	"	"
29	"	Minne	Pieter	½	"	"	"	"
30	"	Devriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"

Name of vessel Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal) Belgian Line
Owners C.M.B. (Lloyd Royal)
Local Agents Lloyd Royal

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) — Crew 60 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States — all aliens

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New York, Jan. 26, 1932, from the port of Antwerp Jan. 13/1932

187

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Mtrs	Kilogr.		
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Jan. 13th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	M.	flemish	Belgian	1.71	72	—	
2	"	Teugels	Henri	10	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.78	78	—	
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	84	1.77	—	
4	"	Van maes	Joseph	5	2nd " jr.	"	"	"	"	28	I	"	"	1.60	53	—	
5	"	Stievenard	André	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	70	—	
6	"	Klein	Charles	1½	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	70	—	
7	"	Verstraete	Robert	½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.68	65	—	
8	"	Nizette	Roger	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	69	—	
9	"	Cuelemans	Albert	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.50	52	—	
10	"	Severin	André	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	
11	"	Spellier	Leopold	4	W.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	72	—	
12	No	Legrand	Henri	½	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.69	65	—	
13	Yes	Wynans	Leopold	16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.62	60	—	
14	"	Van Heygen	Desiré	13	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	84	—	
15	"	Moorthamers	Napoléon	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	70	—	
16	"	Hulin	Marcel	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	76	—	
17	"	Noulet	Liévin	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	71	—	
18	"	Schumacher	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72	—	
19	"	Hellebaut	Jean	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	75	—	
20	"	Delvesterlinck	Petrus	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	65	—	
21	No ?E.	De Clercq	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.82	88	—	
22	No "	Paris	Theophil	1½	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.67	68	—	
23	yes	Proost	Louis	10	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.81	98	—	
24	"	Elsig	Constant	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	
25	"	Benoy	Henri	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.74	80	—	
26	"	Nolke	Frans	½	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.58	70	—	
27	"	Estercam	Godefroid	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	58	—	
28	"	Cotur	Paul	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	68	—	
29	"	Minne	Pieter	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	65	—	
30	"	Devriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	69	—	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where signed on	Sickness

Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal) Belgian Line
Local Agents C. M. B. (Lloyd Royal)
Lloyd Royal

Owners Compagnie "
Local Agents Lloyd Royal "

G. C. Tuferolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mathieu Knudsen, of the Henri Jaspar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Mathieu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 193[illegible]

G. C. Tuppeck
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New-York, Jan. 26, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Jan. 13/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Metric	(14) Weight Kilogram	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Voorbraeck	Benoit	22	Oiler	Jan 13th 1932	Antwerp	No	yes	38	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.68	70	-	
2	"	Eorsen	Henri	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	75	-	188
3	"	Braem	Stanislas	10	fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.60	60	-	
4	"	Verhaeghen	Henricus	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	63	-	
5	"	Mulders	Alfons	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	69	-	
6	"	De Eaet	François	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	72	-	
7	"	Lewis	Antoon	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	70	-	
8	"	Borghs	Desideer	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.62	63	-	
9	"	Mattheessens	Clement	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.74	76	-	
10	"	Sceau	Jozef	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	74	-	
11	"	Onsea	Leopold	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.63	62	-	
12	"	Dekkers	Gerard	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.62	63	-	
13	"	Bonet	Bernard	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.65	66	-	
14	"	Vlyminck	Eduard	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70	-	
15	"	Van walleghem	Corneille	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	70	-	
16	"	Bonet	Alphonse	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	68	-	
17	No DE	Cammers	Franciscus	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	70	-	
18	yes	Donné	Eduard	4	trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	72	-	
19	"	Amelinckx	Corneel	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.65	68	-	
20	"	Dettaasse	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.69	70	-	
21	"	Prat	Cesar	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.63	59	-	
22	"	Brat	Joston	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	67	-	
23	"	Gooris	Hendrik	1/2	ast. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	59	-	
24	"	Dhondt	Karel	2	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.62	58	-	
25	"	Offermans	Alfons	1	M.R.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	60	-	
26	No	De Schepper	Constant	-	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	59	-	
27	Yes	De Blende	Hendrik	1/2	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	60	-	
28	"	Dubois	Charles	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.77	87	-	
29	"	De Belder	Arthur	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.00	62	-	
30	"	De Backer	Lodewijk	1/2	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.69	67	-	

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal)
Local Agents Lloyd Royal

G. C. Trafaglo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mathieu Master, of the Henri Lastar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Mathieu
Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932

G. C. Tufaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date JAN 18 1932

№ 13

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 081

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 243417 BOARD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, William John Cochrane, Surgeon of the Steamship "Montcalm" (Steamship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) owned by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nfld Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Cochrane M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1932

Thos Brooks J.P.

Watkins

Immigration officer, Public Health Officer, Govt. of Newfoundland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

H. M. CUSTOMS 20 JAN 1932 GANDER BROOK Nfld.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched M. 2/3/32 M. 2/5/32

Jan 26-32

	DIRECT	IN TRANSIT REPORTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
			In	U. S.	DIPLO-	U.S.C. U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
	1								1
	1								1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2d			
3d			
Crew	1		1
Total	1		1

(2)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] HUMBER ARM . Passengers sailing from Corner Brook, Nfld., January 20th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
845169 1	TEMP. STAY	Hinds	Robert Charles	51	3	M	M	Acc't	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Wittersham	Executive Order # 4486 July 9/32	Halifax-2	8/-	Nfld.	Curling
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 26th, 19 32 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or a blind person, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in any of the doctrines above specified? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. R. C. Hinds, Curling, Wife Seamen Brook	Nfld.	Curling	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Pittsburg, Pa.	Friend Ada Harris 55 Edgewood Ave Boston Mass.	Holiday	4 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	2 Tattoo Marks Back of Rt. Forearm
2								24 Days		holiday in USA & Kingston, Ont.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Cross (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamilton Mun, from Corner Brook Nfld solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1932
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 608-6-29

U. S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Weber	57	British			

RECEIVED FEB 8 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 608-6-29

Humberarm

192

Jan. 22/32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Humberarm, 1932
(Nationality.)
from port of Corner Brook Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 41 x

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26, 1932, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 57 East 5 St. Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb 6, 1932. for St John N.B. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 191

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—		—	—

RECEIVED FEB 8 1932 RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

HUMBERARM JAN 26 1932

19	Gates	Charles	✓ 70326	30 yrs	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5.4	170	
20	Brown	Walter	✓ 199391	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	168	
21	Peacock	Alfred	✓ R.24607	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	146	
22	Dixon	James	✓ R63644	2½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Warren	William	✓ R91922	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	148	
24	St John	Michael	✓ —	5 yrs.	Skyman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Nfld.	Nfld	5.11	167	
25	Webster	Frederick	✓ R45024	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5.10	167	
26	Farnell	Stanley	✓ —	2 "	"	1/7/31.	C/Brook	"	"	23	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.9	148	
27	Crocker	George	✓ —	2 "	Fireman	7.5.31	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147	
28	Ogden	Michael	✓ —	7 months	"	5.6.31	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	146	
29	Batt	Russell	✓ —	2 yrs.	"	1.7.31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	167	
30	Power	Edward.	✓ —	2 yrs.	"	29.7.31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	146	

Line Newfoundland Export & Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners I.P.P. Co. Newfoundland.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Crew 40
Aliens 39

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HUMBER ARM
JAN 26 1932

192
Jan. 22/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	Gates	Charles	703536	30 yrs	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5.4	170
20	Brown	Walter	199391	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	168
21	Peacock	Alfred	R.24607	5 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	146
22	Dixon	James	R13644	2½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145
23	Warren	William	R91922	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	148
24	St John	Michael	—	5 yrs.	Skyman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Nfld.	Nfld	5.11	167
25	Webster	Frederick	R45024	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5.10	187
26	Farnell	Stanley	—	2 "	"	1/7/31.	C/Brook	"	"	23	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.9	148
27	Crocker	George	—	2 "	Fireman	7.5.31	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147
28	Ogden	Michael	—	7 months	"	5.6.31	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	146
29	Batt	Russell	—	2 yrs.	"	1.7.31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	167
30	Power	Edward.	—	2 yrs.	"	29.7.31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	146

Crew 40
Aliens 39

Line Newfoundland Export & Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners I.P.P. Co. Newfoundland
Local Agents Furness Withey & Co. Ltd.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1600

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Humber Arm", arriving at, New York, 26th January 1932, from the port of Corner Brook, Nfld. Jan. 22/32

HUMBER ARM JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cross	Charles	303	30 yrs.	Master	21/3/31	Glasgow	No	Yes.	51	M.	Newfoundland	Nfld	5.10	148.	
2	Homer	Charles	577/32	20 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	6.0	190	
3	Sylvester	Leslie	110/441	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	165	
4	Jennings	Thomas	102/267	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M			5.9	187	
5	Barrett	Richard		14 "	W.T.O	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Irish	6.0	167	
6	Thompson	Charles	353447	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	English	5.8	161	
7	Irvine	Samuel	673567	25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Scotch	6.0	200	
8	Nicholson	William	670325	20 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	158	
9	McDougall	William	M10242	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	162	
10	McMillan	Malcolm	R87286	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	169	
11	McKenzie	Alex.	105688	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	160	
12	Harrison	John.	R.46867	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	149	
13	Prosper	Thomas	R64662	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Newfoundland	Nfld.	5.8	156	
14	Prosper	Hayward	—	15 "	"		C/Brook	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	161	
15	Compagnon	Harold	—	8 "	"		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	154	
16	Wheeler	George	—	15 "	"	20.1.32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Williams	Simpson	—	1 year	Deckboy & Wtr	27.3.31	Glasgow	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.9	156	
18	Currie	George	—	2 yrs.	Deckboy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Nfld.	Nfld.	5.8	146	
19	Gates	Charles	70356	30 yrs	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5.7	170	
20	Brown	Walter	199391	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	168	
21	Peacock	Alfred	R.24607	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	146	
22	Dixon	James	R63644	2½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Warren	William	R91922	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	148	
24	St John	Michael	—	5 yrs.	Skyman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Nfld.	Nfld	5.11	167	
25	Webster	Frederick	R45024	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5.10	187	
26	Farnell	Stanley	—	2 "	"	1/7/31.	C/Brook	"	"	23	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.9	148	
27	Crocker	George	—	2 "	Fireman	7.5.31	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147	
28	Ogden	Michael	—	7 months	"	5.6.31	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	146	
29	Batt	Russell	—	2 yrs.	"	1.7.31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	167	
30	Power	Edward.	—	2 yrs.	"	29.7.31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	146	

Crew 30
Aliens 29

Line Newfoundland Export & Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners I.P.P. Co. Newfoundland
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Cuon of the U.S. Steamship Alcoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Cuon
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan., 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Humber Arm, arriving at, New York 26 January, 1932, from the port of Corner Brook, Nfld Jan 24/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison	James	—	12 months	Fireman	26-11-31	C Brook	No.	Yes	20	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.8	148	
2	Dunn	Edward	—	10 years	"	5.1.32	"	"	"	31	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.10	167	
3	Blake	Leonard	1127902	12 "	Ch. Steward	27.3.31	Glasgow	"	"	31	M	English	English	5.8	147	
4	Willis	Charles	—	5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Nfld.	Nfld	5.8	145	
5	Stubberfield	Ernest	1077825	5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	English	5.8½	155	
6	Pye	Malcolm	—	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Nfld	Nfld	5.10	157	
7	Scrivener	George	R66503	2 "	M. R. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.9	161	
8	Steele	Charles	136647	15 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	64	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.8	187	
9	Wheeler	Albert	—	3 "	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Nfld.	Nfld.	5.7	146	
10	Brazill	James	—	6 months	Galleyboy	3.7.31.	C Brook	—	"	20	M	Nfld	Nfld.	5.10	150.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Dept.

Line Newfoundland Export & Shipping Co Ltd.
Owners I.S.P. Co Newfoundland
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cain of the S.S. Hamilton Am, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Cain
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 1 1932

BILL No. 24-34-27 PIER 72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the inspection officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H.

Cards Punched 2/3/32

Clerk M.H.

Cards Removed 2/5/32

Cards Checked

Check

Amer

Cw 1-2632

Passenger Service

M.S. Algonquin

Remarks &c

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
			18	
81				
1				1
1				1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.
1st Cabin		
Cabin		
Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class		
Total	1	

N

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ Roosevelt E.S. Ceo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YAMACHICHI. Passengers sailing from CALCUTTA INDIA, DEC. 14, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED S.I.	TREPLICH	HEINRICH	24	MO	M	SIN	ANIMAL DEALER	YES	ENGLISH & GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	HAMBURG	No visa or reentry permit. 31437	HAMBURG	OCT 8, 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. Insp. Dec. 27, 1932.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JAN 27, 1932 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any kind sponsored or supplied, in labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HEUTKEFFLICH-father,									FRED UNGEMACH-brother-in-law,																	
1	LANGERHE-94-HAMBURG Germany	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	NEWYORK	3120 BUHRE AVE, BRONX, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BLOND	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Fairfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. YOMACHICHI ROOSEVELT S.S. CO. arrived JANUARY 27, 1932, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																			Booked 1/27/32-3 PM						
1	TREFFLICH Heinrich 1 Cab.	1	1		GER. NO VISA OR PERMIT	12:40 WATSON	1/27	32	Jack																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

No. on list	Stat... mem... last voyag...
1	Y...
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	No
10	Yes
11	No
12	No
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	No
17	Yes
18	"
19	"
20	No
21	No
22	Yes
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	No
28	No
29	Yes
30	No
31	No

YOMACHICHI

JAN 26 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. MacKinnon	33	U.S.	C. Krommerbacher	31	U.S.
L. Seybert	39	"	N. Jones	31	"
S. Rowley	25	"	J. Jack	21	"
L. Mason	28	"	J. Tarabouchia	23	"
R. Wilzing	45	"	P. Staley	27	"
E. Hultberg	45	Sweden	E. Welch	34	"
J. Ellingsen	50	U.S.	F. Amo	24	"
J. Powers	36	"	H. Tischler	45	"
H. Sprose	33	"	A. Perez	39	"
J. Ryan	35	"	J. Petchekones	28	"
L. Edwardsen	47	"	T. McNarcey	35	"
J. Beacu	32	"	H. Knop	32	"
R. Donoghy	21	"	L. Eldridge	24	"
D. Kier	19	"			
R. Forbes	20	"			
J. Callahan	47	"			
F. Sofsky	32	"			
T. Evans	28	"			
C. Wagner	27	"			
J. Wilson	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.M. Garfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 600

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-11-27

11028 1/27

RECEIVED MAR 2 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY) PHILA., PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ~~New York N.Y.~~ Phila. Pa
~~Feb 28~~ Feb 29, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. ~~Yomachichi~~
from port of Tampa Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27, 1932, consigned to Roosevelt S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1932, for Australia via United States port of ~~Phila~~ and Cristobal. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York N.Y.~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **197**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAR 2 1932

14-1613

21	JOHN WILSON	BELGIUM	U.S.	27	5	9	dk	br	4thENG.	WIFE 3 DICKERMAN ST. NASHUA, N.H.	21
22	CORNELIUS KROMMENHOCK	HOLAND	U.S.	31	5	6	lt	br	ELECT.	WIFE VIOLA 640 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN	22
23	NORMAN JONES	MARYLAND	U.S.	31	5	10	dk	br	OILER	MOTHER FANNIE 4328 EVANS CHAPEL RD. BALTIMORE MD.	23
24	JOSEPH JACK	MAINE	U.S.	21	5	7	dk	br	OILER	SISTER ELIZABETH 255 HICK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	24
25	JOSEPH J. TARABOCHIA	AUSTRIA	U.S.	23	5	11	dk	br	OILER	SISTER MARY BIDULICH M.J 274 NEW YORK AVE UNION CITY	25
26	POLLARD STANLEY	VIRGINIA	U.S.	27	6	2	dk	br	OILER	FATHER J.L.STANLEY CHAROLOTTSVILLE VA.	26
27	EVERETT WELCH	OHIO	U.S.	34	5	10	lt	br	WIPER	WIFE AGNES MARION OHIO 321 N. MAIN STREET	27
28	FRANK AMO	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	lt	br	WIPER	MOTHER ROSE 1586 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	28
29	HUBERT TISCHLER	AUSTRIA	U.S.	40	5	10	lt	br	CH STWD	WIFE MARGARET 3810 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	29
30	ANTONIO PEREZ	PORTORICO	PORTO.	39	5	7	dk	bk	CH COOK	MOTHER MARIA TERES PANAMA CITY PANAMA	30
31	JOHN PETCKEKONIS	CONNECTICUT	U.S.	28	6	0	dk	bk	2ndCOOK	MOTHER MARCELLA NEW BRITON CONNECTICUT.	31
32	THEODORE MC NANEY	PENNSYLVANIA	U.S.	35	6	1	dk	bk	M.B.	SISTER ANNE MURPHEY E. FIRTH ST. PHILADELPHIA	32
33	HERMAN DE KNOOP	HOLAND	HOLAND	32	6	0	lt	br	M.B.	BROTHER ALEX 620 PINE ST SANFRANCISCO CALIF.	33
34	LOUIS ELDRIDGE	OHIO	U.S.	24	5	9	dk	bk	M.B.	MOTHER LOUISE MILWAUKEE 839 N 14th ST.	34
35											35
36											36
37										J.M. Garfield Master	37
38											38

), (7), and (8)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Feb 26, 1932

I, master of the American M.S.S. Yomachichi (Nationality.)
from port of Tampa Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33 and Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27, 1932, consigned to Roosevelt S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1932, for Australia via United States port of Phila. and Cristobal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. MacKinnon	33	U.S.	C. Krommerbacher 31 U.S.
L. Seybert	39	"	N. Jones 31 "
S. Rowley	25	"	J. Jack 21 "
L. Mason	28	"	J. Tarabouchia 23 "
R. Wilzing	45	"	P. Staley 27 "
E. Hultberg	45	Sweden	E. Welch 34 "
J. Ellingsen	50	U.S.	F. Amo 24 "
J. Powers	36	"	H. Tischler 45 "
H. Sprose	33	"	A. Perez 39 "
J. Ryan	35	"	J. Petchekones 28 "
L. Edwardsen	47	"	T. McMarcey 35 "
J. Beacu	32	"	H. Knop 32 "
R. Donoghy	21	"	L. Eldridge 24 "
D. Kier	19	"	
R. Forbes	20	"	
J. Callahan	47	"	
F. Sofsky	32	"	
T. Evans	28	"	
C. Wagner	27	"	
J. Wilson	27	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Sanfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECD MAR 5 32

YOMACHICHI JAN 26 1932

Required under ... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE FORM 599

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Required under Act of

Vessel YOMACHICHI JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	No
7	Yes
8	XXX No
9	No
10	Yes
11	No
12	No
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	No
17	Yes
18	"
19	"
20	No
21	No
22	Yes
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	No
28	No
29	Yes
30	No
31	No

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Murtisy	27	U.S.	New York Oct 1 1931
F. Amo	26	U.S.	" " "
H. Tischler	40	U.S.	" " "
A. Perez	40	U.S.	" " "
S. Chocano	37	Chile	" " "
F. Jones	35	U.S.	" " "
M. Gordon	36	U.S.	" " "
G. Hoegsma	28	Holland	" " "
C. Kline	32	U.S.	Calcutta Dec 5 1931

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mackinnon	32	U.S.	New York Oct 1 1931
L. Seybert	36	U.S.	" " "
S. Rowley	25	U.S.	" " "
J. Delehunt	35	U.S.	" " "
R. Wilzing	45	U.S.	" " "
E. Hultberg	45	Sweden	" " "
J. Ellingsen	48	U.S.	" " "
L. Edwardsen	38	U.S.	" " "
H. Sprose	34	U.S.	" " "
J. Powers	36	U.S.	" " "
J. Moller	41	U.S.	" " "
J. Ryan	34	U.S.	" " "
R. Donoghy	21	U.S.	" " "
R. Rothnes	26	U.S.	" " "
O. Anderson	22	U.S.	" " "
J. Callahan	47	U.S.	" " "
F. Sofsky	41	U.S.	" " "
T. Evans	28	U.S.	" " "
C. Wagner	28	U.S.	" " "
W. McCarthy	32	U.S.	" " "
J. Martin	36	U.S.	" " "
M. Jones	35	U.S.	" " "
P. Staley	34	U.S.	" " "
J. Jack	23	U.S.	" " "
J. Mitchel	21	U.S.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

A. MacKinnon	33	U.S.	C. Krommerbacher	31	U.S.
L. Seybert	39	"	N. Jones	31	"
S. Rowley	25	"	J. Jack	21	"
L. Mason	28	"	J. Tarabouchia	23	"
R. Wilzing	45	"	P. Staley	27	"
E. Hultberg	45	Sweden	E. Welch	34	"
J. Ellingsen	50	U.S.	F. Amo	24	"
J. Powers	36	"	H. Tischler	45	"
H. Sprose	33	"	A. Perez	39	"
J. Ryan	35	"	J. Petchekones	28	"
L. Edwardsen	47	"	T. McNarcey	35	"
J. Beacu	32	"	H. Knop	32	"
R. Donoghy	21	"	L. Eldridge	24	"
D. Kier	19	"			
R. Forbes	20	"			
J. Callahan	47	"			
F. Sofsky	32	"			
T. Evans	28	"			
C. Wagner	27	"			
J. Wilson	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Garfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Feb 26, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Yomachichi from port of Tampa Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33 and Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27, 1932, consigned to Roosevelt S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 38 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1932, for Australia via United States port of Phila. and Cristobal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **198**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 5 1932

14—1613

Form 959
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) Required under

YOMACHICHI
JAN 26 1932

No. on list	Seamen in voyage
1	
2	
3	
4	"
5	"
6	No
7	Yes
8	XXX No
9	No
10	Yes
11	No
12	No
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	No
17	Yes
18	"
19	"
20	No
21	No
22	Yes
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	No
28	No
29	Yes
30	No
31	No

21	No	McCarthy
22	Yes	Martin
23	"	Jones
24	"	Jack
25	"	Mitchell
26	"	Staley
27	No	Morrissey
28	No	Amo
29	Yes	Tischler
30	No	Perez
31	No	Chocano

Line
Owners
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

Form 710A DECK DEP'T 16

SEAMEN KEPT ON BOARD.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	32	U.S.	New York	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. MacKinnon	32	U.S.	New York Oct 1 1931
L. Seybert	36	"	" " "
S. Rowley	25	"	" " "
J. DeLahunt	35	"	" " "
R. Wilzing	45	"	" " "
E. Hultberg	45 ✓	Sweden	" " "
J. Ellingsen	48	U.S.	" " "
L. Edwardsen	38	"	" " "
H. Sprose	34	"	" " "
J. Powers	36	"	" " "
J. Moller	41	"	" " "
J. Ryan	34	"	" " "
R. Donoghy	21	"	" " "
R. Rothaas	26	"	" " "
C. Anderson	22	"	" " "
J. Callahan	47	"	" " "
F. Sofsky	41	"	" " "
T. Evans	28	"	" " "
C. Wagner	28	"	" " "
W. McCarthy	32	"	" " "
J. Martin	36	"	" " "
N. Jones	35	"	" " "
P. Staley	34	"	" " "
J. Jack	23	"	" " "
J. Mitchel	21	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Morrisy	27	U.S.	New York Oct 1 1932
F. Amo	26	"	" " "
H. Tischler	40	"	" " "
A. Perez	40	"	" " "
S. Chocano	37 ✓	Chile	" " "
F. Jones	35	U.S.	" " "
M. Gordon	36	"	" " "
G. Hoagsma	28	"	" " "
C. King	32	"	" " "

16—1939

14-1613

24	JOSEPH JACK	MAINE	U.S.	21	5	7	dk	br	OILER	SISTER ELIZABETH 255 HICK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	24
25	JOSEPH J. TARABOCHIA	AUSTRIA	U.S.	23	5	11	dk	br	OILER	SISTER MARY BIDULICH M.J 274 NEW YORK AVE UNION CITY	25
26	POLLARD STANLEY	VIRGINIA	U.S.	27	6	2	dk	br	OILER	FATHER J.L.STANLEY CHARLOTTSVILLE VA.	26
27	EVERETT WELCH	OHIO	U.S.	34	5	10	lt	br	WIPER	WIFE AGNES MARION OHIO 321 N. MAIN STREET	27
28	FRANK AMO	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	lt	br	WIPER	MOTHER ROSE 1586 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	28
29	HUBERT TISCHLER	AUSTRIA	U.S.	40	5	10	lt	br	CH STWD	WIFE MARGARET 3810 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	29
30	ANTONIO PEREZ	PORTORICO	PORTO.	39	5	7	dk	bk	CH COOK	MOTHER MARIA TERES PANAMA CITY PANAMA	30
31	JOHN PETCKEKONIS	CONNECTICUT	U.S.	28	6	0	dk	bk	2ndCOOK	MOTHER MARCELLA NEW BRITON CONNECTICUT.	31
32	THEODORE MC NANEY	PENNSYLVANIA	U.S.	35	6	1	dk	bk	M.B.	SISTER ANNE MURPHEY E. FIRTH ST. PHILADELPHIA	32
	HERMAN DE KNOOP	HOLAND	HOLAND	32	6	0	lt	br	M.B.	BROTHER ALEX 620 PINE ST SANFRANCISCO CALIF.	33
34	LOUIS ELDRIDGE	OHIO	U.S.	24	5	9	dk	bk	M.B.	MOTHER LOUISE MILWAUKEE 839 N 14th ST.	34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

J m Warfield
Master

mns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
e other side.

Form 710A
Art. 182, C. R. 1931
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-15-1929)

DECK DEP'T 16
ENGINE DEP'T 12
STEWARDS DEP'T 6

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 148, Customs Regulations of 1923

199

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP *called the* YOMACHICHI
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of TAMPA, FLORIDA, *bound for* AUSTRALIAN PORTS
(Insert hailing port)
whereof J.M.HATFIELD *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	JOHN M. HATFIELD	N.Y.	U.S.	40	5	9	lt	br	MASTER	WIFE FLORENCE 35 MCCLEAN AVE.ARROCHAS L.I.	1
2	ANGUS MAC KINNON	SCOTLAND	U.S.	33	5	8	dk	br	CH.OFF.	MOTHER MARGARET ISLE OF SKYE SCOTLAND	2
3	LIONFORD SEYBERT	PA.	U.S.	39	5	11	dk	br	2nd OFF	WIFE MILDRED RIMERSBURG PA.	3
4	SAMUEL RAWLEY	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	8	dk	bk	3rd OFF	MOTHER GRACE QUOGUE L.I.	4
5	LEROY MASON	OHIO	U.S.	28	6	2	lt	br	RADIO	MOTHER MRS. LEE, MASON OHIO	5
6	RHINEHOLT WILZING	LATVIA	U.S.	45	5	7	lt	br	CARP.	COUSIN REWAL 49 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	6
7	EARNEST HULTBERG	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	45	6	0	lt	br	BOSN	SISTER HILDA ANDERSON STAMFORD NEB.	7
8	JOHN ELINGSEN	NORWAY	U.S.	50	6	0	bk	br	A.B.	NO 10 3rd PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	8
9	JAMES POWERS	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	5	lt	br	A.B.	FATHER MICHAEL 289 BONNER PLACE BRONX N.Y.	9
10	HENRY SPROSS	HOLLAND	U.S.	33	5	6	dk	bk	A.B.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, NY	10
11	JAMES RYAN	CONNECTICUT	U.S.	35	5	11	dk	bk	A.B.	SISTER HELEN WESTFIELD MASS.	11
12	LUDWICK EDWARDSEN	NORWAY	U.S.	47	5	9	lt	br	A.B.	BROTHER JACOB BODO NORWAY	12
13	JOSEPH BECCU	BELGIUM	U.S.	32	5	4	lt	br	A.B.	SISTER JOSEPHENE JENSEN 143 6th RIDGEFIELD N.J.	13
14	ROBERT DONAGHY	U.S.	U.S.	21	6	1	lt	br	O.S.	MOTHER MARGARET 1302 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN	14
15	DUNCAN KIER	N.J.	U.S.	19	5	5	dk	br	D.B.	MOTHER MARY 310 E. 6th PLAINFIELD N.J.	15
16	RICHARD FORBES	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	6	dk	br	D.B.	MOTHER ANNE218 MADISON AVE.HOLYOKE MASS.	16
17	JAMES CALLIGHAN	NEBRASKA	U.S.	47	6	0	lt	br	CH.ENG.	WIFE ELSIE 39 FOX STREET DORCHESTER MASS.	17
18	FRANK SOFSKY	MARYLAND	U.S.	32	5	10	dk	bk	1stENG.	MOTHER EMMA WAYNESBORO VA.	18
19	THOMAS EVANS	D.C.	U.S.	28	5	9	lt	br	2ndENG.	H.G.GREEN 2011 DUCKELAND ST. BALTIMORE MD.	19
20	CHARLES WAGNER	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	dk	bk	3rdENG.	MOTHER ANNE 578 OLYMPIA AVE. GRANTWOOD N.J.	20
21	JOHN WILSON	BELGIUM	U.S.	27	5	9	dk	br	4thENG.	WIFE 3 DICKERMAN ST. NASHUA, N.H.	21
22	CORNELIUS KROMMENHOCK	HOLAND	U.S.	31	5	6	lt	br	ELECT.	WIFE VIOLA 640 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN	22
23	NORMAN JONES	MARYLAND	U.S.	31	5	10	dk	br	OILER	MOTHER FANNIE 4328 EVANS CHAPEL RD. BALTIMORE MD.	23
24	JOSEPH JACK	MAINE	U.S.	21	5	7	dk	br	OILER	SISTER ELIZABETH 255 HICK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	24
25	JOSEPH J. TARABOCHIA	AUSTRIA	U.S.	23	5	11	dk	br	OILER	SISTER MARY BIDULICH M.J 274 NEW YORK AVE UNION CITY	25
26	POLLARD STANLEY	VIRGINIA	U.S.	27	6	2	dk	br	OILER	FATHER J.L.STANLEY CHAROLOTTSVILLE VA.	26
27	EVERETT WELCH	OHIO	U.S.	34	5	10	lt	br	WIPER	WIFE AGNES MARION OHIO 321 N. MAIN STREET	27
28	FRANK AMO	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	lt	br	WIPER	MOTHER ROSE 1586 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	28
29	HUBERT TISCHLER	AUSTRIA	U.S.	40	5	10	lt	br	CH STWD	WIFE MARGARET 3810 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	29
30	ANTONIO PEREZ	PORTORICO	PORTO.	39	5	7	dk	bk	CH COOK	MOTHER MARIA TERES PANAMA CITY PANAMA	30
31	JOHN PETCKEKONIS	CONNECTICUT	U.S.	28	6	0	dk	bk	2ndCOOK	MOTHER MARCELLA NEW BRITON CONNECTICUT.	31
32	THEODORE MC NANEY	PENNSYLVANIA	U.S.	35	6	1	dk	bk	M.B.	SISTER ANNE MURPHEY E. FIRTH ST. PHILADELPHIA	32
33	HERMAN DE KNOOP	HOLAND	HOLAND	32	6	0	lt	br	M.B.	BROTHER ALEX 620 PINE ST SANFRANCISCO CALIF.	33
34	LOUIS ELDRIDGE	OHIO	U.S.	24	5	9	dk	bk	M.B.	MOTHER LOUISE MILWAUKEE 839 N 14th ST.	34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

J M Hatfield
Master

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Yomachichi

YOMACHICHI JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Hatfield
2	"	MacKinnon
3	"	Seybert
4	"	Rowley
5	"	DeLaHunt
6	No	Wilzing
7	Yes	Hullberg
8	XXX No	Ryan
9	No	Ellingsen
10	Yes	Edwardsen
11	No	Spros
12	No	Powers
13	No	Muller
14	No	Donaghy
15	No	Anderson
16	No	Rothhaas
17	Yes	Callaghan
18	"	Sofsky
19	"	Evans
20	No	Wagner
21	No	McCarthy
22	Yes	Martin
23	"	Jones
24	"	Jack
25	"	Mitchell
26	"	Staley
27	No	Morrissey
28	No	Amo
29	Yes	Tischler
30	No	Perez
31	No	Chocano

Line
Owners
Local Agents Roosevelt

Sheet No. 1

d upon arrival at a
200
t Said Jan 5/1932

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Yomachichi

YOMACHICHI JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	Yes	Hatfield
2	"	MacKinnon
3	"	Seybert
4	"	Rowley
5	"	DeLaHunt
6	No	Wilsing
7	Yes	Hullberg
8	No	Ryan
9	No	Ellingsen
10	Yes	Edwardsen
11	No	Spros
12	No	Powers
13	No	Muller
14	No	Donaghy
15	No	Anderson
16	No	Rothhaas
17	Yes	Callaghan
18	"	Sofsky
19	"	Evans
20	No	Wagner
21	No	McCarthy
22	Yes	Martin
23	"	Jones
24	"	Jack
25	"	Mitchell
26	"	Staley
27	No	Morrissey
28	No	Amo
29	Yes	Tischler
30	No	Perez
31	No	Chocano

Line
Owners
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.

11—1668

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Jm Hatfield, master of the said American M.V. Yomachichi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Jm Hatfield Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1932
DIVISION

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a 200
Port Said, Jan 5/1932

(12) Personal marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of 103

, 19__

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1928 11—1668

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Crew 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. cit. 35 — aliens 4

Vessel Yomachichi, arriving at New York, January 26, 1932 from the port of Calcutta Touches Port Said, Jan 5/1932

200

YOMACHICHI JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hatfield	John M.	✓	Master	10/1/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5/10			
2	"	MacKinnon	Angus	✓	Ch Off	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/9			
3	"	Seybert	Lionford	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5/11			
4	"	Rowley	Samuel	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9			
5	"	DeLaHunt	Joseph P.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7			
6	No	Wilsing	Reinhold	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5/7			
7	Yes	Hullberg	Ernest	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/10			
8	No	Ryan	James	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/7			
9	No	Ellingsen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5/10			
10	Yes	Edwardsen	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5/9			
11	No	Spros	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5/6			
12	No	Powers	James M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5/5			
13	No	Muller	Jens	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dane	"	5/10			
14	No	Donaghy	Robert	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	6/1			
15	No	Anderson	Carl	✓	D.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/			
16	No	Rothhaas	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8			
17	Yes	Callaghan	James	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11			
18	"	Sofsky	Frank	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/			
19	"	Evans	Thomas L	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7			
20	No	Wagner	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9			
21	No	McCarthy	William	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11			
22	Yes	Martin	John	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4			
23	"	Jones	Norman	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10			
24	"	Jack	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8			
25	"	Mitchell	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2			
26	"	Staley	Pollard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/			
27	No	Morrissey	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8			
28	No	Amo	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8			
29	Yes	Tischler	Hubert	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	"	5/11			
30	No	Perez	Antonio	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	PortoRico	"	5/9			
31	No	Chocano	Samuel	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peru	5/5			

Line
Owners
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

G. C. Tuferolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

003

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yomachichi, arriving at New York, January 26, 1932, from the port of Atlantic Ports via Port Said Jan. 1 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	No	McKinney	Thomas	✓	Messboy	10/1/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6/2		discharged Calcutta, India, Dec. 14/31.
2	"	Jones	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5/3		
3	"	Gordon	Milton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
4	"	Buckley	Walter													
5	"	DiLuke	Terry	✓	Muleteer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S.	5/10		discharged Calcutta, India, Dec. 14/31
6	"	Haagsma	~~GeBritt~~ George	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9		
7	"	~~Hubbman~~	John													
8	"	~~Radice~~	John W													
9	"	Rypma	Pete	✓	Muleteer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10		
10	"	Dunn	John F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
11	"	Savage	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10		
12	"	Hing	Charles	✓	Mess man	Dec. 5/31	Calcutta	"	"	25	"	English	Usa	6—1/2		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted at P. Said 5/1/32 [illegible]

Deserted at P. Said 5/1/32 [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA, INDIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 124
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Richard Merritt
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 14 1931

No Fee Prescribed

G. C. Tufarolo
Gen. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yamachiche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Fafard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 23418 BILLED JAN 26 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of [illegible] and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S.	[illegible]	U.S.C. U.S.A	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OLD	
		1						1
		1						1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
st Cabin			
Cabin	1		
nd Cabin			
ourist 3rd			
rd Class			
otal	1		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lichtenstein. Passengers sailing from ~~Antwerp~~ Flushing 03, 4th January, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
345770 1	TRANSIT	Söderström	ALLAN, ERIK	32		MASC	MAR.	SALESMAN	yes	SWEDISH ENGLISH GERMAN	yes NO NO	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	KARLSTAD	~~P.V. N.Q.I.V.~~ # 76	~~MALMÖ~~ Antwerp	~~21-12-31~~ Jan. 2/1932		35 Sweden	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Sheet No. ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork Jan. 26th, , 1932 203

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend	Sweden				$400						Friend																		
1	A.B. HILLERSTROEM & Co MALMOE	—	DETROIT.		Yes	HIMSELF	Yes	No	—	—	—	CAPT. THOR ECKERT. BERNSTEIN S.S. Co. NEWYORK	For Visit	30 Days one	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRAIN	GREY	
2																														
3																														
4			Henry M. Sinck																											
5																														
6			Jersey																											
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lichtenstein, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jungnil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932
at New York Harbor

Henry W. Sisk
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolf Hechtenberg	26	German			
Hinrich Oldsworth	26	"			

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Vanzant.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-10-26

Cuxhaven

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
Jan 30th, 1932

I, master of the German S. S. Hechtenstein
from port of Hamburg (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26th, 1932, consigned to Arnold Bernstein Office; is now lying at Cuxhaven Pier D., and is expected to sail Jan. 30th, 1932, for Antwerp, Rotterdam
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

204

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 1 32

14-1613

LIGHTENSTEIN

	18	WI												5'5"
First	19	FLUEGGE	HANS	✓	16	2nd. "	30.12.31	ANTWERP	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"
	20	SCHRUMPF	KARL	✓	19	3rd. "	13.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"
	21	TANK	WILHELM	✓	12	ENG.ASSISTANT	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"
	22	JOSWIG	WILLY	✓	2	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"
	23	KUHN	HEINRICH	✓	24	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'1"
	24	REBEL	HERMANN	✓	29	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"
	25	FLAMIGH	ADOLF	✓	4	"	22.6.31	ANTWERP	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
First	26	MULLER	GERHARD	✓	3	"	30.12.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"
	27	STEFFEN	JOHANNES	✓	18	"	22.6.31	KIEL	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'1"
First	28	COCHEM	JOHANNES	✓	9	"	30.12.31	ANTWERP	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"
	29	ZIKELI	FRIEDRICH	✓	22 5	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ROUMENIAN	ROUMENIAN	6'1"
	30	GRIEP	ERICH	✓	6 Jahre	"	1.7.31	DANZIG	"	"	33	"	GERMANN	GERMAN	5'5"
First	31	[illegible]HMBECK	HANS	✓	12 years	"	30.12.31	ANTWERP	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"
	32	BAYER	JOSEF	✓	14	"	20.10.31	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"

Line A.B.LINE
Owners ARN. BERNSTEIN HAMBURG
Local Agents E.SASSE

Henry M. Sands
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 32 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

205

8

LIGHTENSTEIN

18	WILLMANN	ADOLF	24	1st.ENGINEER	I.9.30	KIEL	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"
First 19	FLUEGGE	HANS	16	2nd. "	30.I2.3I	ANTWERP	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"
20	SCHRUMPF	KARL	I9	3rd. "	I3.II.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"
21	TANK	WILHELM	I2	ENG.ASSISTANT	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"
22	JOSWIG	WILLY	2	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"
23	KUHN	HEINRICH	24	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'I"
24	REBEL	HERMANN	29	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"
25	FLAMIGH	ADOLF	4	"	22.6.3I	ANTWERP	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
First 26	MULLER	GERHARD	3	"	30.I2.3I	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"
27	STEFFEN	JOHANNES	I8	"	22.6.3I	KIEL	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'I"
First 28	COCHEM	JOHANNES	9	"	30.I2.3I	ANTWERP	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"
29	ZIKELI	FRIEDRICH	22 5	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ROUMENIAN	ROUMENIAN	6'I"
30	GRIEP	ERICH	62	"	I.7.3I	DANZIG	"	"	33	"	GERMANN	GERMAN	5'5"
First 3I	[illegible]HMBECK	HANS	7½ years	"	30.I2.3I	ANTWERP	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"
32	BAYER	JOSEF	14	"	20.I0.3I	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"

Line A.B.LINE

Owners ARN. BERNSTEIN HAMBURG

Local Agents E.SASSE

Henry M. Sinck,
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 32
all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel LICHTENSTEIN, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan. 26th, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP Jan. 1/32.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SENGPIEL	WALTER		22	CAPTAIN	30.12.31	ANTWERP	NO	YES	36	Masc	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	PAAR	ERNST		33	IST.OFFICER	8.5.31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0		
3	PROFOHR	WILLY		30	2nd. "	30.12.31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	OSTERHOFF	KURT		21	2nd. "	12.11.31	FLUSHING	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"		
5	SEIBOLDT	EDGAR		10	3rd. "	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0		
6	BERGHOLZ	KARL		7	CARPENTER	9.11.31	ANTWERP	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	SPRECHELSEN	WILHELM		12	SAILOR	9.5.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	JURJONAS	PAUL		4	"	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"		
9	PEDERSEN	WILLY		3	"	24.3.31	ANTWERP	5	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
10	KRUMMEL	HEINRICH		4	"	8.8.31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	PETERSEN	HERBERT		2	"	24.6.31	HOLTENAU	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	MARKWARDT	HERMANN		20	BOATSWAIN	9.5.31	ANTWERP	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	CHRISTOPHLER	LUDWIG		2	BOY	30.12.31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	PAWLIK	WALTER		2	COOK	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
15	KRULL	ERNST		1	COOKSMATE	9.11.31	ANTWERP	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	KNIESCHKE	ERICH		2	CAPT.STEWARD	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	GELLER	WILHELM		1	MESS. "	22.9.31	ANTWERP	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	WILLMANN	ADOLF		24	1st.ENGINEER	1.9.30	KIEL	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	FLUEGGE	HANS		16	2nd. "	30.12.31	ANTWERP	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	SCHRUMPF	KARL		19	3rd. "	13.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	TANK	WILHELM		12	ENG.ASSISTANT	23.9.30	KIEL	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	JOSWIG	WILLY		2	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	KUHN	HEINRICH		24	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'1"		
24	REBEL	HERMANN		29	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	FLAMIGH	ADOLF		4	"	22.6.31	ANTWERP	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	MULLER	GERHARD		3	"	30.12.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"		
27	STEFFEN	JOHANNES		18	"	22.6.31	KIEL	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'1"		
28	COCHEM	JOHANNES		9	"	30.12.31	ANTWERP	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
29	ZIKELI	FRIEDRICH		22 5	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ROUMENIAN	ROUMENIAN	6'1"		
30	GRIEP	ERICH		6 years	"	1.7.31	DANZIG	"	"	33	"	GERMANN	GERMAN	5'5"		
31	[illegible]HMBECK	HANS		12 years	"	30.12.31	ANTWERP	5	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
32	BAYER	JOSEF		14	"	20.10.31	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		

Crew 32 all aliens

Line A.B.LINE
Owners ARN. BERNSTEIN HAMBURG
Local Agents E.SASSE

Henry M. Swarts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the S.S. Liechtenstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Vergouwe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan., 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 158
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Flushing
A. P. Cruger
Vice Consul
Alexander P. Cruger, Consul
Date DEC 31 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2840

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 31 1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents No. 348

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Alex. Theophanis	47	American			
O. Hansen	37	Danish			
O. E. Olsen	34	Norwegan Nat.			
G. Hansen	57	Danish.			
Carl Hoffstadt	22	American			
P. Raitmon	24	U. S.			
H. E. Howell	30	U. S.			

RECEIVED JAN 30 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Meschler
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uux & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 632 — Cut Seen. Boston — U 21300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.
January 27th., 192 32

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cities Service Boston.
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26th. 1932., 192 , consigned to Cities Service Transportation Co., ; is now lying at Warrens N. J., and is expected to sail January 28th., 1932 , for Port Arthur, Texas.
via Unites States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None.	

RECEIVED JAN 30 1932 RECORD DIVISION

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32, *from the port of* Las Piedras, Venezuela

207

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	39	✓	Amer.	U. S.				
Yes	25	Male	Negro.	U. S.	5-10			
"	38	"	"	U. S.	5-09			
"	54	"	Canadian	U. S.	5-06			
"	21	"	Negro.	U. S.	5-08			
"	47	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-06			
"	21	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11			
"	24	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
"	20	"	English	British	5-11			
"	30	"	Negro.	Negro	5-07			
"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10			
"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06			
"	45	"	-	-	5-09			
"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-04			
"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-04			
"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-06			
"	10	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-06			
"	25	"	Negro.	U. S.	5-06			
"	46	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-08			
"	46	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-06			
"	28	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11			
"	22	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-08			
"	22	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-07			
"	21	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-11			
"	22	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-07			
"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
"	37	"	Chile	Chile	5-06			
"	25	"	Negro	Italy	5-05			
"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-04			
"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5-04			

Allens 13

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, before departure from the last port outside the United States, and to be delivered by the master to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Baton, arriving at New York, N. Y., Jan. 27, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes	Jesuler	Herman A.		Master				
2	"	Lassen	Andrew E.		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"
3	"	Andersen	William J.		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"
4	No.	Gleason	P. E.		Boy's	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nicholson	Alfred		Carpenter	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Byerly	Robert E.		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"
7	No	List	John		"	"	"	"	"
8	No.	Burns	Ashton		"	"	"	"	"
9	No.	Kornelissen	Eric	12 m	A. B.	"	"	"	"
10	No.	Treimath	Valentine	10 m	A. B.	"	"	"	"
11	No.	Martin	Manuel	30 m	A. B.	"	"	"	"
12	No.	Fernandez	Manuel	18 m	A. B.	"	"	"	"
13	No.	Fuegel	Joseph		A. B.	"	"	"	"
14	No.	Mann	Andrew	14 yrs 2 mos	A. B.	"	"	"	"
15	No.	Pohnke	Stephen		O. S.	"	"	"	"
16	No.	Rogers	Hans		O. S.	"	"	"	"
17	No.	Schleiff	Carl		O. S.	"	"	"	"
18	Yes.	Berg	Louis		Ch. Mess	"	"	"	"
19	No.	Riley	Frederic E.		Lt. Asst.	"	"	"	"
20	No	Palmore	Roger A.		Asst. "	"	"	"	"
21	Yes.	Scott	Henry		2nd. "	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Priestley	Richard.		Assistant	"	"	"	"
23	No.	Neal	Eli A.	10 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"
24	No.	Young	Ben H.		Oiler	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	English	John		Oiler	"	"	"	"
26	No.	Delacruzis	Frank	20 m	Oiler	"	"	"	"
27	No.	Delarosa	Pearl L.		Fireman	"	"	"	"
28	No.	San Ramiro	Samuel	3 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"
29	No.	Ramos	Ricardo	10 m	Fireman	"	"	"	"
30	No.	Agostino	Cosmino	24 m	Wiper	"	"	"	"

Cities Service Transportation Company
Cities Service Transportation Company
Local Agents At Sabine.

Master

Inspector.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. E. Lassen	54	U. S.	1/26/32 New York
Val. Treimath	24	Finnish	" " "
C. Agostino	36	Italian	" " "
Herman Grote	32	U. S.	" " "
E. A. Mattie	21	U. S.	" " "
John Germack	28	Canadian	" " "
Victor Martin	27	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness

None.

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.

See other side.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York N. Y. 26th January, 1932, from the port of Los Piedras, Venezuela, Jan 18/32 207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Jeshler Sandvold	Herman A. Keeper H.		Master. Ch. Mate.	1/9/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Amer. Scand.	U. S.				
2	"	Lassen	Andreas E.		2nd. Mate	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	U. S.	5-08			
3	"	Henderson	William J.		3rd. Mate	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Canadian	U. S.	5-08			
4	No.	Clausen	F. E.		Boat'n	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-06			
5	"	Nicholson	Alfred		Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	47	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-06			
6	Yes	Sperry	Robert S.		Quartermaster	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11			
7	No	Link	John		"	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
8	No.	Barnes	Ashton	3½ years	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	British	5-11			
9	No.	Lorvalleson	Krist	12 "	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-07			
10	No.	Trubenth	Valentine	10 "	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Finnish	Estonia	5-10			
11	No.	Rueda	Manuel	30 "	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05			
12	No.	Fernandez	Manuel	18 "	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-09			
13	No.	Fuegel	Joseph		A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-04			
14	No.	Nunez	Andrew	14 years	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06			
15	No.	Pekala	Stephen		O. S.	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
16	No.	Meyers	Isaac		O. S.	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-05			
17	No.	Schleiff	Carl		O. S.	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-05			
18	Yes.	Berg.	Ingolf		Ch. Eng.	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-08			
19	No.	Riley	Frederic E.		1st. Asst.	"	" "	" "	"	46	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
20	No	Palmore	Jasper A.		2nd. "	"	" "	" "	"	49	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-06			
21	Yes.	Seale	Henry		3rd. "	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11			
22	Yes	Priestley	Richard.		Machinist	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-01			
23	No.	Wand	Max A.	10 years	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	German	German	5-11			
24	No.	Young	Ben H.		Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-07			
25	Yes	English	John		Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
26	No.	Valenzuela	Frank	20 "	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	5-06			
27	No.	Roberson	Pearl L.		Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-08			
28	No.	San Nunez	Manuel	3 years	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-05			
29	No.	Nunez	Ernesto	10 "	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-04			
30	No.	Agostino	Cosmino	24 "	Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5-04			

Aliens 13

Cities Service Transportation Company
Cities Service Transportation Company
Local Agents As above.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. E. Lassen	34	U. S.	1/26/32 New York
[illegible]	24	Finnish	" "

Name. Age. Nationality When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Peshler Master, of the Cities Service Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Peshler.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Boston, *arriving at* New York N. Y. 26th January, *19* 32, *from the port of* Los Piedras, Venezuela. Jan. 18 '32 208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Moreno	Eugene	✓													
2	No. X	Spann	George G.	✓	Tiger	1/3/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Filipino	U. S.	5-06			
3	No ✓	O'Grady	J. E.	✓	Tiger	"	" "	" "	"	46	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-09			
4	No X	Grote	Herman	✓	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-08			
5	No X	Sonnenfeldt	Paul W.	✓	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	German	U. S.	5-06			
6	No X	Bettis	Miles A.	✓	2nd. Cook	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-08			
7	No ✓	Cormack	John	✓ 42yrs	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11			
8	No X	Martin	Victor	✓ 9 "	Bosun	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-04			
9	Yes. ✓	Stanley	Truman L.	✓	Bosun	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-05			
10					Radio	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-07			
11		12 Men															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Henry M. Lenck
Dept.

Line Cities Service Transportation Company
Owners Cities Service Transportation Company
Local Agents As above.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Dahler *Master,* ..... *of the* Ellen Berrien Benton ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Copy

H. A. Dahler
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Jan, *1932*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents W-4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 22 1932
1:00

Form 609 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Cornwallis

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 30th 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cornwallis
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26th 1932, consigned to Imlah & Mc Kay; is now lying at South 2nd St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 30th 1932 for Halifax
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

209

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Crew 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port from the port of Havana Jan 26 1932

210

(1) Number on list	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	33	M	Black	Can.	5:9	165		
2	42	M	do	do	5:8	190		
3	32	M	do	do	5:11	172		
4	21	M	do	do	5:8	135		
5	42	M	do	do	5:7	150		
6	29	M	do	do	5:6	130		
7	35	M	do	do	5:7	145		
8	24	M	do	do	5:6	165		
9	40	M	do	do	5:9	130		
10	41	M	do	do	5:7	140		
11	19	M	do	do	5:8	130		
12	18	M	do	do	5:8	145		
13	18	M	do	do	5:8	135		
14	33	M	do	do	5:6	150		
15	42	M	do	do	5:6	140		
16	50	M	"	Can.	5:6	140		
17	42	M	"	Can.	5:11	158		
18	30	M	do	do	5:11	158		
19	35	M	do	British	5:6	150		
20	38	M	do	do	5:8	150		
21	48	M	do	do	5:5	130		
22	39	M	do	do	5:7	150		
23	34	M	do	do	5:7	160		
24	38	M	do	do	5:4	148		
25	36	M	do	do	5:7	160		
26	37	M	do	do	5:3	160		
27	26	M	do	do	5:4	140		
28	18	M	do	do	5:7	140		
29	33	M	do	do	5:3	130		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Br.) Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, before clearing from any port of the United States for any port in the United States.

Vessel Communia, arriving at New York, Jan. 2 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	Lalaman	Henry	3 yrs	Master	2nd Jan 1918	Halifax	No
2	Yes	Childs	James	20	Chief Off	Do	Do	-
3	Yes	Houghton	John	15	2nd "	Do	Do	-
4	No	Harris	Fred	5	3rd "	Do	Do	-
5	Yes	Holden	Herman	10	W T O.	Do	Do	-
6	Yes	Lockley	Arthur	10	Boson	Do	Do	-
7	Yes	Sharp	James	15	AB	Do	Do	-
8	Yes	Reid	William	2	AB	Do	Do	-
9	Yes	Mackenzie	Daniel	3	AB	Do	Do	-
0	Yes	Duncan	Peter	12	AB	Do	Do	-
1	Yes	Burnett	Frederick	3	4th Engr	Do	Do	-
2	Yes	Hammell	George	1	4th Engr	Do	Do	-
3	Yes	Mc Lennan	John	1	4th Engr	Do	Do	-
4	No	Simpson	Andrew	1	4th Engr	Do	Do	-
5	Yes	Higginbottom	James	10	Ch Engr	Do	Do	-
6	Yes	Percy	Sherg	25	2nd Engr	Do	Do	-
7	Yes	Brayne	Edgar	10	2nd Engr	Do	Do	—
8	Yes	Hall	Charles	2 yrs	4th Engr	Do	Do	—
9	Yes	Trapp	Joseph	4 yrs	F. W. T.	Do	Do	—
0	Yes	Atkins	Leonard	5	Do	Do	Do	—
1	Yes	Brunsmore	Joseph	22	Do	Do	Do	—
2	Yes	Hill	Thilton	8	Do	Do	Do	—
3	Yes	Ellis	Joseph	8	Do	Do	Do	—
4	Yes	Jordan	Norman	16	Do	Do	Do	—
5	Yes	Fleming	James	2	A.	Do	Do	—
6	Yes	Hurdle	Charles	8	Do.	Do	Do	—
7	Yes	Smith	William	6	Do	Do	Do	—
8	Yes	Brown	Jefferson	8	Do	Do	Do	—
9	Yes	Tyrrell	Rupert	3	Do	Do	Do	—
0	Yes	Dixon	James	11	Do	Do	Do	—

Can. Asst. Steward
Can. Asst. Steward
Wilford e. Mc Kay

G. C. Tufford
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H W Lalaman
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cornwallis, arriving at New York, Jan. 26, 1932, from the port of Havana, Jan. 21/1932 210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Saloman	Henry	17 yrs	Master	24.12.31	Halifax	No	Yes	35	M	Black	Can.	5.9	185		
2	Yes	Childs	James	20	Chief Off.	Do	Do	-	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.8	190		
3	Yes	Hodgkinson	John	15	2nd "	Do	Do	-	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5.11	172		
4	No	Harris	Fred	6	3rd "	Do	Do	-	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5.11	155		
5	Yes	Hodder	Soloman	18	W.T.O.	Do	Do	-	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.9	150		
6	Yes	Lockley	Arthur	19	Boson	Do	Do	-	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5.8	150		
7	Yes	Mayo	James	15	AB.	Do	Do	-	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5.7	145		
8	Yes	Reid	Wilson	6	AB	Do	Do	-	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	145		
9	Yes	MacKenzie	Daniel	20	AB	Do	Do	-	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5.9	170		
10	Yes	English	Peter	12	AB	Do	Do	-	Yes	41	M	Do	Do	5.7	140		
11	Yes	Bonduet	Friedrick	2	Ch Cook	Do	Do	-	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5.8	150		
12	Yes	Hallinell	George	1	Ch Cook	Do	Do	-	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5.8	145		
13	Yes	McKenzie	John	1	Ch Cook	Do	Do	-	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5.4	135		
14	No	Angrom	Andrew	1	Ch Cook	Do	Do	-	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5.6	150		
15	Yes	Higginbottom	James	10	Ch Eng.	Do	Do	-	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.6	140		
16	Yes	Percy	George	25	2nd Eng.	do	do	-	Yes	50	M.	"	Can.	5.6	140.		
17	Yes	Brayne	Edgar	10	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	-	Yes	42	M.	"	Can.	5.11	150.		
18	Yes	Hall	Charles	2 yrs	4th Eng.	do	do.	-	Yes	30	M.	do.	do.	5.11	156.		
19	Yes	Mapp	Joseph	8 yrs	F. W.	do.	do.	-	Yes	35	M.	do.	British	5.6	150.		
20	Yes	Atkins	Leonard	8	do	do	do.	-	Yes	38	M.	do.	do.	5.9	150.		
21	Yes	Burrowes	Joseph	27	do	do	do	-	Yes	48	M.	do	Do.	5.6	130.		
22	Yes	Gill	Milton	8	do.	do.	do.	-	Yes	34	M.	do.	do.	5.7	160.		
23	Yes	Ellis	Joseph	8	do	do.	do.	-	Yes	34	M.	do.	do.	5.7	140.		
24	Yes	Jordan	Norman	16	do	do.	do.	-	Yes	38	M.	do.	do.	5.6	150.		
25	Yes	Manning	James	2	do	do.	do.	-	Yes	36	M.	do.	do.	5.4	148.		
26	Yes	Hurdle	Charles	8	do.	do.	do.	-	Yes	37	M	do	do.	5.7	160.		
27	Yes	Smith	William	6	do	do	do	-	Yes	37	M.	do.	do.	5.3	160.		
28	Yes	Brown	Jefferson	6	do	do.	do.	-	Yes	26	M.	do.	do.	5.4	180.		
29	Yes	Tynes	Rupert	3	do	do.	do.	-	Yes	18	M.	do.	do.	5.7	140		
30	Yes	Dixon	James	19	do.	do.	do.	-	Yes	33	M.	do	do.	5.5	150.		

Can. Nat. Steamships
Can. Nat. Steamships
Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

012

I, H W Dalaman Master, of the S. S. Lawnwallis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H W Dalaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

J. C. Tufarola
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cornwallis, arriving at New York, Jan. 26, 1932, from the port of Habana, Jan. 21/1932 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mc Kay	Alexander	10 yrs	Ch. Steward	24.12.31	Halifax	No	Yes	28	M.	British	British	5-6	140		
2	Yes	Mc Carthy	John	10 -	2nd "	Do.	Do.	—	Yes	28	M.	do.	do.	5-4	130		
3	Yes	Robinson	John	1	M.A. Steward	Do.	Do	—	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5-10.	160		
4	Yes	Wallen	Joseph	16	Ch. Cook	Do.	Do.	—	Yes.	31	M.	do	do.	5-10.	145		
5	Yes	O'Connell	George	11	2nd Cook	Do.	Do.	—	Yes.	27	M.	do.	do.	5-5.	125		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tuferolo
Am. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 11 1932
Habana, Cuba,
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty Five (35)
SERVICE No. 91 FEE $ 2.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 21 1932
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN JAN 21 1932
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty Five (35)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Can. Nat. Steamships
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H W Salaman Master, of the S.S. Cammallia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H W Salaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11023, January 26, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 16, 1943
Date

.....Clarissa Fearing.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11024

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 26 -27 - 1932.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
26	Samaria	London	40
	Nevada	Copenhagen	2
	Athenia	Glasgow	9
27	Columbus	La Guayra	33
	Kungsholm	Havana	29
	Exochorda	Marseille	14
	Falcon	San Juan	3
	Zacapa	Kingston	6
	Exmoor	Lisbon	3
	Chateau Thierry	(USAT)	6
	Myhaug	St. John's	1
	Kwansai Maru	Cristobal	3

11024

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11024, January 26-27, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 16, 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1932
BILL No. 24-34-26 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. 2/9/32
M.W. 2/4/32
RC
Clerk

Orig Cancl - 26-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.			In Transit	U. S.			Under 16		
1st CABIN											
[illegible]	7			4	13	14		1	2		41
[illegible]	6	1	1		2	10			1		21
[illegible] 3	10	5			1	7			3		26
TOTAL	23	6	1	4	16	31		1	6		88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	27	14	41
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	11	10	21
3rd Class	19	7	26
Total	57	31	88

S/S Samaria Cunard

11024
26-27

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX 24TH JAN. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	RANKIN	WILLIAM D.	32		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WOODSTOCK	CANADIAN	CITIZEN IN TRANSIT		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TEMP. STAY	MC SWEENEY	MARY	70		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	TEMP. STAY	BROMYARD	DOROTHY	26		F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	HALIFAX
4	TEMP. STAY	HATTON	DOROTHY	34		F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	ST JOHNS	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	HALIFAX
5		VALENTINE	HELEN M. M.	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	SEC 4 (c) 165	HALIFAX	JAN 23RD 1932	CANADA	HALIFAX
6	TEMP. STAY	BOY	I. JAMES	64		M	W.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	AMHERST	CANADIAN	CITIZEN IN TRANSIT		CANADA	AMHERST
7		LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK.																		
8																				
9																				
10				PURSER																
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Holds id. card #53405 - July 11/29

left Jan 15th 1932 by R.R. Nanaboro & Ont

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26TH JAN. 1932, *19* 2

16. No. on List	17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18. Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18. Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22. If yes— Year or period of years	22. If yes— Where?	23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	24. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25. How is person or [illegible] (for cash, transportation furnished by relative, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	26. Whether a polygamist	27. Whether an anarchist	28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the [illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30. Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible]	31. Condition of health, mental and physical	32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33. Height: Feet	33. Height: Inches	34. Complexion	35. Color of— Hair	35. Color of— Eyes	36. Marks of identification
1	FRIEND MISS D.C.RAINNIE DARTMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100.00	YES	1929 1932	N.Y.	OFFICE 51 E. 50TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO.	PERM	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BN	BL	NONE
2	DAUGHTER MRS N.L. POWER 136 QUINPOOL RD HALIFAX	HALIFAX VIA N.Y.		YES	SELF	100.00	NO.	-	Death	DAUGHTER MRS M.G. SEARY 3252 86TH ST JACKSON HEIGHTS	NO	6 MTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GY	GY	NONE
3	MRS SMITH FRIEND 87 INGLIS HALIFAX	HALIFAX VIA N.Y.		YES	T. EATON CO CANADA	YES	VARIOUS AUG	VISITS 1931	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	2 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4	MISS KENNEDY FRIEND 23 CHERRY ST HALIFAX	HALIFAX VIA N.Y.		YES	DO	YES	VARIOUS AUG	LAST 1931	N.Y.	DO DO	NO	2 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BN	BL	NONE
5	FATHER MR. J.VALENTINE 279 BRUNSWICK HALIFAX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 WEEKS 1930	N.Y.	HUSBAND R. VALENTINE 330 E. 43 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	GY	NONE
6	BROTHER R.C. BOY AMHERST NOVA SCOTIA	MONTREAL VIA N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS LAST 1930	N.Y.	MURRAYHILL HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	1 DAY	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	GY	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Thalin, of the Samaria, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Thalin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1923
at New York

A. S. Isenborn
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P S Harris, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C P S Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 8 NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 16th January, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DRAGOS	Yolanda	26		F	M	None	yes	German 4-615	yes	ROUMANIA	Rouma-nian	ROUMANIA 03-31	Cluj	Sec 3 (2) P.V/1217	visit BERLIN	2nd Apr. 1931	99-36/399	GERMANY 12	Berlin
2		EGER	KARL	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH, GERMAN 1-16-15 FRENCH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY 82-12	BERLIN	Sec 3 (2) 120	Bremen BERLIN	Nov 17 1931	VL 24-1824	GERMANY 12	BERLIN
3		LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from personal means or labor, or contributed by others, which?	Length of time in the United States	Whether time limited to the time of admission of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER											FRIEND																		
1	Mme Herman Klein, Fluera-sulin 4.Cluj,Roumainia	GERMANY	N.Y.	N.Y.& Philad	no	self	yes 700.00	yes	3w.	N.Y.& Phila.	April 1931	Irene Weary 4824 Osage Ave.Philadelphia.(Pa.	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 1/1/32	no	5	1	fair	brown		None
2	MOTHER MRS T. EGER KAISER DAMM 28 BERLIN	GERMANY N.Y.			No	SELF	Yes 1000.00	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND J. FREDERICKS [illegible] MADISON AV. NEW YORK 501	No	yes	2m. 4 MTHS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 9-26-32	no	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Wash, of the Lumania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 192
at New York

J Jamison
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Lamaria sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 193[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 NON - QUOTAS .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 16th January , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAYNES	Nina	23	11	F	M S	None	yes	English German	yes	ESTHONIA	Esthonian	ESTHONIA 06-09	Tallin	N.Q.I.V. 348	PIA Paris	13 Jan. 1932		FRANCE	Paris
2	U. S. CT.	HAYNES	BRYCE	39		M	M	ADVERTIS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LEESVILLE S.C.	U.S. PASSPORT				FRANCE	PARIS
3		LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.																			
4																					
5								PURSER													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER C DE LILIENFELD STEINBACH BAVERIA F. IN LAW		New-York C.	N.Y.	yes	BELOW husband	yes	no				c/o Johns Manville Corp. ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND BELOW		Roosevelt Hotel														
2	DO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		292 Madison Ave. New-York. HOME DO	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	grey	None
3														U.S.C.			U.S.C.		U.S.C.			U.S.C.						
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1922
at New York

J Jamison
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1922

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1915

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JANUARY, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COWAN	BRYCE G	26	-	M	S	Tea Buyer	Yes	English 4631	Yes	Britain	Scotch	02-67 S.Africa	Mafeking	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 339	Glasgow	11.Jan.32.		16 SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG
2		LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

34' P.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Col. B.W. Cowan, Arlington, Cambuslang, Scotland.	SCOTLAND VIA N.Y.		1	Anglo American Direct Tea Trading Co.London		No	Yes	4 MTHS 1931.	N.Y.	8TH May 1931.	C/o Anglo American Direct Tea Trading Co.,Inc., 99, Wall Street,New York	No	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Duhsh Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

N Jonson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Samaria
Cunard Line

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	CLEGG	DOROTHY KENT	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 0662	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA 04-80	MONTREAL	EX.O. NO.4813	CANADIAN IN TRANSIT	CITIZEN		CANADA 80	MONTREAL
2		LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

5

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO. KENNETH M.KENT. 73 MEADWAY LONDON N.W.11	MONTREAL V N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	VARIOUS	1929	HUSBAND.LESLIE H.T.CLEGG. 4014 DORCHESTER ST. MONTREAL.	NO	IN TRNS to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932
at New York.

R. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1922

at New York

W Hankoski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JAN., 1932

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	POPPLE	FRED WILLIAM	42	-	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	4-3646 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-15	CLAPHAM	SEC.3 (2) (B) P.V.5547	LONDON	31. MAR. 1931			
2	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	SIEVIER	ROBERT.S.	71	-	M	S	INDE-PENDENT	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V. 3282	LONDON	4 JAN 1932		ENGLAND	NEW MALDON.
3	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	BINNING	ADAM	58	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND 02-16	WISHAW	SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V. 7292	LONDON	26 JAN.1931		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	BINNING	CHRISTINA E.	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 02-16	GLASGOW	SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V. 3221	LONDON	8 JAN.1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	GEOGHEGAN	PETER.B.	22	-	M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA 04 45	CALCUTTA	SEC.3.(B) P.V. 425	Granit LONDON	14TH JAN 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	HEESOM	HUBERT.D.A.	20	-	M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 04-15	REDHILL	SEC.3.(B) P.V.422	Granit LONDON	13TH JAN 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	CHARLES	43	-	M	M	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-15	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V.296	LIVERPOOL	11TH JAN 1932		ENGLAND	REDHILL
8	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	COWAN	B													SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V.				ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	CRAIL	ROBERT	48	-	M	M	S/S MANAGER	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND 02-14	BALLYNAHINCH	SEC.3.(2) (B) P.V. 293	LPOOL	6 JAN.1932		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	HEAD	ALICE	45	-	F	S	Journalist	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC 3 (2) (B) PV 5729	LONDON	10 APL.31.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	LOW	WINIFRED E	39	-	F	S	Orchid Specialist	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 (2) (B) 3251	LONDON	12 JAN.32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	62576[illegible] TRANSIT	JOYNES	THOMAS C.	54	-	M	M	CRUISE DIRECTOR	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC 3 (2) (B) 20	SOUTHAMPTON	JAN 16TH 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON.
13		LINE 8 B. COWAN DELETED TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 1							Complete			JAN 26 1932		Herbert Cowley Inspector						ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
14		LINES 13 TO 30 BLANK.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 26th* 1932, 19 32

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or sharpness, or intellectual, or moral, or physical defect of any kind, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any act, prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. LILY POPPLE. 45 NELSON RD. NEW MALDEN.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	BETTS & Co.		1925 1926 1929 1931	N.Y. VARIOUS	1931		c/o Mr. Forst. National Freight Co. Pier 2 North River. N.Y.CY. N.Y.	FRIEND	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON L.LEG.
2	FRIEND LORD LONSDALE, LOUTHER CASTLE. PENRITH.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT 1915	N.YORK	NOV. 1915	Dont Hold																		
3	FRIEND CHARLES H. RATCLIFFE. 64 HATTON GARDEN. LONDON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WEEK 1931	N.YORK	AUG. 1931	BILTIMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	BUSINESS FRIENDS	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4	FRIEND -DO-	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	VISIT 1931	N.YORK	JULY 1931	MENLEY & JAMES LTD. 70 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	GEORGE D. MCNAIR. UNCLE BRIGHTWELL. BEACONSFIELD. BUCKS.	NEW ZEALAND V. N.Y.		-	YES	C & D LINE LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-		60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER. EDWIN E.D. HEESOM BELL CLOSE. BISHOPS LYDEARD. SOMERSET.	NEW ZEALAND V. N.Y.		-	YES	C & D LINE LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/o C.& D LINE WELLINGTON IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND		10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	NORMA M. REYNOLDS. (WIFE) 28 HILLTOP RD. DUNBABIN RD. LIVERPOOL	ENG. V. N.Y.		-	YES	CUNARD LINE LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	VISIT 1929	N.YORK	OCT 1929	-DO- CARE THE MANAGERS CUNARD LINE. NEW YORK. N.Y.		10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	A HEARD 15 ARTHUR ST. LONDON. E.C.	ENG. V. N.Y.			NO		YES							60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GREY	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE. ETHED CRAIL. ETHRODA. NESTON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	CUNARD S.S. Co LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	VISIT 1927	N.YORK	1927	CARE THE MANAGERS CUNARD LINE NEW YORK N.Y.		60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
10	MOTHER: MRS. ADA HEAD, THE DORMERS, HILL RD, NORTHWOOD. MIDDLESEX.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	No	National Magazine Co. Ldn.	YES	YES	VISIT 1931	N.YORK	JAN 1931	FRIEND: WILLIAM R HEARST, 137, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.		60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SLW	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER: STUART H. LOW, HAWTHORNS, BUSH HILL PARK, MD.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	YES	YES	10 WEEKS 1931	N.YORK	APL 1931	HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	WIFE MRS F.M.I. JOYNES 4 THE AVENUE BOURNEMOUTH	ENGL. N.Y.	-	-	YES	RAYMOND WHITCOMB Co BOSTON	YES	YES	JAN 1931	N.Y.	28TH JAN 1931	C/o RAYMOND WHITCOMB CO. BOSTON MASS		60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fr.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13														60 Dys	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	FR	GY	BN	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from Louchampslin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1928
at New York.

J. J. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Samaria
R.T.P.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAMMERSLEY-HEENAN	AILSA LINLEY	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	NQ4B 101 SEC.10	Quebec	29/JAN 1929		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2	UNDER 16	HAMMERSLEY-HEENAN	JOHN BARRY	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do SEC.10	do	do		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
3	UNDER 16	HAMMERSLEY-HEENAN	MICHAEL	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	do SEC.10	do	do		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
4		BARING-GOULD	EDWARD DARRAGH	25	-	M	S	INDEPDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	R.P.648737 SEC.10	WASHINGTON	13.SEP. 1930		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
5		DE COIN	MAXIM	41	-	M	M	MENFG.	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH SPANISH	YES	Costa RICA	SPANISH	BELGIUM	VERVIAS	R.P.763190	WASHINGTON	OCT 9TH 1930		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	U.S.CIT.	DE COIN	SYD	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. PASSPORT				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

-- The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ANNIE MOTHER. MRS. ROBINSON. 12 TAPTON HOUSE RD. SHEFFIELD.	-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	NO	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 1929	ARIZ.	30 MAR 1929	HUSBAND. JOHN HAMMERSLEY-HERNAN 1245 APPLETON ST. LONG BEACH CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER DO.	-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1926 1929	ARIZ.	30 MAR 1929	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MED.	FR.	BRN	NONE
3	DO. DO.	-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1926 1929	ARIZ.	30 MAR 1929	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	MED.	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER MAJOR E.S.BARING-GOULD LEW TRENCHARD.LEW DOWN.N.DEVON	-	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA	No	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. NOV 1930 1915	MINN	17 NOV. 1930 2 ND DEC	COUSIN. ALEXANDER BARING. GUADALUPE RANCH. MONTECITO SANTA BARBARA. CAL.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	NONE TOURING ONLY	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	HOME: apt 12a 865, WEST END AVENUE New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	DO		NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		-AS ABOVE-	NO	PERM	USC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		U.S.C.				
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Mallin Mast, of the Samaria, from Southampton New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Mallin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JAN., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/26/32, 19 32

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLENDER	SAMUEL W.	48	-	M	M	ST.LOUIS. MISS. 17TH FEB. 1883		5920 NINA PLACE, ST.LOUIS. MO.
2	ALLENDER	GERTRUDE	48	-	F	M	LOUSIANA. MISS. 14TH AUG. 1883		DO.
3	~~FIELD~~ FULD	FLORENCE	59	-	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. 24TH MARCH.1872		49 EST 86TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	STUCK	EVERETT	63	-	M	M	SAVANNAH.N.Y. 1ST JUNE. 1868		SYRACUSE N.Y.
5	STUCK	FLORA.	65	-	F	M	ROME.N.Y. 24TH SEPT.1866		-DO-
6	CRAWFORD	NEAL D.	36	-	M	M	ROCK.CO.MINN. 20TH JAN.1895		PEKIN ILL.
7	CRAWFORD	BERNADINE P.	21	-	F	M	DEER CREEK.ILL. 2ND JAN. 1910		-DO-
8	MORRIS (nee Levis)	GLADYS.F.L.	20	-	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. 9TH APRIL.1911	P.P. B0582 amended apr 9-1930 to read Gladys L. Morris Dept. State, Washington.	SUSSEX HOTEL. 116 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	RATNER	HELEN	25	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 8TH OCT. 1907.		865, WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK.
10	GOFF	KATHRINE P.	48	-	F	W	P.P. No. 437401 ISSUED SEP 2ND 1931	BY MARRIAGE 1919	463, W MAIN STREET, CLARKSBURG, W. VIRGINIA.
11	LINES 11 TO 30 BLANK.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Rummells
PURSER.

J. Harrington
Insp.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—926

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 U.S.C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAVRE, 16th January, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 26th 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HAYNES~~	~~Bryce~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~16th October 1893. LEESVILLE. (S.C.)~~		~~292 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY.~~
2	IREDELL	Carol	29	✓	F	S	7th February 1902. PLAINFIELD. (N.J)	8P69737 atty. May 11. 1933.	955 Lexington Ave. NEWYORK-CITY.
3	WILLIAMS	Howard David	42	✓	M	M	21st June 1889. LEE. (Mass.)	8P26127 ante to Jan 7 1933	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK
4	LINE 1 BRYCE HAYNES DELETED TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 2								
5	LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. A. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

A Shubow
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WESTER	LOVISA	72		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	MALAKS	NQIV SEC.4 40	HELSINGFORS	5TH JAN.32		FINLAND	NARPES.
2		FERNIE	JOHN	50		M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	QIV Sec 4 63652	SOUTHAMPTON	8th Jan.32.		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.O. Rimmer
Purser.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note on reverse side of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a labor immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NEPHEW. MR. KARL HAGGBLOM. Finland KORSHOLM.	-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.	YES	SELF	$160 & R/R ticket	1887	SAN FRAN		HUSBAND. ERIK OLOF WESTER																			
2	Daughter: Emily Fernie, 89, Newcombe, Road, S'ton.	-	MASS	DORCHESTER	YES	SELF	$132.8	YES	1931	CISCO	1931	KENTFIELD. CAL. P.O.BX. 231.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
3								YES	various shipping			Wife; Annie Fernie, 3, Nixon Street, Dorchester MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Inantes, of the Lamaric, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Inantes Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932
at New York

H. J. Lamborn
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. A. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1932

at Liverpool

A Johnson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	COOK	MARY LOUISE	30	-	F	S	CIVIL SERVICE Bd of Education, London Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORKING	SEC. 3 (2) PV 3079	London	Dec 28 1931		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	COOK	IDA	27	-	F	S	SUB-EDITRESS Waiter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC. 3 (2) PV 3078	do	do		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		EVANS	FLORENCE									BRITAIN									
4		~~MENOUCHIN~~	~~JULIA~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~PALESTINE~~	~~BISCHOFATH~~						~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
5		KLIJN	KLAAS	48	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMMERDAM	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 201	B ROTTERDAM	28 DEC.31		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
6	S	RUDMAN	HELEN	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	Sec 3 (2) PV 18	P S'TON	15THJAN.32.		NEW ZEALAND	NELSON
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line F. Evans landed Halifax.
Line 4 J. Menouchin did not embark
Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person understand the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. W.J.COOK. 24 MORELLA RD.WANDSWORTH COMMON LONDON S.W.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$200	YES	1922 1927	N.Y.	27 SEP.	HOLLEY HOTEL.WASHINGTON D.C.	Pleasure	~~1~~ 10 month																	
2	DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$200	YES	1929 1926/7	N.Y.	1929 27.SEP.	NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DYS ~~18~~ 1 month.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUR	NONE
3		ENG.										DO.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE
4	~~FRIEND. MRS. THOMAS 188 COLDHARK ST.LONDON.W.10.~~	ENG V. N.Y			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.DR. CHURGIN. 324 BAY 66 ST.ARVERNE.L.I.	NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	M.	DK BRN	HAZ BRN	NONE
5	WIFE.MRS Annie KLIJN SASSENHEIM.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$1500	YES	Jan 1931	Various	May 1931	ROOM 313 United Bulb Growers 7 WATER ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	HUSBAND: HECTOR R.RUDMAN, 23, NILE STREET,NELSON, NEW ZEALAND.	NEW Z.	-	-	YES	SELF	$500	YES	1930/ 1931	N.Y.	1931	SISTER: MRS. H.L. MALHAME, 81, WEST 8TH STREET, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	4 MN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		GRY	BRN.	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Romania, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1932

at Cherbourg

J. Newbegin
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932

at Newfoundland

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Samaria
Jan 16

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ADLAM	THOMAS NAPIER	49		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	HONITON	SEC10 R.P.166193	WASHINGTON	23.OCT. 1931		U.S.A.	ENGLAND
2		DAVIDSON	GLADYS LILLIAN	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.10 R.P. 747827	WASHINGTON	92. AUG. 1931		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
3	UNDER 16	DAVIDSON	JOYCE G.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 752623	WASHINGTON	28. AUG. 1931		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
4		MACDONALD	CONSTANCE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HALLKIRK	SEC.10 RP. 767517	-do-	28th Oct 1931		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		Line 1 Thomas Adlam did not embark.																			
6		Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 32

22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For what price or otherwise, or whether has alien come for the purpose of joining any society, organization, or body of any character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. ADLAM 39 CLEVELAND GDNS. GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON.	-	PA.	BETHLEHEM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	BETHLE- HEM	1931	HOME. 729 W. BROAD ST., BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERMNES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	PARENTS. MR & MRS. C. COLLINS 155 VICTORIA RD. CHARLTON. LONDON S.E.7	$ 22	Railway ticket			SEE 23			1928	NEW	1931	HUSBAND. B.E. DAVIDSON 4727 BELLE PLAINE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	GR.	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER DO.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1931	CHICAGO	1931	FATHER. B. E. DAVIDSON 4727 BELLE PLAINE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER. MR. S. HOUSTON. MILTON HOUSE. HALLKIRK. N.B.	$ 100	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$ 100 YES	YES	1922 1931	NEW YORK	NOV 1931	SISTER. MRS. G.W. HUNTER 124-11 JAMAICA AV. RICHMOND HL. N.YORK.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5																									5	11	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Passenger Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932

at Cherbourg

A. Pawlosen

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-0000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 16TH. JANUARY, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1 ADMITTED 1/27/32	CL USC	SHEPPARD	JOHN VINCENT	31		M	M	U.S.Citizen				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Aug 2nd 1901 AMERICA	IOWA CLINTON				99236/439		
2 ADMITTED 1/27/32		SHEPPARD	MARIE C. wife	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	KIRPERT	QUOTA 55 QIV	PARIS	8/I/32	-	FRANCE	PARIS
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I.M. Schmucker
Purser.

JAN 27 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 28 of Class Instructions) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions. State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the possession of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether from the possession of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												541 9TH AVE. CLINTON IOWA Home																
2	SISTER: J.SIMON Mrs 11bis,RUE CHAPTAL PARIS.		IOWA	CLINTON	NO	SELF	[illegible]	-	-	-		GOING WITH MY HUSBAND as above	NO	6 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	4	4	LIGHT	DARK	GREY	NONE
3																					Ext. to 5-32							
4																					File No. 9229/439							
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Bavaria, from London, do
(Strike out the words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 599 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JAN., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 26th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WRIGHT	MABEL M.	34	-	F	S	ATLANTIC. IOWA. 29TH JULY 1899		611 W. 6TH ST. ATLANTIC. IOWA.
2	WINCHESTER	SUSANNA	47	-	F	M	PP No 442385	NEW YOEK N.Y. 1894	HUSBAND. 41 LEE AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.
3	FREW	DOLINA ANNE	31	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 8TH APRIL 1900		15 GLOVER AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.
4	MORTON	ROLLA	31	-	M	M	SAN JOSE. CAL. 14TH NOVR. 1900.		2703 LEMON AVE. LONG BEACH. CAL.
5	MORTON	AUGUSTA	32	-	F	M	EL TORS.CAL. ORANGE. CTY. 9TH FEB. 1899		-DO -
6	MORTON	DOROTHEA	4	6	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
7	MORTON	RUTH	2	9	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	- DO -
8	GOW	FRANCIS H.	41	-	M	M		MONTGOMERY COURT. DEC.1922	903 NORTH 5TH ST. RICHMOND VA.
9	Line 9 to 30 Blank.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete JAN 26 1932 1:20 PM Herbert J. Conley Inspector

W. H. Rummack Purser.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA *Sailing from* LE HAVRE, 16TH. JANUARY, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Jan 26th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUKERBAUM	Bernard L.	25		M	S	PA. Newcastle Sept. 2nd. 1906		1216; Denniston Ave., Pgh., PA.
2	STARFIELD	Harris	27		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd. August 1904.		216, Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete JAN 26 1932 1 05 PM Herbert J. Conley Inspector

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANK.

M. R. Rinnard.
PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JORGY	FRANKED	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	NORWEG.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	BERGEN	2019	BERGEN	12TH JAN.32	NORWAY	BERGEN.
ADMITTED 2		RATTI 99236/39	GUISEPPE	40		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara	REFUSED LEAVE TO LAND AT SOUTHAMPTON EX MAURETANIA 15TH JAN 1932 AND IS NOW BEING RETURNED. IN POSESSION OF ITALIAN PASSPORT. NO VISE.			U.S.A.	New York
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

JAN 27 1932

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported with, and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MARIUS JORS, STRANDVEIEN, 29, LAXEVAAG, BERGEN.	N.J.	MONMOUNT BEACH	No	SELF	YES	Yes	1928	Norfolk Va.	UNCLE: MR. CARL STURE, 80, RIVERDEAL AVENUE, MONMOUTH BEACH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLE	NONE
2	SEE COLUMS 12,13 AND 14.	N.Y.	New York	No	FREE PASSAGE	Yes	Yes	1923	New Yprk	Sister Mrs Michalia Lavvaggi 340 26th St New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	Lame left leg.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Malin MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Malin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	MICHELL	ROBERT	25		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKWATER	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	TORONTO.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-615

04-15

5 yrs

35

Purser.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 26th 1932*, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or to go elsewhere than to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. JAMES MICHELL. SATIS HOUSE.AT.ANNES.CORNWALL.	CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	Dec 1931	Home:- 65 Berwick Avenue Toronto Ont.		NO	1 day TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1932
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan 1938

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Lord Samaria
R. P.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 1 *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SMITH	ADA	33	-	F	M.	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P.738097	140859 WASHINGTON	8.JULY 1931		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
2	UNDER 16	SMITH	RALPH	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.JOHN	SEC.10 R.P.738098	140880 WASHINGTON	8.JULY 1931		U.S.A.	DETROIT
3	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	CECIL	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO.	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RIVER ROUGE.	18th July 1925	U.S.CITIZEN			U.S.A.	DETROIT.
4		RAY	ALICE ELLEN R.	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 656223	661608 WASHINGTON	16.OCT 1930		U.S.A.	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	RAY	MAURICE A.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC.10 R.P.656224	661609 WASHINGTON	16 OCT. 1930		U.S.A.	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	RAY	IRIS AVITA E.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	SEC.10 R.P.656225	661610 WASHINGTON	16 OCT. 1930		U.S.A.	DETROIT
7		ROWE	RALPH E	38		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	Sec.10. R.P.700979	695743 WASHINGTON	8 APRIL, 1931.		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
A.MITTED 8		HELMINEN	AUGUST F	40	-	M	S	MINER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	NURMIJARVI	Sec.10. RP.743548	749732 WASHINGTON	25 JULY, 1931.		U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY.
9		Lines 9 to 30 are blank.																		U.S.A.	NANTY GLO.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 26th 1932*, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general question for full text of this question)	Polygamists	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER. Emma HAINBOW. 1 PEACH VILLAS 1ST AVE.																													
1	BOVERCOURT.ESSEX.	-	MICH	DETROIT.	NO	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 1931	N.Y.	Aug 1931	HUSBAND. Ralph SMITH. 12410 FAIRPORT AVE. DETROIT.MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1921 1931	N.Y.	Aug 1931	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1921 1931	N.Y.	Aug 1931	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4	MOTHER. Mrs Ellen BRETT. 221 ELLERDINE RD.HAINSLOW MDX.	-	MICH	DETROIT	No	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928 1930	DETROIT	Nov 1930	HUSBAND. Arthur HAY 12630-12TH ST. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	MOLE ON LEFT WRIST.
5	GRANDMOTHER DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	No	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1928 1930	DETROIT	Nov 1930	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE
6	DO. DO.	-	MICH	DETROIT	No	SEE 23 FATHER	-	YES	1928 1930	DETROIT	Nov 1930	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER: Mr. Richard ROWE, 15, CHARLES ST, HILLINGDON HEATH.	-	MISS.	KANSAS CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1931	KANSAS CITY	Apr 1931.	Friend Mr Sol Wiseman 1018 Tracy KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
8	BROTHER: MR. WILLE HELMINEN, NURMIJARVI, FINLAND.	-	PA.	NANTY GLO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1931.	NANTY GLO.	Sept 1931	Friend : MR. ALFRED GRAHL, NANTY GLO. PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Malin MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Malin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #3 — NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 16th January, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RITTERBUSCH ✓	Otto	19		M	S	Student Merchant	yes	German 1-5589 English Complete JAN 26 1932	yes	GERMANY	German	SWITZER LAND 02-36	Zurich	Sec 3.(2) P.V. 133	Munich S.	11th Jan. 32	GERMANY	Wiesbaden X
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Herbert Cowley
Inspector

Purser.

19

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List H.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 26th 1932, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (alien) or a husband, or father, or mother, of the female, or supported by (male) * or (female) *	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandfather Jakob Totterbusch, Aedgeling. Morellstr. 76	Germany Mass	Cambridge	yes	LM. Law Cambridge	$30	no	----------		Friend Mr Seaton Law LoMLaw, 40 Wendell St., Cambridge, (Mass)	yes	4m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Merlin MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from Havre; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Merlin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1932
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14a

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, E. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 193

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H2

List H2 ~~0~~ 2

NON QUOTAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 16th January, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POPADINETZ	Maria	18		F	M	h'wife	yes	Slovak 5-7082	yes	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Slovak	CZECHO SLOVAKIA 06-06	N.Soletirna	N.Q.I.V. NQ 47 171	Praha	8 January 1932	CZECHOSLO VAKIA 06	N.Solenine
2		CSABINA	Julia	21		F	M	h'wife	yes	Hungarian 3-4647	yes	HUNGARY	Hungarian	CZECHO SLOVAKIA 06-06	V.Kapsany	N.Q.I.V. 176 HH	Praha	12th Jan.1932	CZECHO SLOVAKIA 06	V.Kapusany
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								JAN 26 1932		2 45 P								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Herbert J. Cearley
Inspector

20

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *Jan 26th 1932*, 19 36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : A.Sajan, Nizna ske Niherod CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	25	no	Dist to →		husband : Michal Popadine 681 E.136 St.New York C.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown		None
2	Father : Beres Stefan, V.Kapinany.Slov.	Conn	Darien	yes	husband	25	no	Dist to →		husband : Steve Csabine 22 Bailley Ave. Darien Con.	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Malin MASTER, of the SAMARIA, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1923
at NEW YORK,

A Jamison
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H-1 PERMIT TO REENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 16th January, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		R-7917/7-7/27/38								5-7082									USA	
1		BABCAK	Juraj	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Slovak	CZECHOSLO VAKIA	Teklicany	P.R. 711938	Washington 716511	2nd May 1931	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Teplicany
ADMITTED		NEMIRA	Josef	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	R-3-2602	No	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Stolpin	P.R. 735627	Washington 739208	30th Jun.1931	N.Y.	New-York C.
		PORACKY	Maria	30		F	M	h'wife	yes	5-7082 Slovak	yes	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Slovak	CZECHOSLO VAKIA	Kubachy	P.R. 759883	Washington 765784	29th Sept 31	U.S.A.	Johnston
	U. S. CIT.	PORACKY	Pavàla	II		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Iselin Pa.	---------	Born in U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Johnston
	U. S. CIT.	PORACKY	Jan	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Iselin Pa.	---------	Born in U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Johnston
	U. S. CIT.	PORACKY	Stefan	5		M	S	Child	No	---------	No	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Johnston Pa	---------	Born in U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Johnston
ADMITTED		SEREDNY	Kalenik	42		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian-Pol 3-2602	yes	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	Stolpin	P.R. 739098	Washington 739209	11th Jul.31	N.Y.	New York C.
		TUR	Alexander	43		M	M	Miner	yes	3-2602 Russian	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Piaski	P.R. 736224	Washington 739334	1st Jul.1931	W.Va.	Minden
		TUR	Jewdoska	39		F	M	h'wife	yes	3-2602 Russian	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Suchowezce	P.R. 736094	Washington 739335	30th June 31	W.Va.	Minden
10		Lines 10 to 30 are blank.							Complete 3.00 PM JAN 26 1932											

Purser.

Robert Canby Inspector

21

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 26th 1932*, 19 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country (temporarily in following capacity) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or has he ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization that does, or has, a belief in, or that advocates, any of the things mentioned in the next column? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife : Babcak, Dora, Teplicarny. Slovakia	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	no	slef	$50	yes	1921	Wilkes Barre	Home : 653 N. Main Street Wilkes Barre.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	bl.	blue	None
2	Son : Andrej Nemira Stolpin d.Roune Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York C.	yes	self	$50 100	yes	1931 17	Chelsea Mass.	Home : Sam Woznuk (Friend) 537 E.5th St.New-York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown		None
3	brother in law : Poracky E. Kubascy.Slowakia	Pa.	Johnston	no	Husband self	25	yes	1915 1931	Johnst on.Pa.	Home : 322 2nd Avenue JOHNSTON.(Pa.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown		none
4	Uncle - do -	Pa.	Johnston	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	JOHNSTON.(Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	------U.S. CITIZEN ----------					
5	- d o -	Pa.	Johnston	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	JOHNSTON.(Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	------U.S. CITIZEN----------					
6	-do-	Pa.	Johnston	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	JOHNSTON.(Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	------U.S. CITIZEN----------					
7	Sister : Antonina Seredny Stolpin d.Rovny Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York C.	yes	self	500	yes	17	Chelsea Mass.	Home : Sam Woznuk (Friend) 537 E.5th St.NEW YORK C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bwn	bl.	None
8	Brother in law : Nikita Zagonski, Suchowcryze Poland	W.Va	Minden	yes	self	$300 yes	yes	17	Minden W.Va.	Home : Minden Box 125 West Virginia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	light	grey	None
9	Brother : Nikita Zagonski Suchocryze Poland	W.Va	Minden	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Minden W.Va	Home : Minden West Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	grey	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number S. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Malin (Master), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAMARIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1932

at NEW YORK,

C. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.3
16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JANUARY., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/26 39, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	WILLIAM J	50	-	M	M	P.P. 619014 24th July 1928.	Rock Island, Ill. Sept.1904.	4123, Francisco, Chicago, Ill.
2	COWLEY	THOMAS	25	-	M	M	Witherlee, N.Y. 30th Jan, 1906.		21, Linden Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3	JOHANSEN	LEONARD	53	-	M	M	P.P. 448448 29th Oct 1931.		68, Cottage Street, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SAMARIA CUNARD LINE arrived JANUARY 27, 1932, 19, M., from — No. 40

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	DRAGOS Yolanda 2 Cab.	S	1		ROUMANIA DOUBT. 3/2 10:15	STERN	1/27	82	CC				1/27	114	CC	12 45			99236/399-2 mae						
40m	2	HELMINEN August F.	S	1	8	FINISH L.P.C. Witness	"	"																		
42m	3	SEREDNY Kalenik	H	1	7	POLISH WITHOUT QUOTA L.P.C.	"	1/27	90	CC				2/1	94	Jack	1 30							—	1	—
42m	4	NEMIRA Jozef	H	1	2	" ILLIT. L.P.C. WITHOUT Q Verify Landing	CONLEY							1/27	130	CC	1 45							4	5	5 Jan
19m	5	RETTERBUSCH Otto	H	3	1	GER. WITHOUT QUOTA L.P.C. ~ asked	"	1/27	138	CC				2/4	74	XC	3 50							—	1	—
19m	6	SHEPPARD John V.	6	1/2		CL. U.S.B. NO PASSPORT L.P.C.	"	1/27	46	Jack	1/29	54	Jack							99236/405				4	4	3 Feb
34f		" Marie Hasp 1/27/32-2 20 P.m. Ret 2/5/32				P.D. T. 13.	FLANN.							1/27	106	CC	12 30			Landed 2/1/32-11 25				4	5	5 Jan
4f	7	RATTI Giuseppe	S	4	1	ITALY NO VISA L.P.C. P.D. 10:50	FLANNER	1/27	85	XC	1/29	36	CC	1/27	106	CC	1/29 44 2 50			2/5/32-11 45 a admit				1	—	Feb.
						Novira Witness														2/20/32-11 20 a admit 99236/392				—	2	Jan
																										Feb.
																								+55		Jan
																								16 mt		Feb
																								60		

8

Owners

Local Agents

1000, 1021, 2310/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

FEB 17 1932 REC'D IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Malin. R.M.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 McClunn & Co., N. Y.

Samaria - 3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

29th January 1932, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "S A M A R I A"
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 344 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 342

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th January 1932, 19 , consigned to CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LTD; is now lying at PIER 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 29th January 1932, 19 , for NASSAU HAVANA NEW YORK
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 41

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 17 32 REC'D IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

344 All aliens

Sheet No. 1

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States.

, 1931, from the port of LONDON 42

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	186	NONE	
NO	YES	48				5-7	160		
NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	172	NONE	
NO	YES	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
NO	YES	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	152	do.	
NO	YES	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	NONE	
NO	YES	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
NO	YES	49	do.	do.	do.	6-0	190	do.	
NO	YES	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	do.	
NO	YES	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
NO	YES	55	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.	
NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE	
NO	YES	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	210	do.	
NO	YES	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
NO	YES	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.	
NO	YES	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	do.	
NO	YES	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.	
NO	YES	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	126	do.	
NO	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	do.	
NO	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	do.	
NO	YES	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	216	do.	
NO	YES	47	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	do.	
NO	YES	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
NO	YES	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	136	do.	
NO	YES	46	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	do.	
NO	YES	44	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	do.	
NO	YES	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
NO	YES	32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	205	do.	
NO	YES	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-0	160	do.	

M. M. OFF 12 JAN 1932 FOLKESTONE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

344

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Imm
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Wh... off o... P...
1	MALIN	ROBERT	YES	25	MASTER CHF	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	
2	~~FALL~~	~~ERNEST M~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~OFFICER~~			
3	MACDONALD	JAMES	YES	15	SNR 1ST OFFICER	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	
4	MYLES	JAMES	YES	15	2ND OFFICER	do.	do.	
5	WATTS	FREDERICK	YES	12	JNR 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	
6	~~PORTER~~	~~ALLAN~~	~~YES~~	~~15~~	1ST W-T-O	do.	do.	
7	WATSON	RONALD	YES	7	2ND W-T-O	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	
8	MALTMAN	ALEXANDER	YES	5	3RD DO	do.	do.	
9	BENNETT	HAROLD	YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.	
10	WADESON	RONALD	YES	10	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	
11	MADDEN	KEVIN	YES	5	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	
12	~~O'HEA~~	~~JOHN~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~ 1	SURGEON	do.	do.	
13	PRICE	MORTIMER	YES	25	CHF ENGINEER	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	
14	CHATTERTON	HARRY	YES	24	SEN 2ND ENGINEER	do.	do.	
15	BODFREY	STANLEY	YES	22	JUN 2ND ENGINEER	do.	do.	
16	THIRKELL	REGINALD	YES	23	SENR 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	
17	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	YES	16	INT 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	
18	WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JUNR 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	
19	JONES	JOHN	YES	26	JUNR 4TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	
20	ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	1/12	SENR 5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	
21	PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JNR 5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	
22	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILERMAKER	do.	do.	
23	WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECT	do.	do.	
24	ROBERTSON	STUART	YES	11	2ND ELECT	do.	do.	
25	LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD ELECT	do.	do.	
26	OULSHAM	HARRY R	NO	31	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	
27	SELLARS	GILBERT	NO	21	1ST W-T-O	do.	do.	
28	HARRIS	CHARLES	NO	21	SURGEON	do.	do.	
29	DAVIES	NORMAN	NO	14	INT 4TH ENGR	do.	do.	
30	MCNEIL	COLIN	NO	6	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/27. 23/1021.

J. J. Sandrock
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
C. TRAYNOR	18	British	London 12th Jan 1932	Observation
G. RICE	27	British	TRANSFERRED TO R.M.S. "CARINTHIA" Southampton, 16th Jan 1932.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

344 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 1931, from the port of* LONDON

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MALIN	ROBERT	YES	25	MASTER CHF	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	186	NONE	
2	~~FALL~~	~~ERNEST M~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~OFFICER~~			NO		48				5-7	160		
3	MACDONALD	JAMES	YES	15	SNR 1ST OFFICER	15 Jan 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	172	NONE	
4	MYLES	JAMES	YES	15	2ND OFFICER	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
5	WATTS	FREDERICK	YES	12	JNR 3RD OFFICER	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	152	do.	
6	~~PORTER~~	~~ALLAN~~	~~YES~~	~~15~~	1ST W-T-O	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
7	WATSON	RONALD	YES	7	2ND W-T-O	15 Jan 1932 do.	LONDON do.	NO	YES do.	25	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5-8	148	NONE do.	
8	MALTMAN	ALEXANDER	YES	5	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
9	BENNETT	HAROLD	YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6-0	190	do.	
10	WADESON	RONALD	YES	10	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	do.	
11	MADDEN	KEVIN	YES	5	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
12	~~O'HEA~~	JOHN	YES	~~3~~ 1/2	SURGEON CHF	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.	
13	PRICE	MORTIMER	YES	25	ENGINEER	15 Jan 1932 do.	LONDON do.	NO	YES do.	48	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5-6	160	NONE do.	
14	CHATTERTON	HARRY	YES	24	SEN 2ND ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	210	do.	
15	BODFREY	STANLEY	YES	22	JUN 2ND ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
16	THIRKELL	REGINALD	YES	23	SENR 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.	
17	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	YES	16	INT 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	do.	
18	WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JUNR 3RD ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.	
19	JONES	JOHN	YES	26	JUNR 4TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	126	do.	
20	ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	1/2	SENR 5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	do.	
21	PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JNR 5TH ENGINEER	do.	do	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	do.	
22	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILERMAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	216	do.	
23	WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECT	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	do.	
24	ROBERTSON	STUART	YES	11	2ND ELECT	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
25	LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD ELECT	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	136	do.	
26	OULSHAM	HARRY R	NO	31	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	NO	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	do.	
27	SELLARS	GILBERT	NO	21	1ST W-T-O	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	do.	
28	HARRIS	CHARLES	NO	21	SURGEON	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
29	DAVIES	NORMAN	NO	14	INT 4TH ENGR	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	205	do.	
30	MCNEIL	COLIN	NO	6	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-0	160	do.	

M. M. OFF
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/21. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
C. TRAYNOR	18	British	London 12th Jan 1932	Observation
TRANSFERRED TO R.M.S. "CARINTHIA"				
G. RICE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Malin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan 1932

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK 12 JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	RICHARDS	ROBERT	NO	20	INT 2ND ENG	15TH JAN 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	168	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 , ***19 32 from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS		15TH JAN											
1	COOMBES	STANLEY	YES	23	CARPENTER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
2	STARK	ROBERT	YES	25	DO MATE	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-5	160	do.	
3	MORGAN	FRANCIS	NO	25	BOSUN	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
4	HYNES	JOHN	YES	20	DO MATE	do.	do.	NO	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
5	WOODFIELD	RICHARD	YES	30	STORES	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	B-W-I	do.	5-10	165	do.	
6	DOODSON	JOHN	YES	28	LAMPS	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	160	do.	
7	LEARY	JAMES	YES	14	Q M	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
8	CHADWICK	JOSEPH	YES	18	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM	YES	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-5	160	do.	
10	MORGAN	MICHAEL	YES	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	IRISH	do.	5-4	150	do.	
11	JACKSON	JOHN	YES	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	140	do.	
12	BEAR	HENRY	NO	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
13	HEIGHWAY	EDWARD	NO	30	A B	do.	do.	NO	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-10	200	do.	
14	PLANK	ALFRED	NO	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
15	HESSE	WILLIAM	NO	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-5	160	do.	
16	MCAVOY	GEORGE	NO	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-5	120	do.	
17	MAZEY	ERNEST	NO	31	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	do.	
18	EGAN	WILLIAM	NO	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
19	PRICHARDS	OWEN	NO	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
20	POPE	NELSON	NO	11	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-11	155	do.	
21	GILLETT	JAMES	NO	24	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.	
22	SULLIVAN	JAMES	NO	37	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
23	BROWN	JOHN	NO	15	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	do.	
24	PRICE	BOOTH	NO	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
25	PARSONS	FRANK	NO	5	SEAMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.	
26	MACRAE	DONALD	NO	4	A B	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	do.	
27	NUGENT	WILLIAM	NO	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
28	MACKENZIE	ALLAN	NO	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	5-7	155	do.	
29	PROUSE	ALBERT	NO	19	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	155	do.	
30	HOOLEY	RICHARD	NO	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS		15TH JAN											
1	MOORE	ALBERT	YES	3	SAILOR	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	138	NONE	
2	BROWNING	JOHN	YES	20	A B	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
3	FAIRBANK	WILLIAM	NO	15	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
4	JEWELL	JAMES	NO	17	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-11	190	do.	
5	FOX	JOHN	YES	30	A B	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
6	DAVIS	BENJAMIN	NO	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
7	HOPE	HARRY	YES	2	O S	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	120	do.	
8	MCDONALD	NORMAN	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-3	118	do.	
9	TOWNSEND	JAMES	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	148	do.	
10	BALL	JOHN	YES	2	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.	
11	MANHEIM	CHARLES	YES	32	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	NO	do.	52	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	158	do.	
12	BARBER	FREDERICK	NO	30	DISPENSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	ENGDISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	do.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA ... S. LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 23 JAN 1932 , ***19 32 from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	ROBERTS	ALBERT	YES	YEARS 4	PLUMBER	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
2	RYCROFT	HENRY	YES	20	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
3	COOGAN	DAVID	YES	27	STORES	do.	do.	NO	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
4	MOON	HENRY	YES	10	REF GREASER	do.	do.	NO	lo.	31	do.	lo.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
5	ALLAN	JOHN	YES	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	lo.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	165	do.	
6	YOUNG	HARRY	YES	9	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	YES	26	GREASER	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
8	GILLEN	EDWARD	NO	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
9	FERRY	JOHN	YES	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
10	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	YES	10	DO	do.	lo.	NO	do.	40	lo.	do.	do.	5-5	137	do.	
11	LLOYD	FRED	YES	1	DO	do.	lo.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	do.	
12	SIMMONS	FRANK	YES	17	DO	do.	lo.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
13	MCCABE	PETRE	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do	21	do.	do	do	5-8	150	do.	
14	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	YES	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
15	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	YES	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6-0	165	do.	
16	CLARK	HENRY	YES	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	192	do.	
17	MULLEN	ALFRED	YES	24	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
18	MARSH	JOHN	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6-0	170	do.	
19	BYRNE	JOHN	YES	20	FIREMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
20	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	YES	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	do.	
21	TAYLOR	THOMAS	YES	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-2	140	do.	
22	CAMPBELL	JOHN	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
23	GRAY	HARRY	NO	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	155	do.	
24	MOORE	ROBERT	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-5	135	do.	
25	COOGAN	STEPHEN	NO	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-4	133	do.	
26	HUGHES	JOHN	NO	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.			5-5	150	do.	
27	KILCOYNE	JOHN	NO	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	IRISH	BRITISH	6-1	205	do.	
28	TURNBULL	WILLIAM	NO	25	TRIMMER	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-5	155	do.	
29	BYRNE	MATHEW	YES	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	154	do.	
30	HAVER	GEORGE	YES	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	62	do.	lo.	do.	5-6	150	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA LONDON 12 JAN 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 2[illegible] JAN 1932 *, 1932, from the port of* LONDON

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS		15TH JAN											
1	TOAL	FRANCIS	YES	19	TRIMMER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170	NONE	
2	FOX	ROBERT	YES	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-2	145	do.	
3	GILHULY	LAURENCE	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
4	TALES	THOMAS	YES	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.	
5	LLOYD	JOHN	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
6	JOHNSON	EDWIN	YES	18	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	176	do.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2[illegible] JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	DAWICK	CHARLES	NO	31	CHF STEWARD	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	198	NONE	
2	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	20	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	WELSH	do.	5-11	154	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	YES	10	WRITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11	160	do.	
4	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	YES	20	CH T T C STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	135	do.	
5	CARTER	JOHN	YES	18	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
6	EGAN	PATRICK	YES	22	SAL STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5-8	190	do.	
7	EXTON	SIDNEY	YES	30	SAL PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	58	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	180	do.	
8	BRINE	FRED	YES	23	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	186	do.	
9	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD	YES	7	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.	
10	BALDWIN	WILLIAM	YES	23	SAL PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
11	SMITH	JOHN	YES	4	ASST PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
12	HELLYER	JOHN	NO	6	CH STD STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	do.	
13	SHARPE	ALEC	YES	8	ASST PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-2	137	do.	
14	TAYLOR	RICHARD	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
15	DAVENPORT	THOMAS	YES	7	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
16	DEANS	ANDREW	NO	1/12	PLATE STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-9	146	do.	
17	HEALEY	HENRY	YES	12	PLATE PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11 1/2	160	do.	
18	BOLTON	FRANK	YES	2	DECK PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	141	do.	
19	ORRELL	JAMES	YES	20	DECK STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
20	IRELAND	ALBERT	YES	13	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
21	MURRAY	FRANK	YES	16	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	do.	
22	MEEKS	WILLIAM GEO	YES	25	S R STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
23	PYWELL	HERBERT	YES	12	2ND SAL STD	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	200	do.	
24	KILROY	JOHN	YES	23	ASST S R STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
25	HUNTER	REGINALD	YES	20	AFTER DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.	
26	CARMICHAEL	LEONARD	YES	4	DO LGE DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	140	do.	
27	HUXLEY	FREDRICK	YES	21	GARDEN LGE STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-1	120	do.	
28	JONES	SIDNEY P	YES	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	WELSH	do.	5-7	160	do.	
29	GARDNER	JOHN	YES	22	CH BR STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	150	do.	
30	WAINWRIGHT	DAVID	YES	22	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2 JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	DAWICK	CHARLES	NO	31	CHF STEWARD	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	198	NONE	
2	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	20	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	WELSH	do.	5-11	154	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	YES	10	WRITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11	160	do.	
4	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	YES	20	CH T T C STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	135	do.	
5	CARTER	JOHN	YES	18	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
6	EGAN	PATRICK	YES	22	SAL STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5-8	190	do.	
7	EXTON	SIDNEY	YES	30	SAL PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	58	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	180	do.	
8	BRINE	FRED	YES	23	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	186	do.	
9	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD	YES	7	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.	
10	BALDWIN	WILLIAM	YES	23	SAL PANTRY STWD	do.	lo.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
11	SMITH	JOHN	YES	4	ASST PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
12	HELLYER	JOHN	NO	6	CH STD STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	do.	
13	SHARPE	ALEC	YES	8	ASST PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-2	137	do.	
14	TAYLOR	RICHARD	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
15	DAVENPORT	THOMAS	YES	7	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
16	DEANS	ANDREW	NO	1 12	PLATE STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5-9	146	do.	
17	HEALEY	HENRY	YES	12	PLATE PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11 1/2	160	do.	
18	BOLTON	FRANK	YES	2	DECK PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	141	do.	
19	ORRELL	JAMES	YES	20	DECK STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
20	IRELAND	ALBERT	YES	13	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
21	MURRAY	FRANK	YES	16	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	do.	
22	MEEKS	WILLIAM GEO	YES	25	S R STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
23	PYWELL	HERBERT	YES	12	2ND SAL STD	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	200	do.	
24	KILROY	JOHN	YES	23	ASST S R STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
25	HUNTER	REGINALD	YES	20	AFTER DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154		
26	CARMICHAEL	LEONARD	YES	4	DO LGE DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6-0	140	do.	
27	HUXLEY	FREDRICK	YES	21	GARDEN LGE STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-1	120	do.	
28	JONES	SIDNEY P	YES	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	WELSH	do.	5-7	160	do.	
29	GARDNER	JOHN	YES	22	CH BR STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	150	do.	
30	WAINWRIGHT	DAVID	YES	22	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK 26 JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MCQUEEN	THOMAS	YES	YEARS 28	BEDRM STWD	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	
2	LIVERSAGE	BASIL	YES	26	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	do.	
3	HILL	GEORGE	YES	12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	125	do.	
4	SINGER	EDGAR	YES	19	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-22	130	do.	
5	BREWSTER	HARRY	YES	17	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6-0	168	do.	
6	KINGSNORTH	HENRY	YES	28	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-6	182	do.	
7	OWENS	WILLIAM	YES	18	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	WELSH	do.	5-9	140	do.	
8	RICHARD	IDRIS	NO	12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	DO	do.	5-4	131	do.	
9	DIAMOND	THOMAS	YES	11	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	144	do.	
10	CAMPBELL	JAMES	YES	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6-3	178	do.	
11	DONALDSON	JAMES	NO	25	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	DO	do.	5-9	160	do.	
12	PEDERSEN	LAURENCE	NO	12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	DANISH	DANISH	5-7	156	do.	
13	BROUGH	ROBERT	NO	23	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	182	do.	
14	KIRK	WALTER WM	NO	6	ENGR STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	132	do.	
15	BARRY	NORBERT	NO	1 4/12	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
16	YORKE	GEORGE	YES	26	BOOTS	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.	
17	LIDIARD	CECIL	NO	8	BUGLER	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-5	128	do.	
18	MEEHAN	RICHARD	YES	20	CHF ENG STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	IRISH	do.	5-6	172	do.	
19	MURPHIE	JOSEPH	YES	14	PURSERS STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	DO	do.	5-9	150	do.	
20	HILL	GEORGE	YES	10	DOCTORS STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	154	do.	
21	SPIERS	FRANK	YES	16	CAPTS STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
22	CLARK	EDMUND	YES	8	ASST OFF DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.	
23	PRICE	ROBERT	YES	1 62	ASST PURS & RADIO STWDS	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
24	MCRODDEN	CHARLES	YES	15	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	do.	
25	WIDDAS	WALTER	YES	14	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	198	do.	
26	AMES	GEORGE	YES	15	LIFT ATTDT	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	132	LEFT LEG AMPUTATED	
27	SIMPSON	JOHN	YES	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	RIGHT -DO-	
28	PILKINGTON	ROBERT	NO	17	SALADMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	NONE-	
29	PARSONS	HAROLD	YES	16	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
30	CATHCART	JOSEPH	YES	9	OFF STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-5	126	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 12 JAN 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 1931, from the port of* LONDON

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	ATTWOOD	WILLIAM	YES	10	SALN WAITER	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	NONE	
2	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	YES	15	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	do.	
3	MCCALL	THOMAS	YES	11	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-6	132	do.	
4	JORDAN	THOMAS	YES	9	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	144	do.	
5	WRIGHT	REGINALD	NO	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-9	128	do.	
6	JELLIMAN	ARTHUR	NO	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	NO	7	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
8	ROBINSON	ERIC	YES	13	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-0	165	do.	
9	MORRISSEY	JOHN	YES	12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	do.	
10	SANDYS	FRANK	YES	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
11	CORRIGAN	JAMES	YES	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	IRISH	do.	5-10	154	do.	
12	LYONS	JOHN	NO	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	162	do.	
13	EMERY	ARTHUR	NO	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-5½	154	do.	
14	DAVIES	THOMAS	NO	32½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	160	do.	
15	HUGHES	WILLIAM	YES	33	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	50	do.	WELSH	do.	5-4	140	do.	
16	KING	LEONARD	YES	21	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-11	220	do.	
17	SHEPHERD	CHARLES	YES	14	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	195	do.	
18	JEFFERIES	HENRY	NO	7	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	133	do.	
19	ROBERTS	ROBERT	YES	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	WELSH	do.	5-7½	172	do.	
20	HEALEY	MARTIN	YES	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-3	134	do.	
21	ROWLINS	JAMES	NO	1 32	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.	
22	ECCLES	JOHN	NO	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-9	130	do.	
23	DIXON	JOHN	NO	6	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-11	150	do.	
24	FINNEY	ALFRED	NO	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
25	CALE	ALBERT	NO	9	SAL WAITER	do	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do	5-8	131	do.	
26	MARSHALL	GEOFFREY	NO	5	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	144	do.	
27	GOULDING	DAVID	NO	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6-0	172	do.	
28	PASSINGHAM	ERIC	NO	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	119	do.	
29	BARLOWE	ALAN	NO	9	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	do.	
30	BARRETT	WILLIAM	NO	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-11	145	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REMARKS

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK 26 JAN 1932, **1932, from the port of** LONDON

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	CLARKE	THOMAS	YES	21	SALN WAITER	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	135	NONE	
2	MILNE	HORACE	YES	10	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
3	TRIGGS	JOHN	NO	23	NT PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	168	do.	
4	CONNOLLY	JOHN	YES	30	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	IRISH	do.	5-8	165	do.	
5	MORROW	ROBERT	YES	46	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	56	do.	DO	do.	5-10	182	do.	
6	GENTLE	ANDREW	YES	16	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-8	154	do.	
7	FRANKS	WILLIAM	YES	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	126	do.	
8	WILLOCK	ALEXANDER	NO	40	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-8	140	do.	
9	CRANE	ALLAN	NO	8	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-7	135	do.	
10	MARSHALLSAW	JOSEPH	NO	35	ASST BARKPR	do.	do.	NO	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-9	168	do.	
11	EVENDEN	FREDRICK	YES	24	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-6	145	do.	
12	HYNES	EDWARD	YES	14	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	131	do.	
13	MOORE	JOHN	YES	13	ASST STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	152	do.	
14	HUTTON	PERCY	YES	12	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	140	do.	
15	FINDLEY	REGINALD	YES	1 8/12	STWDS BOY	do.	do.	NO	do.	1 172	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
16	GOULDSON	JACK	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-1	100	do.	
17	DON	WILLIAM	YES	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-8	108	do.	
18	EDWARDS	GEORGE	YES	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-8	108	do.	
19	LASKIER	PHILLIP	YES	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-6	105	do.	
20	HUDSON	WILLIAM	NO	1 12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-4	132	do.	
21	BARRY	LAURENCE	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	132	do.	
22	DARTNALL	ALFRED	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-3	114	do.	
23	DYER	HERBERT	NO	1 5/12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143	do.	
24	BRUCHEZ	ANSELME	YES	2	COMMIS	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	SWISS	do.	5-8	130	do.	
25	EMBLEY	JOHN	YES	3½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	145	do.	
26	BAGNALL	SIDNEY	YES	3½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	153	do.	
27	BERNARD	VICTOR	YES	2½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	115	do.	
28	WOODS	DAVID	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-2	117	do.	
29	WELSH	ERNEST	NO	3½	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18½	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
30	SALTER	WILLIAM	NO	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18½	do.	do.	do.	6-3	106	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 12 JAN 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 16 JAN 1932 , 1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	TRAYNOR	CYRIL	NO	4	COMMIS	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	NONE	
2	MCBURNEY	GEORGE	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	126	do.	
3	SPELLING	ALBERT	NO	22	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-10	157	do.	
4	HOLMAN	SIDNEY	NO	7/12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-4	133	do.	
5	ADAMS	DONALD	NO	4	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6-0	158	do.	
6	FAIRCLOUGH	JAMES	YES	6	ASST WRITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
7	JENKYN	JOHN	YES	22	LOUNGE STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	193	do.	
8	LEBROCQ	WILLIAM	YES	13	TRST PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-0	184	do.	
9	BRADLEY	LEONARD	YES	7	EX 3RD CL STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
10	SMITH	HARRY	YES	7	3RD CL PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	149	do.	
11	QUAYLE	THOMAS	YES	19	UTILITYMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	158	do.	
12	MURPHY	ALEXANDER	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	IRISH	do.	5-10	145	do.	
13	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	YES	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8	182	do.	
14	GORE	ERNEST	YES	19	GLORY HL STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
15	JACKSON	CHARLES	YES	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	145	do.	
16	CLAYTON	ALBERT	YES	20	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	160	do.	
17	DWYER	ARTHUR	YES	30	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.	
18	BUTLER	ERNEST	NO	20	SALN WAITER	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	156	do.	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JAN 1932 *, 1932, from the port of* LONDON

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	TOOTLE	JOHN	YES	20	CHEF	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	200	NONE	
2	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	YES	18	EX CHEF	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	146	do.	
3	WILLS	JAMES	~~NO~~ YES	19	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
4	MITCHELL	EVAN	NO	13	1ST ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-4	145	do.	
5	BAGULEY	STANLEY	YES	12	SOUP COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
6	LINDSEY	JAMES	NO	18	FISH COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0	180	do.	
7	GAITSKELL	ALLAN	YES	8	VEG COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
8	BENNETT	ROBERT	YES	17	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	do.	
9	ACTON	PHILIP	YES	5	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
10	SMITH	FRANCES	YES	14	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-2	180	do.	
11	SHEEHAN	JOHN	NO	2	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9	107	do.	
12	LEWIS	THOMAS	YES	12	2ND A DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	do.	
13	ADGEY	ROBERT	YES	12	GRILL COOK	do.	do	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
14	BEILENSOHN	LEON	YES	7	JEW COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	JEWISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	do.	
15	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	NO	7	1ST ASST CK	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	do.	
16	LINDUS	JAMES	YES	4	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	146	do.	
17	RUSSELL	EDWIN	YES	1 22	ASST COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-5	124	do.	
18	MARSDEN	GEORGE	YES	11	1ST ASST CK	do.	do.	NO	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
19	HORIGAN	JAMES	NO	12	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-3	150	do.	
20	SCANNELL	JOHN	NO	2	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	151	do.	
21	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	YES	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
22	DINELEY	ALFRED	YES	18	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-5	170	do.	
23	BURT	TRAVICH	YES	20	CHF BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	do.	
24	SIMPSON	GEORGE	YES	25	EX 2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-5	152	do.	
25	COYLE	WALTER	NO	7	3RD BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.	
26	HODGSON	SYDNEY	YES	3	ASST BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
27	PALMER	WILLIAM	NO	16	ASST BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
28	DICKINSON	RICHARD	YES	19	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	NO	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
29	CARTER	PATRICK	NO	9	EX DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	do.	
30	EVANS	ALBERT	YES	30	C/BUTCHER	do.	do.	NO	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-10	220	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged. and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel SAMARIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 ***, 1932, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	MCCLURE	JOHN	YES	25	2ND BUTCHER	15TH JAN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200	NONE	
2	LAW	LESLIE	YES	6	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
3	STOCKER	GEORGE	YES	1 2/2	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
4	GELDART	WALTER	YES	2	COMMIS COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.	
5											do.						
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 16
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
B. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date JAN 15 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 367
Fee $2 - 12/-

$2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Signature
Ex Supr.

M. M. OFFICE * 12 JAN 1932 * VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No Supply No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA **, arriving at** , 26 JAN 1932 **, 19 , from the port of** LONDON

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	FRIEND	EDWARD	No	11 YRS	2ND BAKER	15 JAN 32	LONDON	No	Yes	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	
2	ROSS	WILLIAM	No	27	~~1st Asst Cook~~ ASST SOUP	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	do.	
3	MURPHY	GILBERT	Yes	5 YRS	GRILL ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	do.	
4	SCANLON	EDWARD	Yes	7 YRS	KITCHEN PRTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	136	do.	
5	LAMONT	SAMUEL	No	24 YRS	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	DO	DO	5.10	193	do.	
6	ADAMSON	JOESPH	No	2 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	do.	
7	JOHNSON	ROBERT	No	11YRS	ASS VEG COOK	do.	do.		do.	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	135		
8	STEPHENS	NOEL	Yes	22 YRS	ASS BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	do.	
9	CROWDER	THOMAS	No	4 YRS	ASS CONFECT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	do.	
10	GLANVILL	ARTHUR	No	5 YRS	ASST ENGRS	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	6.1	155	do.	
11	BAKER	HARRY	No	15 YRS	SALOON WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	DO M	DO	5.9	146	do.	
12	WEST	LESLIE	No	9 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	6.0	156	do.	
13	BURTON	WALTER	No	40 YRS	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		
14	CRADDOCK	GEORGE	No	2 YRS	UTILITY MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	do.	
15	HIGMAN	RICHARD	No	11 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	do.	
16	MILLERSHIP	ERNEST	Yes	10 YRS	HOSP ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	146	do.	
17	GODDARD	MARIA	No	13 YRS	LEADING STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F	DO	DO	5.5	136	do.	
18	FERNYHOUGH	ELSIE	No	13 YRS	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	DO	DO	5.0	112	do.	
19	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	Yes	8 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	DO	DO	5.4	127		
20	HALTON	TERESA	Yes	8 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	DO	DO	5.0	120	do.	
21	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	No	8 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	DO	DO	5.9	160	do.	
22	OLSEN	ELLEN	Yes	13 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	F	DO	DO	5.4	130	do.	
23	GORDON	WINIFRED	Yes	11 YRS	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	DO	DO	5.2	108	do.	
24	SORENSON	JANE	No	7 YRS	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	F	DO	DO	5.2	112	do.	
25	BEER	FRANCES	No	6 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	DO	DO	5.4	145		
26	SMALLWOOD	FLORENCE	No	9 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	DO	DO	5.2	102	do.	
27	KITTO	WINIFRED	No	4 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	F	DO	DO	5.1	109	do.	
28	POPE	OLIVE	No	3 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	DO	DO	5.3	120	do.	
29	WALSH	ELLEN	Yes	9 YRS	LADY HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do.	do.	43	F	DO	DO	5.6	128	do.	
30	DTRIBLING	MARGARET	No	5 YRS	BATH ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	DO	DO	5.5	144	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

5000

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA B.C. 14 JAN 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 257.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No Supply 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at , 26 JAN 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	FLETCHER	JESSIE	No	5 YRS	BATH ATTDT	15 JAN 32	LONDON	No	Yes	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	139	NONE	
2	HUTTON	LILLIAN	No	5 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	DO	DO	5.2	139	do.	
3	JONES	CATHERINE	No	4 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	F	DO	DO	5.3	144	do.	
4	SILK	CARLOTTA	Yes	2½ YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	F	SPANISH	DO	5.2	134	do.	
5	O'CONNELL	HERBERT	Yes	20 YRS	LIBRARIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	136	do.	
6	MCCLURE	ELIZABETH	No	10 YRS	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	154	do.	
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	Yes	11 YRS	HEAD WASHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	140	do.	
8	BRICE	CHARLES	Yes	12 YRS	HYDROMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	do.	
9	AFFLECK	JEAN	No	7 YRS	LAUNDRESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	F	DO	DO	5.1	144	do.	
10	ROACH	WINIFRED	No	4 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	F	DO	DO	5.3	145	do.	
11	FARR	ROSALIND	No	3 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	F	DO	DO	5.0	140	do.	
12	MCWILLIAMS	CATHERINE	No	7 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	F	DO	DO	5.5	139	do.	
13	OPENSHAW	OLIVE	No	2 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	F	DO	DO	5.4	126		
14	TROWLER	MARY	No	4 MTHS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	DO	DO	5.0	135	do.	
15	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	No	3 YRS	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	DO	DO	5.10	152	do.	
16	SCOTT	REGINALD	No	1ST VOY	CLERK	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	do.	
17	SORRELL	DONALD	No	23 YRS	JR 1ST OFFCR	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	SCOTTISH	DO	5.4	140	do.	
18	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	Yes	21 YRS	BAGG MASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	IRISH	DO	5.9	156	do.	
19	THOMAS	BERYL	No	5 YRS	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	110	do.	
20	BOON	CECIL	Yes	30 YRS	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	do.	
21	BINKS	HERBERT	Yes	5 YRS	CONDUCTOR ~~BANDMASTER~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	120	do.	
22	HARRIS	THOMAS	Yes	4 YRS	ASST. CONDUCTOR ~~MUSICIAN~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	do.	
23	SCOTT	HAROLD	Yes	5 YRS	MUSICIAN ~~DO~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	170	do.	
24	MORTIMER	ARTHUR	Yes	8 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	do.	
25	JEWITT ~~NEWITT~~	MARK	No	2 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	do.	
26	FRANKS	DANIEL	No	4 MTHS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	do.	
27	RYAN	GEORGE	No	2 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	do.	
28	ALDERDICE	ALBERT	Yes	25 YRS	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	160	do.	
29	MARTIN	JAMES	Yes	10 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	do.	
30	WILLIAMS	JAMES	No	3 YRS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE LONDON 14 JAN 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R G Thaulow

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R. G. Thurlin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at 26 JAN 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification Card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	PARRY	CHARLES	YES	35 YRS	SR PRINTER	15 JAN 32	LONDON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	
2	JONES	PEARCE	NO	10 YRS	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	MALE	DO	DO	5.4	122	do.	
3	LANNING	LESLIE	NO	5½ YRS	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	MALE	DO	DO	5.5	140	do.	
4	HUDSON	HAROLD	NO	18 YRS	SR 3RD OFFR	do.	do.	do	do	33	MALE	DO	DO	5.8	150	do.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 16
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Supplt
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date JAN 15 1932
No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Lablost)

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA S.W. LONDON 14 JAN 1932

Steward

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan 1932

R. G. Malin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Servian.
Chinese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Turkish.
English.	Welsh.
Finnish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel SAMARIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** 26 JAN 1932 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	FRANCIS	JAMES.	~~F~~ P.E. FIRST	9	EXTRA ELECTRICIAN	16 1 32	SOTEN	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5 7	146	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas J Hull
Master

17 JAN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
Jan. 16, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey
FRED W. JANDREY
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No Fee Prescribed
Service No. 32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29. 22/785.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Lanarca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Malin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JAN 1932 – 9 JAN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	RICE	GEORGE	~~ALIEN~~ FIRST	6	EXTRA ENGINEER	16-1-32	SOTON	FOR TRANSFER YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	160	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

To be transferred to the s/s Carinthia at New York.

Consulate of the United States of America.
Southampton, England
Jan. 16, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey
Fred W. Jandrey
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICA CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

by Fee Prescribed
Service No. 37

Line
Owners
Local Agent
5000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Thulin master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Thulin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

22/785

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Funch Edye & Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Kristian Hansen	33	Danish			

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1932
IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. O. Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Nevada

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 30th, 1932

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "NEVADA" from port of Copenhagen via Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital ~~none~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26th, 1932, consigned to Funch Edye & Co, Broadway, NewYork; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail January 30th, 1932, for Copenhagen, via United States port of none (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

60

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

RECD
FEB 3 32

14-1613

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Dan.

Clean 34

of Copenhagen via Tyne who arrived at the port of New York, N.Y. on January 26, 1932, from the port of

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hans Kristian Hansen	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	1898	Copenhagen	yes	53	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	5-4	150	none	
2	Aage Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1899	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
3	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1902	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
4	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1905	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
5	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1907	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
6	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1909	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
7	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1910	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	"	
8	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1911	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	
9	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1912	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	120	"	
10	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1913	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	
11	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1914	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
12	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1915	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	
13	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1916	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
14	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1917	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	139	"	
15	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1918	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
16	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1919	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	124	"	
17	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1920	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	120	"	
18	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1921	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
19	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1922	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	
20	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1923	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
21	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1924	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	
22	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1925	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
23	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1926	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	110	"	
24	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1927	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	110	"	
25	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1928	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
26	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1929	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
27	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1930	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
28	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1931	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
29	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1932	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
30	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1933	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
31	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1934	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
32	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1935	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
33	Ejnar Christian Andersen	"	"	"	1936	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	

Sworn and subscribed before me this January 30th, 1932

E. Roy. Notary Public

Paid off in Copenhagen
U.S.C.S.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Dan.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
on board upon arrival at a port of the U

Vessel "NEVADA." , arriving at New York, January 26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	When off or po
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.								
1	Arel	Christian Oluf	yes	35-2	Master	5-1.1932	Copen-hagen.	
2	Goth	Adolf Rosenberg	"	27-9	Chief-Officer	"	"	"
3	Larsen	Poul Stemann	"	14-3	2'Officer	"	"	"
4	Høy	Fridtjof Nannsen	"	6-4	3' "	"	"	"
5	Iversen	Christian Marius	"	25-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"
6	Teglers	Hans Edvard	"	24-o	2'Engineer	"	"	"
7	Møller	Axel Fornitz	"	12-3	3' "	"	"	"
8	Schmidt	Axel Johannes	"	3-1	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"
9	Warner	Ernst Viktor	"	8-6	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"
10	Simonsen	Fritz Carl Morten	"	15-1o	Steward	"	"	"
11	Mørk	Paul	"	5-7	Cook	"	"	"
12	Petersen	Niels Peter	"	2-9	Cooksmath	"	"	"
13	Mathiesen	Leif Eigil	"	1-o	Messroom-boy	"	"	"
14	Nielsen	Alfred Herman	"	16-6	Carpenter	"	"	"
15	Andersen	Søren Kristian	"	43-3	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"
16	Insberg	Ernst	"	32-3	"	"	"	"
17	~~xxxxxxxxxx~~	~~Niels Peter~~		9-3				
18	Rasmussen	Svend Valdemar	"	15-3	"	"	"	"
19	Petersen	Hans Hemming Niels	"	4-2	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"
20	Ellendersen	Niels Christian	"	4-1	"	"	"	"
21	Mikkelsen	Frede Grube	"	1-o	Deckboy	"	"	"
22	Pedersen	Johannes	"	2o-3	Donkeyman	"	"	"
23	Zander	Ernst Hinrich	"	4-1o	Fireman	"	"	"
24	Holm	Jens Thøge	"	1-9	"	"	"	"
25	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	18-3	"	"	"	"
26 X	Selle	Albert Christian	"	1-6	M. H. Venereal - Ord. &			
27	Ottosen	Vilhelm Fosberg	"	1o-3	"	"	"	"
28	Rasmussen	Rørdam Lind	"	4-8	"	"	"	"
29	Madsen	Sofus	"	1-o	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"
30	Jensen	Svend Christian	"	6-1o	"	"	"	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1240

F. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Albert Christian Selle	23	Danish	Copenhagen 26/9-31.	Venereal.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(7) (8)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Dan.) Crew 34

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEVADA.", arriving at New York, January 26., 1932, from the port of Copenhagen via Newcastle on Tyne Jan. 9/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Arel	Christian Oluf	yes	35-2	Master	5-1.1932	Copen-hagen.	no	yes	53	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	5-4	15o	none	
2	Goth	Adolf Rosenberg	"	27-9	Chief-Officer		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	
3	Larsen	Poul Stemann	"	14-3	2'Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"	
4	Høy	Fridtjof Nannsen	"	6-4	3' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	13o	"	
5	Iversen	Christian Marius	"	25-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"	
6	Teglers	Hans Edvard	"	24-o	2'Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	18o	"	
7	Møller	Axel Fornitz	"	12-3	3' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
8	Schmidt	Axel Johannes	"	3-1	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	
9	Warner	Ernst Viktor	"	8-6	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"	
10	Simonsen	Fritz Carl Morten	"	15-1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	139	"	
11	Mørk	Paul	"	5-7	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
12	Petersen	Niels Peter	"	2-9	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	124	"	
13	Mathiesen	Leif Eigil	"	1-o	Messroom-boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	12o	"	
14	Nielsen	Alfred Herman	"	16-6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
15	Andersen	Søren Kristian	"	43-3	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	
16	Insberg	Ernst	"	32-3	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	
17	~~Jorcccccc~~	~~Niels Peter~~	~~"~~	~~2-3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~14o~~	~~"~~	Paid off in Copenhagen G.E.T.
18	Rasmussen	Svend Valdemar	"	15-3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	
19	Petersen	Hans Hemming Niels	"	4-2	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
20	Ellendersen	Niels Christian	"	4-1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-4	11o	"	
21	Mikkelsen	Frede Grube	"	1-o	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	9o	"	
22	Pedersen	Johannes	"	2o-3	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	14o	"	
23	Zander	Ernst Hinrich	"	4-1o	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	15o	"	
24	Holm	Jens Thøge	"	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"	
25	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	18-3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
26 X	Selle	Albert Christian	"	1-6	M. H. Venereal - ord. to E. d. K. Hosp.					23	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"	
27	Ottosen	Vilhelm Fosberg	"	1o-3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	14o	"	
28	Rasmussen	Rørdam Lind	"	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
29	Madsen	Sofus	"	1-o	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
30	Jensen	Svend Christian	"	6-1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Albert Christian Selle	23	Danish	Copenhagen 26/9-31.	Venereal.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents 16—1240 Funch Edye & Co.

F. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] and (*b*)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "NEVADA", arriving at New York, Jan. 26, 1932, from the port of New Castle on Tyne, Jan. 9/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Jepsen	Simon Andreas	~~No.~~ P.E.	7-5	Coaltrimmer	5-1.1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	29	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	5-8	11o	none	
2	Nicklasson	Albert Vilhelm	~~No.~~ P.E.	o-3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	
3	Rasmussen	Julius Aage Frederik	~~No.~~ P.E.	8-o	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6-o	15o	"	
4	Nielsen	Sophus Seneberg	~~No.P.E.~~	32-o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	
5																	
6	Rindlev	Møller	~~No.~~ P.E.	o-19	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	15o	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufverdo
J. Lin. Dufo

Visa for 34 men
AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
No. 6.
EEN
For the journey to the United States
via Newcastle
Vice (Consul)
Date JAN -5 1932
No. 38
1932
Received $ 2.00 Kr. 11.00
THE STAMP

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. O. Bull
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having any such alien on board.

Vessel "ATHENIA" , *arriving at* NEW Y

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

by the representatives of any vessel having such
ited States.

om the port of GLASGOW.

64

ATHENIA

JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Positi co	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft In	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 BLACK	James	✓		Ma							
	2 MURRAY	Allan	✓		1st	ss 55	M	Scottish	British	5'11"	184	
	3 CAMPBELL	John	✓		Aux 1st	ss 36	M	do	do	5' 9"	182	
	4 CLINTON	John	✓		2nd	ss 36	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
	5 PRICE	Alfred	✓		3r	Yes 32	M	do	do	5'10"	172	
1st	6 MARTIN	William	✓		Su	Yes 29	M	do	do	5'11"	150	
1st	7 WEIR	Annie	✓		Nu	Yes 59	M	English	do	5'11"	158	
1st	8 STEWART	James	✓		Ho S	Yes 38	F	Scottish	do	5'00"	139	
	9 BISHOP	Albert	✓		P	Yes 36	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	artificial left leg from above knee to thigh
	10 TAYLOR	Andrew	✓		A P	Yes 51	M	English	do	5'10"	156	
	11 FORSYTH	William	✓		J P	Yes 28	M	Scottish	do	5' 6"	144	
1st	12 ROBERTSON	Archibald	✓			Yes 22	M	do	do	5'11"	156	
	13 CURLE	John	✓			Yes 22	M	do	do	5' 8"	127	
1st	14 FISKEN	William	✓			Yes 30	M	do	do	5'11"	177	
1st	15 DAY	Francis	✓			Yes 34	M	do	do	5'10"	188	
	16 MARTIN	James	✓			Yes 22	M	do	do	5'10"	142	
	17 LOGIE	Henry	✓			Yes 42	M	do	do	5' 6"	160	
	18 O'DONNELL	Charles	✓			Yes 39	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
1st	19 DOW	Hugh	✓		Bos'n	Yes 43	M	do	do	5' 9"	163	
1st	20 McGIRR	Samuel	✓		Bos'n's Mate	Yes 30	M	do	do	5'11"	161	
1st	21 McKENDRY	Samuel	✓		-do-	Yes 27	M	do	do	5' 7"	146	
1st	22 WYLIE	Hugh	✓		Qr. Mr.	Yes 35	M	do	do	5'10"	188	
1st	23 DOWNIE	Archibald	✓		-do-	Yes 24	M	do	do	5'9½"	164	
1st	24 NAISMITH	Joseph	✓		-do-	Yes 24	M	do	do	5' 9"	156	
	25 McFADYEN	John	✓		-do-	Yes 25	M	do	do	5'5½"	136	
	26 McRAE	Lachlan	✓		Lamps	Yes 51	M	do	do	5' 8"	165	
	27 BROWN	Malcolm	✓		Stores	Yes 47	M	do	do	5' 8"	175	
1st	28 BEKUSCH	Peter	✓		A. B.	Yes 67	M	do	do	5' 6"	148	
	29 PATERSON	Samuel	✓		A. B.	Yes 24	M	do	do	5' 6"	149	
	30 TURNER	James	✓		A. B.	Yes 60	M	do	do	5'6½"	154	
					A. B.	Yes 60	M	do	do	5'11"	168	

Line ANCHOR-DONALDSON

Owners Messrs Anchor-Donaldson Limited.

Local Agents Cunard s.s. Co

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1932 GLASGOW

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY Jan 26, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Athenia
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [redacted] *detain on board* S/S athenia *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

† (Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
McConvey Thomas	
Stevenson John	
Not on Visa Crew list signed on as substitute. To date for American Consul Visa	

63

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Arthur Black Master.
(Signature)

(Title of person signing) (OVER)

Chicago
Mary M. Clark
Glas.

#5/6/7/8/12 Jennings

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEWYORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

64

ATHENIA JAN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLACK	James	✓		Master	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5'11"	184	
2	MURRAY	Allan	✓		1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5' 9"	182	
3	CAMPBELL	John	✓		Auxiliary 1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
4	CLINTON	John	✓		2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'10"	172	
5	PRICE	Alfred	✓		3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11"	150	
1st 6	MARTIN	William	✓		Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	English	do	5'11"	158	
1st 7	WEIR	Annie	✓		Nurse	do	do	No	Yes	38	F	Scottish	do	5'00"	139	
1st 8	STEWART	James	✓		Hospital Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	Artificial left leg from below left knee
9	BISHOP	Albert	✓		Purser	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do	5'10"	156	
10	TAYLOR	Andrew	✓		Assistant Purser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	do	5' 6"	144	
11	FORSYTH	William	✓		Junr. Asst. Purser	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11"	156	
1st 12	ROBERTSON	Archibald	✓		Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5' 8"	127	
13	CURLE	John	✓		1st W.T.O.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'11"	177	
1st 14	FISKEN	William	✓		2nd. -do-	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'10"	188	
1st 15	DAY	Francis	✓		3rd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10"	142	
16	MARTIN	James	✓		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5' 6"	160	
17	LOGIE	Henry	✓		Carpenter's Mate	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
18	O'DONNELL	Charles	✓		Bos'n	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5' 9"	163	
1st 19	DOW	Hugh	✓		Bos'n's Mate	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'11"	161	
1st 20	McGIRR	Samuel	✓		-do-	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 7"	146	
1st 21	McKENDRY	Samuel	✓		Qr. Mr.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10"	188	
1st 22	WYLIE	Hugh	✓		-do-	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9½"	164	
1st 23	DOWNIE	Archibald	✓		-do-	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 9"	156	
1st 24	NAISMITH	Joseph	✓		-do-	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'5½"	136	
25	McFADYEN	John	✓		Lamps	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5' 8"	165	
26	McRAE	Lachlan	✓		Stores	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 8"	175	
27	BROWN	Malcolm	✓		A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	67	M	do	do	5' 6"	148	
1st 28	BEKUSCH	Peter	✓		A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 6"	149	
29	PATERSON	Samuel	✓		A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5'6½"	154	
30	TURNER	James	✓		A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5'11"	168	

Line ANCHOR-DONALDSON

Owners Messrs Anchor-Donaldson Limited.

Local Agents Cunard s.s. Co

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

#5/6/7/8/12

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Crew 185

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 10.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1932 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 McKAY	John			A. B.	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5' 5"	175	
1st	2 MONTGOMERY	Hugh			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10"	161	
1st	3 McLEOD	James			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11"	220	
1st	4 McIVER	Dugald			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'10"	178	
1st	5 McArthur	Donald			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9½"	161	
1st	6 MACKINTOSH	William			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'10"	174	
1st	7 MALONEY	Hugh			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 9"	158	
1st	8 MATHIESON	Murdo			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 9"	168	
1st	9 STEWART	Laspic			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 8"	154	
1st	10 STUBBS	John			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 4"	153	
1st	11 MacLEOD	Neil			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'11"	167	
1st	12 GILLIES	Alexander			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'00"	159	
1st	13 REID	Robert			A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 6"	131	
	14 GRAY	Archibald			Sailor ~~Asst~~ B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 2"	133	
1st	15 POLLOCK	James			Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	154	
1st	16 McNICOL	Archibald			Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 8"	144	
1st	17 GROSVENOR	Albert			O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½"	141	
1st	18 O'DONNELL	Charles			O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'5½"	131	
1st	19 MARTIN	Thomas			O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5' 8"	138	
1st	20 HENDRY	John			O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 7"	144	
	21 HARBISON	John			Master at Arms	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	6'00"	205	
	22 BLACKHALL	Henry			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	6' 3"	224	
1st	23 DALZIELL	John			Musician	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 6"	164	
1st	24 HOLLAND	Victor			Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5' 6"	130	
1st	25 MORRISON	George			Musician	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scottish	do	5' 5"	140	
	26 WILSON	Andrew			Baggage Master	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	
1st	27 COOK	Ernest			Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5' 9"	160	
1st	28 TIERNEY	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'10"	160	
	29															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
Owners ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
CUNARD S.S. COY. LTD.
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1932 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

5000. 11/25. 21/308.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

66

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CARNEGIE	John			Chief Engineer	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5'10"	196	
	2	JENKINS	David			2nd Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5' 9"	170	
1st	3	McGREGOR	John			Junior 2nd Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'10"	168	
	4	TAYLOR	John			3rd do.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 4"	127	
	5	PORT	James			4th do.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
1st	6	NAPIER	John			5th do.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	153	
1st	7	FRASER	Walter			6th do.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 6"	159	
1st	8	ROWLEY	Edward			7th do.	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	
	9	SIM	Robert			Sanitary Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5' 8"	164	
	10	BENNET	John			1st Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'10"	168	
	11	GLEN	Thomas			2nd. -do-	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
	12	McCUAIG	Alexander			Ldg Stoker & Stores	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'10"	182	
	13	NELSON	John			Greaser & Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4½"	149	
1st	14	CUNNINGHAM	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 5"	141	
	15	DARROCH	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11½"	173	
	16	ELDER	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 8"	159	
	17	STEWART	Andrew			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11"	167	
1st	18	WRIGHT	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 3"	157	
	19	SHELDON	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do	5'4½"	143	
1st	20	HART	James			Fireman & Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Scottish	do	5'2½"	156	
	21	McAULAY	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 6"	149	
	22	McLACHLAN	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4½"	141	
	23	CARROLL	William			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 3"	150	
1st	24	McPHEE	Gerald			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 3"	122	
1st	25	NEWLANDS	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5' 8"	145	
1st	26	COWIE	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 7"	134	
1st	27	YOUNG	Francis			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 4"	146	
	28	McDERMID	James			Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do.	5'4½"	165	
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Owners Local Agents: ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
CUNARD S.S. CO'Y. LTD.

5000. 11/28. 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

14 JAN 1932 OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... other side.

GLASGOW

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANKIN	Reginald			Ch. Steward	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5'00"	149	
1st 2	COULL	William			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 8"	156	
3	PATERSON	William			Head Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 4"	145	
4	KELLY	John			2nd Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	
5	BROWN	Charles			Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 8"	145	
6	CULFEATHER	Thomas			Smokeroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	
7	CRAWFORD	Robert			Tourist Smokeroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5' 7"	142	
8	SMITH	Charles			Lounge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 8"	145	
9	WILLS	Robert			Ch. Steward's Wriester	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5' 4"	144	
10	MACKINNON	John			Asst. Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 6"	130	
11	CARLIN	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5' 5"	140	
1st 12	CARMICHAEL	Donald			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'9½"	158	
1st 13	MUIR	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5' 8"	152	
14	ROSS	Andrew			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5' 5"	134	
15	GRANT	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5' 7"	134	
1st 16	MAKINSON	Hugh			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	do	5' 8"	161	
1st 17	THOMSON	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 7"	156	
1st 18	CAMPBELL	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5' 6"	158	
1st 19	HALLERON	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	
1st 20	~~JOHNSTONE~~	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 6"	140	Not signing ship.
21	LOVE	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5' 6"	125	
1st 22	RAMSAY	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5' 9"	147	
23	McBETH	Alexander			Night Watchman	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5'3½"	119	
24	McLEOD	Angus			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	68	M	do	do	5' 7"	146	
25	GRAHAM	Archibald			1st Bedroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'10"	210	
26	MURPHY	Thomas			Bedroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 7"	147	
1st 27	BLACKWOOD	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'11"	210	
1st 28	JACKSON	Chris			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5'9½"	175	
29	DUNCAN	George			Bath Steward	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7½"	154	
30	LAWSON	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5'x9"	154	

1 and 27 Jeannisson

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
CUNARD S.S. COY. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races and color hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (Other side.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1932
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5009. 11/23. 21/309.

Form 520.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELL	Andrew			1st Saloon Penrtyman	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5'7½"	147	
2	WEIR	Allan			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7½"	140	
1st 3	ANDERSON	Leslie			Asst-do-	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5' 9½"	147	
4	CUTHBERTSON	James			Tourist Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	
5	TRIGGS	Thomas			1st Stge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	6' 0"	140	
1st 6	McDONALD	Archibald			Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	do	5' 5"	140	
7	SINCLAir	Robert			Smokeroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 8"	130	
8	CAMERON	Duncan			Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5'7½"	200	
9	CALDWELL	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 4"	140	
1st 10	BAKER	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5' 3"	145	
11	HAMILL	JAMES			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5' 9"	147	
12	CLARK	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5' 6"	121	
13	GUIDERA	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	do	5' 8½"	161	
14	HOGG	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Scottish	do	5' 9"	150	
1st 15	SMITH	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 6"	116	
16	ROBERTSON	Richard			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5' 7"	168	
17	BARRELL	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5' 8½"	133	
1st 18	CAMPBELL	Archibald			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5' 7½"	140	
19	MILLER	James			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 4"	130	
1st 20	MURPHY	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 9"	154	
21	McLAREN	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 5½"	142	
1st 22	KINNEY	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5' 9½"	192	
1st 23	BENNIE	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 8"	136	
24	ROBERTSON	David			3rd Class Panrtyman	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 5½"	137	
25	BLACKBURN	William			Asst -do-	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 8"	136	
26	HUNTER	Arthur			Linenkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5' 6½"	168	
1st 27	McINTOSH	Angus			Messroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5' 7"	168	
1st 28	JAMIESON	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 9"	175	
29	KERRIGAN	John			Captain's Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	
30	BROWN	Frank			Officer's Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/300.

ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.

#15 to 30 inclusive

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

* See list of races and peoples hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R.M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1932 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents CUNARD S.S. COY. LTD.
5000. 11/23. 21/300.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	COLQUHOUN	Walter			Bell Boy	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scottish	British	5' 7½"	136	
1st 2	COPELAND	Alexander			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5' 5"	133	
1st 3	McLAREN	John			Boots	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 6"	154	
4	CAMERON	Alexander			Printer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5' 5½"	140	
5	HAMILTON	John			G.H. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	132	
6	HUTCHISON	David			1st Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 9½"	150	
7	BROWN	Phillip			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 3"	144	
8	ROBINSON	Frank			1st Stores	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	English	do	5' 5"	150	
9	CAMERON	Hugh			Asst -do-	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	do	5' 9"	154	
1st 10	MILLAR	William			Barber	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 3"	140	
1st 11	MILLAR	William			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 7"	130	
1st 12	WHITE	Elizabeth			Manicurist	do	do	No	Yes	25	F	do	do	5' 8"	120	
13	ROBERTSON	Charles			Chef	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 11"	193	
14	DAVIES	Walter			2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 7"	120	
1st 15	McFARLANE	Duncan			Fish Cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	
16	O'KEEFE	John			S & E Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 1"	118	
17	SIMPSON	Charles			Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5' 7"	158	
18	McINTYRE	Duncan			Veg Cook	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5' 4"	118	
19	BROWN	William			1st R. & G. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 11"	160	
1st 20	DOW	Alexander			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 9"	170	
21	CASSIDY	Michael			Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5' 1½"	146	
1st 22	HAMMOND	Robert			Asst -do-	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	
1st 23	WATSON	James			Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5' 7"	154	
~~1st 24~~ X	~~McGOWAN~~	~~John~~			~~-do-~~	do	do	No	Yes	~~21~~	M	do	do	~~5' 6"~~	~~146~~	Signed to Join
25	WILKIN	Herbert			1st Baker	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5' 7½"	150	
26	HILL	Godfrey			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 10"	161	
27	McEWAN	James			Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 7½"	150	
28	GRAHAM	William			1st Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5' 9½"	207	
29	JAMESON	Robert			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5' 3½"	140	
1st 30	McELROY	Thomas			3rd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 7½"	187	

Line ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
Owners ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
Local Agents CUNARD S.S. COY. LTD.

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races and peoples on other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, as per other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
1 JAN 1932
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James Black Master of the Athenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MACKINTOSH	Jane			Chief Stewardess	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	F	Scottish	British	5' 2"	154	
	2	WOOD	Christina			Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	47	F	do	do	5' 7"	154	
	3	DUNLOP	Christina			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	F	do	do	5' 1"	154	
	4	MACKAY	Marion			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	F	do	do	5' 2"	150	
1st	5	ROBERTSON	Jessie			do	ddo	do	No	Yes	41	F	do	do	5' 2"	119	
	6	INGRAM	Margaret			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	F	do	do	5' 2"	117	
	7	ROGERSON	Jenny			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	F	do	do	5' 1"	104	
	8	ENGLISH	Elizabeth			Bath Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	do	do	5' 2"	156	
1st	9	DARROCH	James			3rd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 5"	140	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the [illegible] of the United States
via
C. FORREST INGLIS
Vice-Consul
Date JAN 14 1932
Fee $2 = 12/-
$2.00 FEE STAMP

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1932
GLASGOW

ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
CUNARD S.S. CO'Y. LTD.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James Black Master of the athenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James Black
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1932

J L Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JAN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	McCONVEY	Thomas			Asst. Cook	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Scottish	British	5'9"	164	
1st 2	STEVENSON	John		6 Years	Asst. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	32.	M	do	do	5'5"	128	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#one Jeanneson

both boys on board
not on Vessel Crew manifest
"form 12 issued"
Jeanneson

Jeanneson

Male Dept Cable of Jan 25/1932
waiving usual requirements. Cappel Brown Ltd, proceeding overseas
rec'd Jan 28/32. Shore leave granted 1/28/32.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Black, Master of the Athenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James Black
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January 1932

J. Cashmusson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ..... Furnish U.S. 60.

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATHENIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

72

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.	1	McCONVEY	Thomas			Asst. Cook	15/1/32	Glasgow	No	Yes		M	Scottish	British	5'9"	184	Nil
1st	2	STEVENSON	John			Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do	5'5"	128	Nil
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Suppl-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 66
GLASGOW. SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the issuance of the United States
FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date JAN 19 1932
No fee prescribed

Visa accordance with Cog 2 rtel to this office

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. B. Kelly
By Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
16 JAN. 1932
GLASGOW

Visa granted 1/28/1932

Line ANCHOR - DONALDSON.

Owners Messrs Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.,

Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co.

5000. 11/23. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Black Master *. of the* Br. S/S. Athenia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

James Black
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 43425 DATED JAN 8 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med.Walter FISCHER *, Surgeon of the* S/S." COLUMBUS " *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the UNIVERSITY of ROSTOCK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

73

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* JANUARY *, 1932*

at NEW YORK , N.Y.

1-27-32

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	SPECIAL HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
IN CABIN				
		220	1	23
		2 20	1	23

Columbus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Total
13 20 23
3 20 2
247 Cuno pass (Italian)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLUMBUS " . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), JANUARY 24th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	HART	FRANCES SOPHIA	27	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	P. PERMIT TO REENTRY: 779 588 784 477	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC.15-1931	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th., *19* 32

74

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily or ultimately go to a country other than the United States? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS.ANETTE HART, LANDIS, SASK. (CANADA)	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929-12.19.31 NEWYORK		HOSPITAL: OSSINING,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRUN-ETTE	BR	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S." COLUMBUS " , from BREMEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JANUARY, 19 32

at NEW YORK , N.Y.

W. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S/S. " COLUMBUS ", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of ROSTOCK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JANUARY, 1932

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA (VENEZUELA), JANUARY 14th., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Identification
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DE MOUCHY	HENRI	41	✓	M	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	PARIS	1340	NI	PARIS (FRANCE)	DEC.29-1931	FRANCE	PARIS	
2	TRANSIT	DE POIX	MADELEINE	63	✓	F	WD	NONE	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	PARIS	1342	NI	PARIS (FRANCE)	DEC.29-1931	FRANCE	PARIS	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , N.Y., JANUARY 27th., 1932

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MARIE DE MOUCHY PARIS(FRANCE),52 AVE JENA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT JAN.1930 NEWYORK	HOTEL NEWYORK, N.Y.; RITZ CARLTON	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	DAUGHTER I.LAW: AS ABOVE	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SON I.L.	Y	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the S/S. " COLUMBUS " from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JANUARY, 19 32
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

W. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.med. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S/S."COLUMBUS", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JANUARY, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

W C Pownall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovák.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

OUTGOING and INCOMING ALIENS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEICHMANN	RUDOLPH	28		M	S	CRUISE-STAFF	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	KERSTEN	CRUISE-STAFF			GERMANY	BREMEN
2		FRESE	HERMAN B.	23		M	S	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO.			NEW-YORK	BRONX
3		HUTTER	MATTHIAS	48		M	M	CRUISE-DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREFFELSTEIN	DO.			GERMANY	MUNICH
4		NIXDORF	HEINZ	25		M	S	CRUISE-STAFF	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	DO.			NEWYORK	NEWYORK
5		SOLTMANN	ROLAND	31		M	S	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	DO.			GERMANY	BREMEN
6		FORD	DANIEL	34		M	S	CLERGY-MAN	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	ONTARIO HAMILTON,	CRUISE-PASSENGER			CANADA	BURLINGTON
7		HAND	HUGH	23		M	S	FIREWORK	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	ONTARIO HAMILTON,	DO.			"	HAMILTON
8		HEMING	CHARLES	56		M	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS(ONTARIO)	DO.			"	"
9		HEMING	MAUD	52		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONTARIO HAMILTON,	DO.			"	"
10		LEYES	ALBAN JOSEPH	52		M	S	CLERGY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN(ONTARIO)	DO.			"	BURLINGTON
11		MARGOLICK	MICHAEL	52		M	M	MANUFAC-TORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTREAL	DO.			"	MONTREAL
12		MARGOLICK	HELEN	42		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	DO.			"	"
13		SCHUENGEL	HEINZ	47		M	M	RESIDENT-DIRECTOR N.G.L., NEWYORK	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO.			NEWYORK	NEWYORK
14		SCHUENGEL	FRIEDEL	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOETTINGEN	DO.			"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

53

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th., *19* 32

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit for which admitted; or has other permanent intention	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or blindness, or insanity (if care and treatment of the insane, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: RUDOLPH DEICHMANN, BREMEN, KATTENHORN 40	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	N.G.L.	Y	Y	1931	N.Y.	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEWYORK	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: HENRIETTE FRESE, BREMEN, BUERGERMEISTER-SMIDSTR.21	N.Y.	BRONX	"	"	"	"	3 Y.	"	SISTER: MRS. ELSA KAPPLER, 2000 WILLIAMSBRIDGE RD., BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DK	BR	"
3	SON; R.T.HUTTER, MUNICH, KAULBACHSTR.56	GERM.	MUNICH	"	"	"	"	1931	"	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEWYORK	YES	2 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	HZ	"
4	MOTHER: MRS.HENRIETTE NIXDORF, BREMEN, GROSSBEERENSTR.40	N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	2.5.28-1.9.32.N.Y.		HOME: NEWYORK, N.Y., INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"
5	FATHER: P.N.SOLTMANN, BREMEN, ELSAESSERSTRASSE 42	GERM.	BREMEN	"	"	"	"	1931	N.Y.	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEWYORK	YES	2 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	BL	BL	"
6	SEE COLUMN 23	CANADA	BURLINGTON	"	SELF	"	"	IN TRANSIT 1931	N.Y.	HOME: BURLINGTON(ONTARIO),CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1d		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"
7	DO.	"	HAMILTON	"	"	"	"	DTO.		HOME: 375 HAMILTON AVE, HAMILTON(ONTARIO),CANADA		DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"
8	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DTO.		HOME: 24 HESS SOUTH HAMILTON(ONTARIO),CANADA		1d DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"
9	DO.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	DTO.		AS ABOVE		1d DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BR	"
10	DO.	"	BURLINGTON	"	SELF	"	"	DTO.		HOME: BURLINGTON(ONTARIO),CANADA		1d DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"
11	DO.	"	MONTREAL	"	"	"	"	DTO.		HOME: 478 ROSLYN AVE, WESTMOUNT MONTREAL(QUEBEC), CANADA		2d DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"
12	DO.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	DTO.		AS ABOVE		2d DTO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR BL	BL	"
13	MOTHER: MRS.N.BOLLMANN, BREMEN, BORDENAUERSTRASSE 6	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	N.G.L.	"	"	SINCE 1922	N.Y.	HOME: PERSHING/SUMMIT AVE, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"
14	MOTHER I.LAW: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DTO.		HOME: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	GR	BL	"
15																						5	7	"	BL	BL	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...t of continental United States from a ... Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the S/S. " COLUMBUS ", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of JANUARY, 19 32

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14—430

OUTGOING AND INCOMING U.S. CITIZENS FROM WEST-INDIES - CRUISE

S. S. "C O L U M B U S" sailing from NEW-YORK, JANUARY 9.TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 27.TH, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHMERLER	MAXWELL	40		M	M		N.Y.C. SUPREME COURT, JUNE 4.-1913	MT. VERNON,N.Y.,NR.22 PARK PLACE
2	SCHMERLER	ETHEL	40		F	M	NEW-YORK C.,N.Y.,JUNE 28.-1891		AS ABOVE
3	SCHMERLER	EDWIN	9		M	S	NEW-YORK C.,N.Y.,MARCH 14.-1922		AS ABOVE
4	SIEGEL	LOUIS	31		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 12,-1900		DORECHESTER, MASS.,NR.39,PASADENA ROAD
5	SOLOFF	JOSEPH	36		M	M	PHILA. PA. MAY 28.-1896		ATLANTIC CITY, NEW-JERSEY NR. 1005 VENTUN AVE
6	SOLOFF	SUE	31		F	M	PHILA. PA., NOV. 14.TH-1899		AS ABOVE
7	SOMMER	ELSIE	31		F	M	NEW-YORK C., N.Y. MARCH 26.-1900		NARACH, N.J., NR.469,ELIZABETH
8	STRAUS	JACK	32		M	M	NEW-YORK C., N.Y. JAN. 13-1900		N.Y.C.,N.Y.,NR.720,PARK AVE
9	STRAUS	MARGARET HOLLOSTER	27		F	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y. OCT.21-1904		N.Y.C.,N.Y., AS ABOBEX
10	STRAUSS	LUCILLE	24		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y. JUNE 18.-1907		NEWARK, N.J., NR.131,SHEPHARD AVE
11	STURGIS	GEORGE PUTMAN	26		M	M	LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND JULY 23.-1905	BOTH PARENTS U.S.C. AT TIME OF BIRTH	N.Y.C., N.Y., NR. 920, RIVERSIDE DRIVE
12	STURGIS	HARRIET	24		F	M	MILTON, MASS. MARCH 28.TH-1907		AS ABOVE
13	TANBERG	ALICE	42		F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. FEB.26-1889		WILMINGTON, DEL. 1001 RODNEY ST
14	THURLOW	PHEBE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE,APRIL 13.-1882	LANCASTER, PA.,611 NO.LIME ST
15	TIGHE	RAYMOND	38		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT.10.TH-1893		BROOKYN,N.Y.,NR.563, 9 ST
16	TOOLE	JOHN	25		M	M	BROOKLYN,N.Y. AUG.5TH-1906		BROOKLYN , N.Y.,NR. 522,557 ST
17	TOOLE	JOAN	25		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN.,22.-1906		BROOKLYN, N.Y.,NR.522ST587
18	WARD	MICHAEL	32		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 19.TH-1899		BOSTON, MASS. NR.95, ST BYNNEN
19	WEYNBERG	DAVID	54		M	M	BORN IN LONDON, ENGLAND,CAME TO U.S. AS A CHILD-CITIZEN BY VIRTUR OF FATHER'S PAPERS		BROOKLYN, N.Y.,NR.980. EAST 19
20	WEINBERG	BESSIE	56		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT.21-1878		BROOKLYN, N.Y. AS ABOVE
21	WILKINS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. APRIL 21- 1886		N.Y.C., N.Y. NR.572 ST 171
22	WINTER	HERMANN H.	58		M	M	CANTON, OHIO AUGUST 21-1873		CANTON, OHIO, NR.601, HIGH S.W. AVE
23	ZWIEBEL	MAX	31		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. SEPT. 15.-1900		N.Y.C.,N.Y.NR.115,W 86 ST
24	ZWIEBEL	RHODA	25		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. FEBR.9.TH-1906		AS ABOVE
25	ST.AUBIN	FRANCIS	33		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 21-1898		NEWYORK, N.Y. 812 PARK AVE
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

(Printed in England) 14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

OUTGOING AND INCOMING U.S. CITIZENS FROM WESTINDIES CRUISE (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from NEW-YORK, JANUARY 9.TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 27.TH, 1932

80

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REGNEMER	FERDINAND	39		M	M	STAMFORD, CONN.	JAN. 10-1893		NORTH STAMFORD AVE STAMFORD, CONN., NR.1644
2	REGNEMER	CHATHERINE	34		F	M	STAMFORD, CONN.	OCT. 26-1898		AS ABOVE
3	RETTINGER	FRANK	39		M	M	NEW-YORK C., N.Y.	NOV.26-1892		RYE N.Y., NR.66 MILTON ROAD
4	RETTINGER	ELIZABETH	39		F	M	DOVER, DELAWARE	DEC.15.-1892		AS ABOVE
5	REYNOLDS	JAMES	40		M	M	NY.C., N.Y.	JUNE 18-1891		BALTIMORE, MD. NR.203, GITTINGS AVE
6	RICKERSON	EMMELINE	67		F	WD	NEW-YORK C. N.Y.	APRIL 17.TH-1864		NEW-YORK C., N.Y. NR. 440 WEST END AVE
7	RIDDLE	GRAEME	22		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	NOV.13.-1909		ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., NR. 106 CAMBRIDGE AVE
8	ROSE	WELLS	27		M	M	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	JAN.19.-1905		EDGEWOOD, R.I., NR.85 BROWN DR. ANN MARY
9	ROSE	HELEN	26		F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	AGUST 1-1905		AS ABOVE
10	RUDNICK	JOSEPH	63		M	M			SUPREME COURT POSTON, 1890	BROOKLINE, MASS, NR.104, BABCOCK
11	RUDNICK	MOLLIL	44		F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	OCT. 29.-1887		AS ABOVE
12	RUDNICK	MICHAEL	4		M	S	BROOKLINE, MASS.	APRIL 12.-1927		AS ABOVE
13	RUDOFKER	MORRIS	32		M	S	PHILA. PA.	JUNE 15.TH-1899		PHILA, PA. NR. 43, CHESTNUT ST
14	SACHS	HERBERT	33		M	S	FALL RIVER, MASS.	MAY 24.TH-1898		ROXBURY, MASS, NR. 25, WYOMING
15	SAYERS	EDWARD	39		M	S	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 20.-1892		PHILA. PA., NR.1411, CHESTNUT ST.
16	SCHIFFMAN	FRANK	39		M	M	NEW-YORK C. N.Y.	MARCH 17.-1893		MONT VERNON, N.Y., NR 277, GRAND ST
17	SCHIFFMAN	LEE	35		F	M	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	MAY 13.-1896		AS ABOVE
18	SCHIFFMAN	DOROTHY	16		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	JAN. 15.-1916		NEW-YORK C., N.Y. NR.3871, LEDWICK AVE
19	SCHILLING	FRANCES	56		M	WD	PHILA, PA.	SEPT.27.-1875		PHILA. PA. NR. 1654 FAWORTH
20	SCHIRMER	MAX	67		M	S			DECEMBER 17.TH-1928 NR.PASSPORT 658144 WASH.D.C. RENEWED JAN 14.-1931	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. NR.97 MAIN ST
21	SCHLOSS	MATHILDA	55		F	WD			BY MARRIAGE	CINCINATI, OHIO, GLENWOOD, VAN ANTWERP ST
22	SCHOENEMAN	ANSEL	52		M	M	BALTIMORE, MAD.	DEC.27-1879		BALTIMORE, MD. EMERSONIANAVE
23	SCHOENEMAN	ELLEN	48		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	NOV.14.-1884		AS ABOVE
24	SEIDEL	FRANK	39		M	S	PHILA. PA.	JULY 4- 1892		PHILA. PA. NR. 3039, YORK ST
25	SELIGMAN	ALVIN	42		M	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	SEPT 23.- 1889		LAUHWORT, N.Y., NR16, HUGNERIT ST
26	SELIGMAN	RUTH	39		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY	JAN. 1-1893		LAUHWORT, N.Y. AS ABOVE
27	SHAPIRO	ALBERT	36		M	S	PHILA., PA.	NOV, 27.-1895		PHILA, PA. 1631, 33 STR.
28	SHIPMAN	NORMAN	35		M	S	NEW-YORK C., N.Y.	MAY 9.TH-1895		ST BOULEWARD WEST WEST NEW-YORK, N.J. NR. 1483
29	SMOLKA	ROBERT	46		M	M			SUPREME COURT N.Y.C., FEBR.27-1918	N.Y.C., N.Y., NR. 12 EAST 86
30	SMOLKA	ADELE	43		F	M			DO DO.	AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Printed in England) 14—600

OUTGOING AND INCOMING PASSENGERS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932

81

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JACOB	HARRY	25		M	S	CANTON, OHIO	OCT. 1-1906		CANTON, OHIO 1300-11 STREET, N-W.
2	JACOB	WILLIAM	46		M	M	CANTON, OHIO	JULY 5-1884		CANTON, OHIO 1434-15 STREET, N.-W.
3	JONES	WILLIAM B.	72		M	S	NEWBURY PORT, MASS.	AUG. 6-1859		BOSTON, MASS. 126 NEWBURY STREET
4	JUDSON	FRANK	36		M	M	EVANSTON, ILL.	APRIL 30-1895		FORTY FORT, PA. 365 RIVERSTREET
5	JUDSON	GLADYS	35		F	M	QUINCY, ILL.	OCT. 28-1896		AS ABOVE
6	KAHN	ALBERT HENRY	52		M	S			NATURALIZED: CINCINNATI, OHIO 1900	CINCINNATI, OHIO 718 CLINTON SPRINGS
7	KAHN	JULIUS	57		M	M	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	MARCH 8-1865		YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 280 TOD LANE
8	KEIM	EDWIN	36		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 19-1895		CHICAGO, ILL. 600 STRATFORD PLACE
9	KEIM	ALICE WEIL	23		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	APRIL 6-1908		AS ABOVE
10	KIRSE	RUDOLF	50		M	M			NATURALIZED: BROOKLYN POST-OFFICE MARCH 13-1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 7415 NARROWS AVE
11	KIRSE	WILHELMINE	50		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12	KIRSE	RUDOLPH	23		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	SEPT. 5-1908		AS ABOVE
13	KLEINFELD	EDWARD J.	46		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	DEC. 25-1885		NEWYORK, N.Y. 915 WEST END-AVE
14	KLEINFELD	DORA	44		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	MARCH 26-1887		AS ABOVE
15	KORNBLUTH	JACK H.	34		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JAN. 6-1898		READING, PA. 1422 UNION STREET
16	KORNBLUTH	MAE	30		F	M	SCRANTON, PA.	FEB. 4-1902		AS ABOVE
17	KORTH	MARGARET	58		F	WD			BY MARRIAGE	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y., 308 W.-86 STR. %.: Mr. John H.LOSCARN
18	KRAMER	EDYTHE	35		F	M	ATLANTA, PA.	FEB. 27-1896		MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
19	KRAUS	ELEANOR	26		F	S	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JAN. 16-1906		NEWYORK, N.Y. 299 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
20	KRAUSS	MICHAEL B.	46		M	M			PASSPORT WASHINGTON, D.C. 248 246 MAY 23-1930	SALEM, OHIO 157 S.-ELLSWORTHSTREET
21	KUEBLER	EUGENE G.	46		M	M	ANN ARBOR, MICH.	SEPT. 17-1885		ANN ARBOR, MICH. 601 E-HOURON STREET
22	KUEBLER	BONNA A.	36		F	M	ANN ARBOR, MICH.	MARCH 5-1895		AS ABOVE
23	KUH	HOWARD	33		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JAN. 18-1899		NEWYORK, N.Y. 945 WEST END-AVE
24	KUH	EDNA S.	32		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	OCT. 25-1899		AS ABOVE
25	LAMASNEY	FRANK	66		M	M	BEVERLEY, MASS.	DEC. 31-1865		BEVERLEY, MASS. 202 GREENWOOD AVE
26	LAUER	MATTHEW J.	36		M	M			BY PARENTS	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2119 AVE J
27	LAUER	BETTY	31		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 8-1900		AS ABOVE
28	LICHTENBERGER	FRITZ	47		M	M			NATURALIZED: STATE OF NEWYORK JULY 14-1911	BRONX, N.Y. 1183 CLAY AVE
29	LICHTENBERGER	ADELE	45		F	M			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30	LICHTENBERGER	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JUNE 9-1911		AS ABOVE

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

DUTGOING AND INCOMING U.S. CITIZENS FROM WESTINDIES- CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O L U M B U S" sailing from NEW-YORK, JANUARY 9.TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 27.TH, 1932

82

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOCKE	FRANK	37		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 21.TH -1893		POSTON, MASS. NR.18 LITHGOW ST.
2	LOFTUS	JOSEPH C.	29		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT.13.TH -1902		BRIGHTON, MASS, NR.5 DICKENSON RD.
3	LOFTUS	MARY	29		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULEY 4.TH-1902		AS ABOVE
4	MALONZO	ALICE	65		F	M	NEWBERRY PORT, MASS. MARCH 15TH-1866		LAURENCE, MASS. NR.333 HAVERHILL
5	MANGELS	GERTRUDE	52		F	M	FALTIMORE, MARYL. JULY 14TH-1879		BALTO. MD, NR.2813 MONTEBELLO TERRACE
6	MARMOR	HENRY	37		M	M			
7	MARTIN	THOMPSON S.	44		M	M	WEST FAIRVIEW, PENNA. DECEMBER 28.TH1887	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 19.TH 1919	BROOKLYN N.Y., NR.1730 CAROLL ST.
8	McGARVEY	FRANCIS	35		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 15.TH 1896		HARRISBURG, PENNA, NR.607, N. FRONT
9	McGRATH	JAMES	43		M	M	BRIGHTON, MASS. JAN. 29.TH 1888		NEWYORK, N.Y. 11 BROADWAY TERRACE
10	MENCKEN	HENRY	51		M	M	BATIMORE, MARYLD. SEPTEMBER 12.TH 1880		WOBURN, MASS., NR14, EATON AVE
11	MENCKEN	SARA H.	33		F	M	MONTGOMERY, OAKLAN. MARCH 1.RST 1898		BALTIMORE MD. NR.704 ST CATHEDRAL
12	METZGER	EUGENE	54		M	M	REFUSED STATEMENT		AS ABOVE
13	METZGER	ROSE F.	25		F	M	REFUSED STATEMENT		NEW-YORK, N.Y. NR. 1075, PARK AVE
14	MEYER	CARL W.	25		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 24. 1906		AS ABOVE
15	MITCHEL	ELIZABETH	50		F	WD	OLYMPIA, WASH. SEPTEMBER 30.1882		BROOKLYN N.Y. NR. 1432 ST PRESIDENT
16	MORAN	EDWARD	32		M	S	PHILLIPSBURG, N.J. AUGUST 23.TH-1899		GREENICH, CONN., CLIFFELAL ROAD
17	MULLER	GERTRUDE	43		F	DV	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT.4TH-1888		ALBANY, N.Y., N.Y. NR.158 ST STATE
18	MURPHY	JEROME	51		M	M	STOUGHTON, MASS MAY 6.TH-1880		NEW-YORK C. N.Y., NR. 168 WEST, ST 86
19	MURPHY	CATHERINE	47		F	M	STOUGHTON MASS. APRIL 26-1884		WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS 370 WORCESTER
20	NORMAN	NORMAN	36		M	S	NEW-YORK C. N.Y. JULY 3.-1895		AS ABOVE
21	DE ORSAY	JOHN	66		M	M	CELIO, AUGUST 2-1865		NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. 253 WEST, STR. 72cd
22	PARKER	VIVIAN	36		F	M	LANSERIG, MICH. OCTOBER 22.-1896		WATERVILLE, MAINE, NR4, SCHOOL ST
23	PERKINS	CARROIL	51		M	M	PENOBSCOT, MAINE SEPT.9.-1880		CLEVELAND, OHIO, 1055-ALISTON RD.
24	PERSKY	HARRY	39		M	M	NEW-HAVEN, CONN AUGUST 4.TH-189x		WATERVILLE MAINE, 44 PARK
25	PHILIPS	HERMANN	29		M	M	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. NOVBR. 4-190x		PHLA, PA, NR 22, CHESTNUT STR. PARK WEST
26	PHILIPS	BEATRICE	27		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JAN. 14.-1904	20	NEW-YORK C., N.Y. NR. 145, CENTRAL
27	RAMSDELL	ARTUR	42		M	M	WORCHESTER, MASS. SEPT.13. 1889		N.Y.C., N.Y. AS ABOVE
28	RANDELL	FRANK	41		M	M	PHIL, PA. APRIL 24-1891		LARCHMONT, N.Y. NR 36, VINE ROAD
29	RANDALL	EDITH	39		F	M	RICHLAND N.J., NOV. 26-1892		HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.-
30	REID	HELEN	35		F	M	RICHMOND VA. MARCH 7.TH-1896		AS ABOVE
									NEW-YORK N.Y., NR.145, E 49 ST.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

OUTGOING AND INCOMING PASSENGERS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th 1932

83

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FURLAGER	LOUIS H.	35		M	M			SUPREME COURT NEWYORK DECEMBER 8-1929	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2246-81 STREET
2	FURLAGER	KATE	31		F	M				AS ABOVE
3	GALLAHER	MOLLIE	45		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	OCT. 9-1886		NEWYORK, N.Y. 440 WEST END-AVE
4	GASSMANN	EMIL THEO	41		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	MAY 7-1890		BALTIMORE, MD. 3207 CLIFTMOUNT AVE
5	GELLES	MAX	43		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	MAY 9-1888		BOSTON, MASS. 17 OLDFIELD STREET
6	GLUCK	SAMUEL	50		M	M			PASSPORT WASHINGTON, D.C. 379 277 MAY 11-1931	CLAIRTON, PA. 606 MILLER STREET
7	GOLDEN	FANNIE B.	41		F	M	WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	SEPT. 8-1890		LANCASTER, PENNA 534 E-KING STREET
8	GOLDENBERG	HERMAN	35		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAY 11-1896		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA 42 N-7 STREET
9	GOLDTHORP	FRANCES L.	65		F	WD	SWEDISHTOWN, N.J.	MARCH 21-1866		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA 3811 OAK ROAD
10	GRAY	HAMILTON	30		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	OCT. 6-1901		MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. 290 BEDFORD AVE
11	GRAY	MILDRED	28		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	APRIL 18-1903		AS ABOVE
12	GREEN	FRED W.	58		M	M	DEDHAM, MASS.	MAY 24-1873		BALTIMORE, MD. 1513 LAKESIDE AVE
13	GROSS	LOTTE	48		F	WD			PASSPORT WASHINGTON, D.C. 167 178 NOVEMBER 10-1929	JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y. %.: GROSS BROTHERS
14	GUTNER	SAUL	48		M	M			SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK SEPTEMBER 7-1911	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 340 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
15	GUTNER	ADA	38		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JUNE 6-1894		AS ABOVE
16	HART	JOSEPH W.	34		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	MARCH 8-1897		MAYWOOD, N.J. 391 MAYWOOD AVE
17	HART	MARGUERITE M.	34		F	M	UNION CITY, N.J.	OCT. 19-1897		AS ABOVE
18	HIGBEE	EVERETT	39		M	M	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	NOV. 17-1892		ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. 116 PARK PLACE
19	HILTZ	NORA D.	52		F	WD	BALTIMORE, MD.	SEPT. 27-1879		BALTIMORE, MD. 3512 BANK STREET
20	HOFFMAN	GEORGE	43		M	M			PASSPORT WASHINGTON, D.C. 291 540 JULY 10-1930	NEWYORK, N.Y. 91-7 AVE
21	HOURIGAN	EDMUND B.	28		M	M	HOBOKEN, N.J.	APRIL 15-1903		UNION CITY, N.J. 440 BERGENLINE AVE
22	HOURIGAN	M. ANGELA	24		F	M	BAYONNE, N.J.	FEB. 25-1907		AS ABOVE
23	HUBBARD	FRANK B.	69		M	M	WATERVILLE, MAINE	OCT. 15-1862		WATERVILLE, MAINE 57 ELMSTREET
24	HUBER	ELSIE O.	41		F	M	WILMINGTON, DELWARE	MARCH 4-1890		WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 2004 PARKWAY
25	HUGO	ALBERT C.	36		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 5-1896	30	GARDEN CITY, N.Y. 109 KELBURN ROAD
26	HUGO	EDITH K.	31		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	NOV. 11-1900		GARDEN CITY, N.Y. 109 KELBURN ROAD
27	INNES	CHARLES H.	61		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	AUG. 6-1870		BOSTON, MASS. 197 BAY STATE ROAD
28	INNES	EDNA BATES	42		F	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.	FEBR. 16-1888		BOSTON, MASS. 197 BAY STATE ROAD
29	IZENSTARK	MAURICE J.	33		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 15-1899		CHICAGO, ILL. 421 SURFACE STREET
30	IZENSTARK	MAE	28		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEPT. 7-1904		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

Printed in England) 16—630

OUTGOING AND INCOMING PASSENGERS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd. 84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CURRAN	SIMON F.	43		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 30-1886		BOSTON, MASS. 104 NORFOLK STREET
2	DALY	EDWIN K.	35		M	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. NOV. 15-1896		SCARSDALE, N.Y. ETON LODGE-GARTH ROAD
3	DALY	ALICE J.	35		F	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. DEC. 21-1896		AS ABOVE
4	DARBY	SAMUEL J.	40		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 13-1891		SCARSDALE, N.Y. 28 OAK LANE
5	DARBY	ESTELLE K.	38		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 28-1893		AS ABOVE
6	DAVISON	JOHN A.	67		M	M	LINCOLN, MAINE DEC. 8-1862		WALERVILLE, MAINE 18 NUDD STREET
7	DINSMORE	RAYMUND M.	31		M	M	BROOKLEN, N.Y. JUNE 7-1900		NEWYORK, N.Y. 108 E-38 STREET
8	DINSMORE	GRACE	29		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 19-1902		AS ABOVE
9	DONIGER	HARRY	27		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 13-1904		NEWYORK, N.Y. 303-5 AVE
10	DONORAN	JOHN J.	50		M	M	PITTSBURG, PENNA NOV. 13-1881		BALTIMORE, MD. 210 ST.DUNSTANS ROAD
11	DU PONT	ALFRED V.	31		M	M	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE MARCH 17-1900		WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 907 EDGEHILL ROAD
12	DU PONT	MARCELLA M.	29		F	M	DENVER, COLORADO SEPT. 9-1903		WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 907 EDGEHILL ROAD
13	DURAND	E. ROBERT	29		M	S	OAKHURST, N.J. JUNE 14-1902		SHREWSBURY, N.J. SYCAMORE AVE
14	ECCLESTON	ALFRED L.	43		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MARCH 12-1888		BALTIMORE, MD. 3106 HORFORD AVE
15	ECKHOUSE	HORACE H.	55		M	M	ANDERSON, IND. JUNE 7-1876		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1282 E-24 STREET
16	ECKHOUSE	PEARL K.	51		F	M	TROY, OHIO DEC. 29-1880		AS ABOVE
17	EICHBERG	WILLIAM ROY	44		M	M	MEMPHIS, TENN. OCT. 24-1887		DREXEL HILL, PA. 828 TURNER AVE
18	EICHBERG	ELEONORE	41		F	M	KNXVILLE, TENN. MAY 11-1890		AS ABOVE
19	EMANUEL	JAY	40		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 17-1892		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5219 WYNNEFIELD AVE
20	EMANUEL	BELLE	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 25-1897		AS ABOVE
21	ERBE	GUSTAV	37		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. NOV. 10-1894		ROCHESTER, N.Y. 10 HAWTHORNE STREET
22	ERBE	NELLIE	28		F	M	ATLANTA, GA. OCT. 6-1903		AS ABOVE
23	FETTER	EUGENE C.	32		M	S	SCHAEFFERSTOWN, PA. OCT. 18-1898		ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. THE MADISON HOTEL
24	FLICK	ALEXANDER C.	62		M	M	GALION, OHIO AUG. 16-1869		ALBANY, N.Y. 127 MANNING STREET
25	FLICK	LAURA	58		F	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. DEC. 24-1873		AS ABOVE
26	FLINK	ABE V.	47		M	M		31 DISTRICT COURT OF RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE,R.I.,N.Y., NOV.15-1893	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 205 LAUREL AVE
27	FLINK	ROSE	38		F	M	MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. AUG. 18-1893		AS ABOVE
28	FRICK	ROBERT	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK, NEWYORK CITY DECEMBER 1927	SCARSDALE, N.Y. 29 SHOWNEE-ROAD
29	FRICK	MARIE	35		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y. JAN. 13-1897		AS ABOVE
30	FRICK	ROBERT WALTER	4		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y. APRIL 2-1927		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

OUTGOING AND INCOMING PASSENGERS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932

85

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLOCK	HAZEL	36		F	S	MACON, GA.	APRIL 16-1895		NEWYORK, N.Y. 21 E-52 STREET
2	BOGEN	HENRY	51		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	APRIL 17-1880		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 446 RUGBY ROAD
3	BOGEN	AUGUSTA S.	51		F	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.	OCT. 31-1880		AS ABOVE
4	BOHNENBERG	WILLIAM F.	63		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	JAN. 10-1869		BALTIMORE, MD. 3300 E-GLENMORE AVE
5	BOHNENBERG	ANNA L.	61		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	APRIL 3-1870		AS ABOVE
6	BOROFF	CHARLES A.	62		M	M			NATURALIZED: CLEVELAND, OHIO NOVEMBER 1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1661 E-28 STREET
7	BOROFF	ETTA	52		F	M			BY MARRIAGE ✓PASSPORT 14 340 WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 15-1929	AS ABOVE
8	BOSCH	ALBERT	49		M	M				ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y. 9532-41 AVE SOUTH ORANGE, N.J. 367 HARTFORD ROAD
9	BRADLEY	ROBERT H.	48		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JUNE 2-1883		AS ABOVE
10	BRADLEY	ELLENOR H.	43		F	M	STAMFORD, CONN.	AUGUST 10-1888		NEWYORK, N.Y. 340 E-57 STREET RUXTON, MD. HILL CREST
11	BRANDEIS	ODNA	44		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, N.Y.	APRIL 25-1887		AS ABOVE
12	BREED	RICHARD EDWARDS	24		M	M	GERMANTOWN, PA.	MARCH 31-1907		NEWTON, MASS. 80 HAMMOND STREET
13	BREED	MARY MOORE R.	26		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	JUNE 10-1905		AS ABOVE
14	BRESKY	OTTO	42		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MASS.	MAY 11-1889		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 448 RIVERSIDE DRIVE BALTIMORE, MD. 916 NORTHERN PARKWAY
15	BRESKY	MYNETTE	33		F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 20-1899		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA 3838 GIRIARD AVE WATERTOWN, MASS. 22 ADAMS AVE
16	CAHILL	JOHN	28		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.	NOV. 17-1903		AS ABOVE
17	CHURCH	CLIFFORD	34		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	APRIL 19-1897		ALBANY, N.Y. 21 ELK STREET
18	COHN	CHARLES	36		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OCT. 6-1895		~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~ ~~1360 E-56 STREET~~
19	CONDON	PIERCE P.	56		M	M	WATERTOWN, MASS.	NOV. 27-1875		~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~ ~~1360 E-56 STREET~~
20	CONDON	MARY G.	56		F	M	WATERTOWN, MASS.	MARCH 25-1875		BOSTON, MASS. 146 MAIN AVE & BEVERLY MARKET
21	COOPER	STUART	32		M	S	HUBBELL, MICH.	JUNE 25-1899		SOMERVILLE, MASS. 212 POWDER HOUSE BOULEVARD
~~22~~	~~COWEN~~	~~RAY HENRY~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~	~~DEC. 20-1876~~		AS ABOVE
~~23~~	~~COWEN~~	~~JESSIE H.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.~~	~~DEC. 25-1877~~		PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 109 OHIO AVE
24	CREED	WILLIAM J.	64		M	M			NATURALIZED: BOSTON JUNE 1905	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 144 KENILWORTH PLACE
25	CRIMMINGS	DENIS J.	47		M	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	OCT. 23-1884		AS ABOVE
26	CRIMMINGS	M. JESSIE	46		F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	APRIL 6-1885		BOSTON, MASS. 33 STANTON STREET
27	CROCKER	ABBIE BELL	56		F	WD	KENNEBUNKFORT, MAINE	SEPT. 20-1875		
28	CRUMP	RALPH	31		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 21-1900		
29	CRUMP	RUTH	33		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 2-1898		
30	CUDDIHY	MICHAEL J.	58		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	SEPT. 6-1873		

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

CANCELLED Nº. 22-23 MR. & Mrs. COWEN; DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA (CUBA)

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England) 14—609

OUTGOING AND INCOMING PASSENGERS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 9th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th. 1932

86

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE-STAFF:								
1	HOLLERAN	JOHN A.	30		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 13-1901		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 661-61 STREET
2	PAVENSTEDT	ADOLF F.	23		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y. FEBR. 27-1908		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 22 W.-44 STREET
3	SPRAGUE	DOROTHY	31		F	S	QUINCY, MASS. JULY 9-1900		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 36 GRAMERCY PARK
	CRUISE-BAND:								
4	ASEN	ROBERT	22		M	S	NOBLE TOWN, PA. JAN. 5-1910		LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 2109-45 AVE
5	GRAND	JACK	24		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBR. 21-1908		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 38 OAKLAND STREET
6	GUNN	LAWRENCE	28		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. JAN. 25-1903		ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 135 VAN NOSTRAND AVE
7	LOVE	RAYMOND	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 24-1909		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1783 NEWYORK AVE
8	STRONGWATER	CHARLES	28		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. OCT. 5-1903		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 188 BAY-28 STREET
9	WILLIAMS	JAMES	27		M	S	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. SEPT. 18-1904		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8-78 STREET
	PASSENGERS:								
10	ALLEN	GEORGE D.	42		M	S	SIOUX FALLS, SO.DAK. AUG. 10-1890		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 100 N.-7 STREET
11	ALTANY	JOSEPH	52		M	M		PASSPORT 212 595 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 8-1926	TARENTUM, PENNA. 1244 W- 7 AVE
12	ARMOR	EMILY	43		F	M	WILMINGTON, DELAW. SEPT. 18-1887		SPRINGFIELD, PENNA
13	AVERY	ESMOND	25		M	M	AITKEN, MINN. MARCH 31-1906		DETROIT, MICH. 132 MERRIWEATHER STR.(GEORGE POINT
14	AVERY	ALICE	25		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. APRIL 25-1906		AS ABOVE
15	BAEZ	CHARLES	72		M	M		PASSPORT 204 508 WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 19-1930	BROOKLYN, N.J. 1221 ALBEMARLE ROAD
16	BAEZ	CAROLINE	64		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y. DEC. 16-1867		AS ABOVE
17	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	46		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA MAY 31-1885		PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 81 PRESIDENT AVE
18	BAKER	CHARLES A.	39		M	M	LIDGEWOOD, N.J. NOV. 14-1892		ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 298 ROSEVELT SQUARE
19	BAKER	EDITH H.	38		F	M	NEWPORT NEWS, VA. APRIL 30-1893		AS ABOVE
20	BECK	JOSEPH W.	40		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y. AUG. 22-1891		JERSEY CITY, N.J. 50 GLENWOOD AVE
21	BECK	ELSIE E.	39		F	M	NEWYORK, N.Y. DEC. 29-1892		AS ABOVE
22	BENJAMIN	CLIFFORD S.	52		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y. JAN. 12-1880		FLORAL PARK, L.I., N.Y. 42 TERRACE AVE
23	BENJAMIN	MAUD	52		F	M	CATS KELL, N.Y. JAN. 2-1880		AS ABOVE
24	BENSON	JOSEPH C.	44		M	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 2-1887		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 40 E-58 STREET
25	BERLEZKY	BERTHA	49		F	~~M~~		NATURALIZED: AKRON, OHIO SEPT.4-1908	BARBERTON, OHIO 524 WEST PARK AVE
26	BERMAN	JOSEF	38		M	M		NATURALIZED: SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1928	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 370 E-45 STREET
27	BIRN	JOSEF	33		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. MARCH 16-1898		NEWARK, N.J. 257 OSBORNE TERRACE
28	BIRN	MARTHA	23		F	M	DUNN, N.CAROL. JULY 15-1908		AS ABOVE
29	BLAND	JOSEPH C.	55		M	S		NATURALIZED: NORWOOD, CONN. JULY 15-1898	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAINSTREET
30	BLEVINS	EARLE D.	33		M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. NOV. 7-1898		HARTFORD, CONN. 950 W-BOULEVARD

Passed Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from KINGSTON (JAMAICA), JANUARY 20th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARRISON	JOHN RANDOLPH	27		M	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 15-1904		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 7 GRACIE SQUARE
2	HARRISON	EMILY B.	22		F	M	NEWPORT, R.I. JULY 8-1908		AS ABOVE
3	WHITTEMORE	HOMER F.	52		M	M	WAYLAND, MASS. JUNE 18-1879		WESTON, MASS. 670 BOSTON POST ROAD
4	WHITTEMORE	SYLVIY K.	63		F	M	MATTAPOISETT, MASS. DEC. 27-1868		AS ABOVE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

Printed in England) 14—609

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

OUTGOING AND INCOMING U.S.CITIZENS FROM WEST-INDIES-CRUISE (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O L U M B U S" sailing from LA HABANA, JANUARY 24.TH., 1932, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K, JANUARY 27.TH, 1932

88

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALDWELL	JOSEPH A.	47		M	S	BRISTOL, TENN.	DEC.28.-1884	BRISTOL, TENN.
2	HAIM	CHARLES	37		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	AUGUST 20-1892	NR. 630, LOCUST ST NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. NR. 15 W. 81 ST
3	HIRSCHBERG	SIMON	40		M	M	NEWYORK C.,N.Y.	JULY 4.-1891	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. PICCADILLY HOTEL
4	KARFLSON	EPH A.	60		M	M	NEW-YORK C.,N.Y.	MAY 31.-1871	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. NR. 480, PARK AVE
5	KOLSBY	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAY 9.-1906	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NR. 821, ROOSEVELTBL.
6	MYREN	BERNARD	32		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 4.-1899	WILMETTE, ILL. NR.1206, ISABELLA ST
7	SALOMON	PERCY F.	50		M	M	DECEMBER 31.- 1881	NEW-YORK C.,N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. NR.35 EAST, 84 ST
8	SALOMON	ELSIE	43		F	M	NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.	APRIL 11.-1889	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. NR. 35 E, 84 ST.
9	SEDWEY	MOE	37		M	M	NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.	JULY 7.-1894	NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. PICADILLY HOTEL
10	WALSH	ELLIOTT S.	35		M	S	MALDEN, MASS.	DECEMBER 18.-1896	NAHANT, MASS, NR.254, LITTLE NAHNAT RD.
11	WHELEN	JOHN H.	34		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	APRIL 4.TH-1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NR. 1830, RITTENHOUSE ST-
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from NASSAU (BAHAMAS), JANUARY 24th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd. 89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWABACHER	WOLFGANG	34		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. JAN. 9-1898		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 230 E- 50 STREET
2	KAUFMAN	BEATRICE	37		F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. JAN. 20-1895		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 158 E- 63 STREET
3	QUINN	CYRIL	39		M	M	SAYMAN, MICH. NOV. 19-1892		NEWYORK CITY, N.Y. 155 E- 72 STREET
4	QUINN	HENRIETTA	34		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO JULY 21-1897		AS ABOVE
5	HERMANCE	HADCLIFFE	49		M	WD	RHINEBREK, N.Y. APRIL 18-1882		PRINCETON, N.J. 89 MEREN STREET
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None!			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1638

Form 600 9024 Columbus

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JANUARY 29.TH (30TH), 1932

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. "COLUMBUS" from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 539 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 520

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 27.TH, 1932, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK; is now lying at PIER 4 ARMY BASE, and is expected to sail JANUARY 29, TH, 1932, for MEDITERANIAN CRUISE via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 90

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECD FEB 25 1932

14—1618

539

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ates.

9, *from the port of* New-York

C1

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	145	NONE
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	6/4	175	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	163	"
"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	210	"
"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	170	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

539

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
on board upon arrival at a port of the Un

Vessel " COLUMBUS ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	AHRENS	ADOLF	NONE	35	CAPTAIN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN
2	POSER	FRIEDRICH	"	18	I. OFFICER	"	"
3	HAMJE	WALTER	"	12	I. "	"	"
4	VON LUEDER	MAX	"	14	II. "	"	"
5	TJADEN	WALTER	"	10	II. "	"	"
6	GREMME	HEINTZ	"	11	III. "	"	"
7	KRUSE	HANS	"	9	III. "	"	"
8	PLUNS	HERMANN	"	9	III. "	"	"
9	KLEINSCHMIDT	WILHELM	"	9	III. "	"	"
10	CHRISTOPH	BERNHARD	"	6	IV. "	"	"
11	DR. FISCHER	WALTER	"	3	SURGEON	"	"
12	MUELLER	WILHELM	"	30	PURSER	"	"
13	STEENKEN	ARNO	"	20	II.PURSER	"	"
14	DITZEN	HEINRICH	"	8	II. PURSER	"	"
15	HOEHNE	KARL	"	33	CHIEF-COOK	"	"
16	LANDTMANN	EDUARD	"	30	CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"
17	BRANDT	WILHELM	"	37	CH.-ENGINEER	"	"
18	BORNEMANN	ERICH	"	22	I.ENGINEER	"	"
19	LINTELMANN	HEINRICH	"	22	I.ENGINEER	"	"
20	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	"	9	II. "	"	"
21	MORYSON	ADOLF	"	22	II. "	"	"
22	VON SEGGERN	ADOLF	"	19	II. "	"	"
23	LOHEIDE	HEINRICH	"	10	III. "	"	"
24	LAU	KARL	"	8	III. "	"	"
25	HEISTERHAGEN	RUDOLF	"	10	III. "	"	"
26	SCHNEIDER	HERMANN	"	6	III. "	"	"
27	DEECKHOFF	FRITZ	"	5	III. "	"	"
28	AHRENS	FRIEDRICH	"	5	IV. "	"	"
29	BEHMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	8	IV. "	"	"
30	DAUER	GEORG	"	6	IV. "	"	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1240

Immigrant Insp

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johann Greiff	49	GERMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931 BREMERHAVEN	APENDICITIS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HEINZ BRINKMANN	24	GERMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931 BREMERHAVEN
HEINZ BREMER	20	"	
HEINRICH REHBERG	22	"	
PAUL ALBRECHT	24	"	
WILHELM TELO	21	"	
PAUL GRAF	46	"	
KARL JANSSEN	28	"	
EMIL EISENHAUER	27	"	
AUGUST HELTMANN	27	"	
HERMANN LANGEMANN	25	"	
WALTER KETTELER	25	"	
ANTON PROBSA	22	"	
WILHELM STEFFENS	22	"	
RICHARD STATTMANN	22	"	
KARL WILLART	59	"	
ERICH KOEHLER	57	"	
FRANZ KOCH	23	"	
HERMANN WILKENING	23	"	

Ab hrs shipped by S/s Bremen, Febr. 4. 32 to Bremen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON FIRST PAGE]

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

539 Total Crew 539 also 1 Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COLUMBUS ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, *19*, *from the port of* New-York

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AHRENS	ADOLF	NONE	35	CAPTAIN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	145	NONE
2	POSER	FRIEDRICH	"	18	I. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
3	HAMJE	WALTER	"	12	I. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	VON LUEDER	MAX	"	14	II. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	TJADEN	WALTER	"	10	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	GREMME	HEINTZ	"	11	III. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
7	KRUSE	HANS	"	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
8	PLUNS	HERMANN	"	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
9	KLEINSCHMIDT	WILHELM	"	9	III. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
10	CHRISTOPH	BERNHARD	"	6	IV. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/4	175	"
11	DR. FISCHER	WALTER	"	3	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
12	MUELLER	WILHELM	"	30	PURSER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	STEENKEN	ARNO	"	20	II.PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
14	DITZEN	HEINRICH	"	8	II. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	163	"
15	HOEHNE	KARL	"	33	CHIEF-COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	210	"
16	LANDTMANN	EDUARD	"	30	CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
17	BRANDT	WILHELM	"	37	CH.-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
18	BORNEMANN	ERICH	"	22	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
19	LINTELMANN	HEINRICH	"	22	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
20	MEIER	FRIEDRICH	"	9	II. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	MORYSON	ADOLF	"	22	II. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	VON SEGGERN	ADOLF	"	19	II. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
23	LOHEIDE	HEINRICH	"	10	III. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	LAU	KARL	"	8	III. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
25	HEISTERHAGEN	RUDOLF	"	10	III. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
26	SCHNEIDER	HERMANN	"	6	III. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	DEECKHOFF	FRITZ	"	5	III. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
28	AHRENS	FRIEDRICH	"	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	BEHMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	8	IV. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
30	DAUER	GEORG	"	6	IV. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	170	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johann Greitz	49	GERMAN	BREMEN 5.TH-1931	ARTERIOSKLE
			SCHERBAVEN	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L U M B U S", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FALKENBERG	ERNST	✓	NONE	6	IV.ENGINEER	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	180	NONE
2	RUSCH	ALFRED	✓	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	185	"
3	SOMMERFELD	ROBERT	✓	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
4	ENTRUP	JOHANN	✓	"	19	WIRELESSOFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
5	DARGATZ	RICHARD	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
6	MICHELMANN	FRITZ	✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
7	HEIKLENBORG	BERNHARD	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
8	SCHMARLING	KURT	✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	NORDEN	FRIEDRICH	✓	"	2	ENGINEER-ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
10	REITZIG	KARL	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	SAUTER	WALTER	✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
12	FRIEDRICH	WALTER	✓	"	16	ELEKTRICAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	BROCKMANN	WALTER	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
14	PETERSEN	HEINRICH	✓	"	2	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	158	"
15	PAWLIK	OTTO	✓	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
16	WENDIG	FELIX	✓	"	11	CH.-COOK-ASS	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
17	LUEBBEN	HELENUS	✓	"	18	CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
18	GRAP	PAUL	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	DAMROW	PAUL	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
20	BAEHNISCH	FERDINAND	✓	"	20	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
21	HUEBNER	HERMANN	✓	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
22	~~RIESE~~	~~CARL~~			20						42				5/8	145	"
23	ROSENSTIEL	HERMANN	✓	NONE	4	BAGGAGEMASTER	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/-	180	NONE
24	SUHR	HEINRICH	✓	"	3	CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
25	HELMBRECHT	WILHELM	✓	"	9	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	240	"
26	ALLERT	HERMANN	✓	"	3	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	BOETTJER	HERMANN	✓	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
28	DEGRING	FRITZ	✓	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
29	LUECKE	WALTER	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	184	"
30	RIECK	OTTO	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"

Nr. 22: RIESE, CARL DID NOT SAIL. A. Wunderer.
PURSER.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1340

M. E. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUNGE	HEINRICH	NONE	6	MUSICIAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	135	NONE
2	SCHULENBURG	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
3	VON STRANSKY	GEORG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
4	SCHLEGEL	KURT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	PUTTKAMMER	JOHANNES	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5V	150	"
6	POHL	JULIUS	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	JUNG	RUDOLF	"	4	HOSPITALWAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
8	STIECHERT	PAUL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
9	LEIWECKE	HEINRICH	"	3	JOINER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	180	"
10	RANK	GUSTAV	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	HUETTNER	VIKTOR	"	1	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
12	SCHUETTE	HEINRICH	"	3	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
13	PAUPUS	WALTER	"	2	ELECTRICAN-ASS.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	146	"
14	RICKLEFS	KARL	"	33	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
15	ULBRANDT	WILLY	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	GUZEK	WILHELM	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
17	MOLL	JUERGEN	"	15	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
18	BOTHE G	WILHELM	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
19	BORCHERS	HANS	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	DIERKS	GEORG	"	19	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
21	GREIFF	JOHANN	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
22	OELLRICH	DIEDRICH	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	105	"
23	PFENNIG	KARL	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	197	"
24	QUANDT	RUDOLF	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	163	"
25	SOMMERMEYER	HERMANN	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/-	168	"
26	FINGER	ARTUR	"	4	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	FINKENSTAEDT	HEINRICH	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
28	KEUE	ERICH	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
29	MEYER	GEORG	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
30	PETERSEN	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $.10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, *19*, *from the port of* New-York

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHELLING	DIEDRICH	NONE	20	FIREBRIGADE	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	150	NONE
2	ASBAHR	GEORG	"	8	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
3	VON ASPERN	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
4	ALBRECHT	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	BRUENING	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	182	"
6	BREXENDORF	HERBERT	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
7	OZECH	ERWIN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	DERLAM	HERBERT	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
9	FALK	KARL	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	PASSE	AUGUST	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	POKUHL	JOHANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
12	GARRELTS	ERICH	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
13	GROTHEER	HANS	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
14	HOPMANN	HEINRICH	"	6½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
15	HAGEN	JAKOB	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	HAMCKE	WILHELM	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	HEYEN	WILHELM	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	HOWEY	ALFRED	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	HANSING	ERNST	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	KASSNER	FRIEDRICH	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
21	KNECHT	EMIL	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	KOOPMANN	FRITZ	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	LUPPE	GUSTAV	"	¾	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	LINDHORST	HERMANN	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
25	MEINNERT	HELMUTH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
26	OSTERLOH	AUGUST	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
27	PRIEN	AUGUST	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
28	RINGLEFF	FRIEDRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	ROEBKE	KARL-HEINZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	SASSE	JOHANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHWARZ	FRIEDRICH	NONE	15	A.„- B.	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	4/10	112	NONE
2	SCHLUETER	KARL	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5/8	136	„
3	TORNER	HERMANN	„	8	„	„	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	5/7	140	„
4	VOSS	HEINRICH	„	12	„	„	„	„	„	62	„	„	„	5/-	140	„
5	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM	„	12	„	„	„	„	„	31	„	„	„	6/-	142	„
6	WILLEMCZEK	ADOLF	„	6	„	„	„	„	„	22	„	„	„	5/5	140	„
7	WITTKUHN	KARL	„	3½	„	„	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	5/5	130	„
8	ADAM	HERBERT	„	2	0.„- S.	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5/6	146	„
9	AHLF	HANS	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	5/8	138	„
10	BADE	GEORG	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5/5	144	„
11	BERG	FERDINAND	„	2½	„	„	„	„	„	19	„	„	„	5/4	130	„
12	BOENING	BERNHARD	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	4/11	120	„
13	HOREIS	HEINRICH	„	2½	„	„	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5/4	145	„
14	HOLTERMANN	MARTIN	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	19	„	„	„	5/3	119	„
15	MUND	THEODOR	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/5	124	„
16	PIONTEK	FREIDRICH	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/1	129	„
17	PERLESS	RUDOLF	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5/8	145	„
18	STINDT	WILHELM	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/3	135	„
19	STELLING	FRIEDRICH	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5/6	139	„
20	BEIMS	GUSTAV	„	1½	DECKBOY	„	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5/-	95	„
21	HAPKE	ERICH	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5/-	108	„
22	GRAUERHOLZ	FRITZ	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/5	110	„
23	RIEBOLD	WALTER	„	1½	„	„	„	„	„	15	„	„	„	5/-	98	„
24	SCHALLNUS	ERNST	„	1½	„	„	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5/2	105	„
25	SCHOMAKER	WALTER	„	1½	„	„	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5/-	105	„
26	WITTE	WALTER	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/3	120	„
27	WOLTERMANN	ALFRED	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5/3	114	„
28	MEYER	AUGUST	„	4	REFRIGERATOR-WAITER	„	„	„	„	29	„	„	„	5/8	140	„
29	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5/5	140	„
30	BERGER	RICHARD	„	3	BOILERSMITH	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5/6	140	„

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS.
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back Hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOELLER	OTTO	NONE	16	BOILERSMITH	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	NONE
2	SCHULZ	KARL	"	4	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
3	ZSCHAETZSCH	KARL	"	14	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	137	"
4	BACKESHOFF	ERICH	"	4	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
5	BIELEFELD	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	BOYUNGS	ARTHUR	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
7	HERING	ALFRED	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/5	180	"
8	HASSELBRING	HERMANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
9	KOEPPE	WILHELM	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	178	"
10	MEYER	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	PETERSHAGEN	GUSTAV	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
12	SCHWALL	ADOLF	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	STREESE	WILLY	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	WALTER	WILHELM	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
15	WIMMER	ERNST	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	WALD	MAX	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
~~17~~	~~BARRE~~	~~BERNHARD~~	~~"	7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~166~~	~~"~~
18	VON RODEN	KARL	NONE	3	OILER	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	135	NONE
19	KATT	JOHANN	"	4	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
20	ZSCHOECKEN	HERMANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
21	BORNEMANN	EDUARD	"	8	CH.-FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/4	185	"
22	FINK	KARL	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	HAMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/	142	"
24	LAU	KARL	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	172	"
25	MEYER	AUGUST	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	MUELLER	KARL	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	185	"
27	PABST	MAX	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	PRZYSUCHA	ADOLF	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
29	SUMMERER	JAKOB	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	176	"
30	SILIAX	HERMANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	150	"

NR.: 17 BARRE, BERNHARD DID NOT SAIL.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. Hamilton
PURSER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Fbrm. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 27 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* New-York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIETJE	NIKOLAUS	NONE	30	CH.-FIREMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH 1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	190	NONE
2	MENNECKE	WILHELM	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
3	AHLF	WALTER	"	3	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
4	AHLF	WILLY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	153	"
5	BODE	ERNST	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	BLANK	FRITZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
7	BUETTNER	HEINRICH	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
8	BRITZWEIN	BERNHARD	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	BELLMANN	HEINRICH	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
10	EGGEBRECHT	ARNOLD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
11	EHMKE	ALBRECHT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
12	FILIPIX	GUSTAV	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	GRAPE	JOHANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	HOFFMANN	PAUL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	HEINSOHN	ERWIN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	IHMELS	ARTHUR	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	KELLNER	HERBERT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
18	LUEHRS	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	151	"
19	LUETJENS	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
20	MEYER	CHRISTIAN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	NIENMANN	RUDOLF	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
22	NIEHAUS	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	PETERS	MAX	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
24	PFLAUMBAUM	WALTER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	PIEPER	WILHELM	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
26	RABENSTEIN	GEORG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
27	RAUH	CHRISTIAN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	RUNGE	KLAUS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
29	SCHMIDT	JOHANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	SCHRAMM	LEONHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS.
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHROEDER	JOHANN	"	2	FIREMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	21	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	135	NONE
2	STANGER	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	STROTHENKE	KARL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	THAL	CHRISTIAN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
5	WILKING	ALFRED	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	WIEMERS	FRANZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
7	ZANDER	HERMANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
8	BILLIK	ERIK	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
9	KREIBEL	JOHANNES	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
10	NAGEL	CHRISTIAN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
11	SASSE	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	WERMEYER	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
13	WILLE	HERMANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	DEPENDOERP	ALBERT	"	5	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	EHLERS	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	HAMMERSCHMIDT	ADAM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
17	MASELLA	ERICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	ORTGIES	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	132	"
19	RENKE	ERWIN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	SCHMIDT	GEORG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	BLUHM	MAX	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	116	"
22	STUHT	WERNER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
23	SCHROER	PAUL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
24	SCHULZE	WILLY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	EHRNSBERGER	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
26	ARNDT	PAUL	"	1	FIREMAN-WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
27	GREWE	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
28	KIENBAUM	HERMANN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
29	ELY	LUDWIG	"	20	1. COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
30	WEIDT	HEINRICH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	170	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COLUMBUS " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, *19*, *from the port of* New-York

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOEBE	ARTHUR	NONE	2	CH.-COOK-ASS.	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	150	NONE
2	LEPPLER	HEINRICH	"	5½	1. „COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	GANSER	KARL	"	7	2. „COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
4	HEYDEN	GUENTHER	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
5	JUGEL	KARL	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
6	KOLP	HANS	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
7	KRENGE	GERHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
8	SCHMIDT	HEINZ	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
9	SCHUESSLER	BRUNO	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	WEISS	FRIEDRICH	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	OETTLER	GERHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	SCHMITT	KARL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
13	BARZ	BRUNO	"	2½	3. COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
14	BRINKMANN	HEINZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
15	OETKEN	KARL-HEINZ	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
16	GABRIEL	KARL	"	30	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	BUGGELN	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
18	TETZNER	MAX	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
19	HENTSCHEL	MAX	"	2	„ ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	HERING	KARL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	ROST	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
22	SCHMIDT	WALTER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	BEHMER	HARRY	"	7	COFFEECOOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
24	DREWS	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	184	"
25	HERBOLD	KARL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
26	MUELLER	OTTO	"	10	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	GRIESGES	HANS	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
28	KLEUSBERG	WILLIBALD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	PIEPENBRINK	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
30	RENNEBERG	WALTER	"	3	„ ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COLUMBUS " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 27 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* New-York

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WESTENDARP	WILHELM	NONE	20	BAKER	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/-	190	NONE
2	HOCKENBERGER	LUDWIG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	SCHULZE	PAUL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
4	FASCHING	ROBERT	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	HAUFF	FRITZ	"	20	CREW-COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	FRANZ	HERBERT	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
7	THORSEN	HANS	"	26	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
8	SUPPELNA	BENNO	"	4	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	LAASS	GUSTAV	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
10	SCHARFENBERG	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	BEERMANN	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
12	PLATTER	GEORG	"	9	CH.-SCULLION	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	BUERIG	HERMANN	"	2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	DOEMEL	HANS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
15	DIETRICH	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	ECKEL	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	FUHRMANN	WALTER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	HOEGER	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
19	HARMS	JOHANN	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
20	IHLO	WILLI	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
21	JOHANNSEN	KARL	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	KITTNER	RUDOLF	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
23	KISTEL	FERDINAND	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	137	"
24	KELINMANN	JACOB	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	KOLBUS	GEORG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
26	KRAEMER	ADAM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
27	KROEBER	ALFRED	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	MUELLER	HELMUTH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	OLDENBURG	HANS	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
30	PELLIN	KARL	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/12	136	"

Line NEW-YORK-WESTINDIES-PORTS.
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGASCH	EGON	NONE	18	SCULLION	DECEMBER 5,TH -1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	136	NONE
2	RUHE 6	GERHARD	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
3	STEGELMANN	WILLI	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
4	TRIEBENBACHER	PETER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	KOHLMEYER	FRANZ	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	TRINKE	ANTON	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	GUMBRECHT	DAVID	"	4	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/-	176	"
8	REHE	WILHELM	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	BERGMANN	KARL	"	25	ELEVATORMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
10	TABBE	GEORG	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	131	"
11	NIETER	OTTO	"	3	TRAINER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
12	DITTMAR	WILHELM	"	25	KINOOPERATOR	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
13	CZEPAT	ERNST	"	7	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
14	KIRCHHOFF	ERNST	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
15	MEYER	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
16	WAGNER	RICHARD	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
17	JUZEK	JAN	"	4	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	28	"	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	5/8	126	"
18	SPERLING	FELIXE	"	20	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/1	125	"
19	SCHAFFERNICHT	BERTHA	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
20	SCHWERDTFEGER	JOHANNE	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
21	HAYESSEN	MARIE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	119	"
22	WAGNER	ELISABETH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
23	LUEHRMANN	MARIE	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	SUPPMANN	MARTIN	"	16	BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/1	151	"
~~25~~	~~JANZEN~~	~~HANS~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/1~~	~~162~~	~~"~~
26	PINKERT	WILHELM	NONE	21	BARBER	DECEMBER 5TH-1931	HAVEN BREMER-	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/1	144	NONE.
27	BRINK	HEINRICH	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
28	MATHES	HANS	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	WOELLGENS	HERMANN	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
30	HOFMANN	MARGARETHE	"	1	FRISEUSE	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/5	125	"

NR: 25: JANZEN, HANS DID NOT SAIL. Strauss. Düsen.

Line NEW YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L U M B U S", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* New-York

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEBEL	MARTHA	NONE	4	FRISEUSE	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	28	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	125	NONE
2	GUTSCHMIDT	LISELOTTE	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
3	BRANDT	JONNI	"	5	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/1	144	"
4	HEILMANN	HELENE	"	2	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5/5	136	"
5	HERMANN	FRANZ	"	2	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
6	LUECKE	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
7	MARUTZKI	FRIEDRICH	"	8	FOTOGRAFER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
8	MOSER	HANS	"	8	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	NITSCHE	KURT	"	3	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
10	ALBERT	PAUL	"	4	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
11	ARNECKE	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
12	BAUER	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
13	BOCKMANN	RUDOLF	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
14	CHRIST	PAUL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
15	DIERCKS	OTTO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
16	GRIEWENKA	RICHARD	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
17	JANSSEN	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
18	NOWACK	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
19	MUNSBERG	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	MOLL	EMIL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
21	RADKE	FRANZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
22	SCHUMACHER	WALTER	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	151	"
23	SUESS	WALTER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
24	BADING	KARL	"	8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
25	BROCKMANN	KARL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
26	BARTHEL	KARL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
27	BEHRENS	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
28	BECKMANN	AUGUST	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
29	BERGMANN	WILHELM	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	195	"
30	BECKER	WILHELM	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	151	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-CRUISE

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1240

Max Schlüter

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L U M B U S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN 27 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* New-York

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLANK	WILHELM	NONE	18	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH- 1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	191	NONE
2	BOEHNING	REINHARD	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
3	BRAND	PAUL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
4	BRUNS	FRIEDRICH	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
5	BURGEMEISTER	ERNST	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
6	BOEHNKE	JOHANN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
7	BORCHERS	HERMANN	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
8	BAUER	JOHANN	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
9	BEYER	WALTER	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
10	BIELEFELD	HEINRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
11	BLOEMER	JOHANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
12	BORMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
13	BEHRENS	OTTO	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6/-	142	"
14	BECKER	FELIX	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
15	CRUEGER	RUDOLF	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/7	162	"
16	CARTHEUSER	HARRY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
17	CLAUSSDORFF	RICHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
18	CZEPAT	HANS	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
19	DRUENER	ERNST	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	171	"
20	DIERCKS	FRIEDRICH	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
21	EISENHAUER	EMIL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
22	EHRENTRAU	EMIL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
23	ECKELT	MAX	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
24	ELISAT	JOHANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
25	ESCHBERGER	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	ELENSCHNEIDER	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
27	FOERSTEL	RICHARD	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
28	GRUEMMER	ERWIN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
29	GAUCK	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
30	GRUBE	FRITZ	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	161	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

A 2.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERDTS	HERMANN	NONE	31	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH -1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	132	NONE
2	GEITHE	ALFRED	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
3	GLAESENER	GEORG	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
4	GRIMM	ALFRED	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
5	HADELER	JOHANN	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
6	HANSEMANN	HERMANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	173	"
7	HEDDEN	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
8	HEUER	ALBERT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
9	HINZE	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	171	"
10	HUCHTING	GERHARD	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
11	HELLMANN	AUGUST	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	JEROCHIM	NATHAN	"	7Y	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
13	JOHN	ALFRED	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
14	JUNGHEINRICH	WILHELM	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
15	JACOB	REINHARD	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
16	JANSSEN	WILHELM	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
17	KETTERLE	WALTER	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/-	121	"
18	KUEHNE	WALTER	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
19	KOCH	ERICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
~~20~~	~~KRUEGER~~	~~WILLI~~	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
21	KAUFFMANN	THEODOR	NONE	10	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH -1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	144	NONE
22	KLEEMANN	HERMANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
23	KARN	FERDINAND	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	171	"
24	KAVEN	WILLI	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
25	KRUEGER	HEINRICH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
26	KELLER	ERNST	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	161	"
~~27~~	~~LEIBOWICZ~~	~~ARTHUR~~	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	LANGENBERG	GEORG	NONE	2	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH -1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	148	NONE
29	LIPPOLD	FRANZ	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	191	"
30	LINDENBECK	WILLI	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	141	"

NR: 20: KRUEGER, WILLI
NR: 27: LEIBOWICZ, ARTHUR } DID NOT SAIL.

H. Müller.
PURSER.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUENIG	HEINRICH	NONE	5	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	154	NONE
~~2~~	~~LAUDON~~	~~ERICH~~														
3	MONJE	HERMANN	NONE	27	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH 1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	144	NONE
4	MOECKER	KARL	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
5	MORISSE	EMIL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/11	168	"
6	MONTAG	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	127	"
7	MATUSCHEK	FRIEDRICH	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
8	MULLER	KARL	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
9	MOELLER	JULIUS	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
10	MILCHNER	ALEX	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
11	METZNER	WALTER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
12	NORDMANN	OTTO	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	161	"
13	NOLTE	FRIEDRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/11	144	"
14	PROENA	ANTON	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
15	PAWLIK	PAUL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
16	RAUSCHEL	HERMANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	REINS	WILHELM	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
18	RAUTINAT	FRITZ	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
19	RAMKE	HEINRICH	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
20	RASS	JOHANN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
21	RATJEN	ARTUR	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	123	"
22	REUTER	KONRAD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
23	RAUBUSCH	GUSTAV	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
24	STEFFENS	WILHELM	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	131	"
25	STOEVER	ANTON	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
26	SIESS	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
27	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
28	SCHROEDER	HEINRICH	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
29	SCHROEDER	EMIL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
30	STEINBRUECK	HERMANN	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	131	"

NR:2 LAUDON, ERICH DID NOT SAIL. "Hohnecker."
PURSER.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-CRUISE
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* New-York

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPANNHAKE	RICHARD	NONE	5	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	141	NONE
2	SEEL	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
3	THIEDING	FRITZ	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
4	TELL	COOB	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
5	WINTER	KARL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
6	WOLFGRAMM	OTTO	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7N	151	"
7	WILKE	OTTO	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
8	WEINREICH	BERNHARD	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
9	WINZER	HERMANN	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
10	ZWARG	FRANZ	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
11	ZENZ	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
12	HEISE	KARL	"	11	NIGHT-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	161	"
13	FISCHER	FRIEDRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
14	MEYER	GUSTAV	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
15	RIEDEL	EDUARD	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/11	144	"
16	HEINTZ	FERDINAND	"	2	MESS-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
17	HENNINGSEN	WALTER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
18	TIEDEMANN	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	121	"
19	WILLERS	HERBERT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	124	"
20	EGGERS	FRIEDRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	141	"
21	HENKEN	FRIEDRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	119	"
22	LOEBNER	WILHEIM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	148	"
23	BOETTJER	OTTO	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	109	"
24	FISCHER	HELMUTH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	91	"
25	GREIFF	HUTTEL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	142	"
26	LIEBMANN	OTTO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	101	"
27	SCHMIDT	ERICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	131	"
28	SCHAEFER	ALFRED	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	91	"
29	SCHOLZ	HARRY	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
30	ZIMMERMANN	JAKOB	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

14—1940

Max Loebner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMM

(1)

No. on list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANKENAU	HERMANN	NONE	1	BOY	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/-	163	NONE
2	DEBRODT	FRIEDRICH	"	3	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/11	112	"
~~3~~	~~DIESFELD~~	~~HEINRICH~~	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
4	KLAIBER	JOHANN	NONE	3	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	128	NONE
5	KOELLNER	ALFRED	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	123	"
6	KOCH	FRANZ	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
7	KREUTZMANN	OTTO	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
8	KUHN	ALBERT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
9	PLUMP	ROBERT	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	141	"
10	SCHULENBERG	JOHANN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
11	SCHULZE	HERMANN	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
12	TORST	LUDWIG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
13	PIETSCH	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
14	WILKENING	HERMANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
~~15~~	~~ORTHEN~~	~~KURT~~	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
16	LEHMANN	OTTO	NONE	7	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	140	NONE
17	WILHARN	KARL	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
18	KOEHLER	EMIL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
19	LANGE	WILHELM	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
20	SIEMON	HARRY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
21	SCHULZE	EDUARD	"	2	BOOKSELLER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
~~22~~	~~BRANDAU~~	~~ADOLF~~	"	2	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
23	WONG DING SEN		NONE	4	WASHMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	6/.-	185	NONE
24	NING SHING WOO		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	121	"
25	WANG AH WOO		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
26	CHANG AH MIMM		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	FU PANG YIN		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
28	SHING TSOE SING		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
29	YU AN DONG		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
30	TSAI FUN HWA		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	"

NR: 3 DIESFELD, HEINRICH.
NR: 15 ORTHEN, KURT
NR: 22 BRANDAU, ADOLF } DID NOT SAIL.

H. Muller.
PURSER.

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1240

Max Schlesinger
Immigrant Inspector.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of New-York

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAN YO SHO		NONE	2	WASHMAN	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	121	NONE
2	JING HING FENG		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	97	"
3	NING AH KING		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
4	SZI YI SIANG		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	131	"
5	YU YEN LIANG		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
6	CHANG CHI YUAN		"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
7	GEHRING	WERNER	"	1	COCK	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	150	"
8	VOGT	HERMANN	"	1½	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
9	ULMER	HERMANN	"	2	FOTOGRAFER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
10	KIESEL	WILHELM	"	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
11	BORCHERDT	ULRICH	"	5	4. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	VON HAEFEN	GUSTAV	"	4	PURSER-ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
13	GREIS	KARL	"	1	WIRELESS-OP-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
14	STUBENITZKY	ADOLF	"	8	ENGINEER-ASS-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
15	LINDEMANN	HANS	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	WIEKER	HANS	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
17	SCHNEIDER	HANNA	"	1	NURSE	"	"	"	"	28	F"	"	"	5/7	148	"
18	MUELLER	ALBERT	"	3	MOTOR-WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	EISFELD	KURT	"	1½	FIREMAN-WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	ALBRECHT	PAUL	"	5	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
21	VON FISCHER	KURT	"	5	ENGINEER-ASS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
22	~~SCHWAECKE~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	"	3	INFORM.OFFIC.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
23	SANDER	FRITZ	NONE	8	2. COOK	DECEMBER 5.TH.-1931	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	171	NONE
24	ALLHOFF	WILHELM	"	5	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
25	BARKOWSKY	FRIEDRICH	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
26	DOEPKE	GEORG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
27	DREWS	ERWIN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
28	GARVELMANN	ERNST	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
29	HOLZGREFE	WILHELM	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
30	ILLGNER	KARL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	172	"

Line NEW-YORK-WEST-INDIES-PORTS.
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.
14—1240

Mr. 22. SCHWAECKE, FRIEDRICH. DID NOT SAIL.

H. Müller.
PURSER.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "COLUMBUS" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JANUARY 27.TH *, 19*32 *, from the port of* NEW-YORK N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KELEKNBERG	MAX	NONE	9	STEWARD	DECEMBER 5.TH-1931	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	NONE
2	KAUPP	ALBERT	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	MEYER	JOHANN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
4	ROHRBACH	KURT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
5	RUPPRECHT	KARL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	171	"
6	WECKMANN	EDUARD	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	179	"
7	WEMHOENER	FRIEDRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
8	SCHUETTE	ARNOLD	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	URBACH	FRANZ	"	2	FLORIST	JANUARY 5.TH-1932	NEW-YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Cuba JAN 22 1932
the journey to the United States
Nassau
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Five hundred thirty-nine (539)
SERVICE No. 223 FEE $2.00

Line NEW-YORK - WEST-INDIES-PORTS
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Max Tolchmann
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ADOLF AHRENS, of the GERMAN SS. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27.th day of JANUARY, 1932

W C Rowell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 2-17422 BILLED JAN 29 1932

M. H. 2/3/32
Cards Removed 2/6/32
Cards Checked
Clerk RC

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Sandblom, Surgeon of the KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th. Sandblom

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Januari, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-27-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TRANSIT	HEAD TAX DEBATABLE			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. [illegible]	In TRANSIT	U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. [illegible]	In TRANSIT	
	3		2 7			1 7		
TOTAL	3		2 7			1 7		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

5 7 1 7

5 7 1 7
189 Crew pass (1 = aliens) mk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, Jan. 14th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		von Rumohr	Christian	26		M	M	Banking	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Schwerin	AP.784152 RP.779518	Washington	Dec.12. 1931	897860 3/24/33 C103	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2		do	Beatrice	26		F	M	H-wife	yes	German English	yes	do	do	08-12 do	Hamburg	AP.784151 RP.778961	Washington	Dec.10. 1931		do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932 John E. Cass 8.55 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan. 27th, *19* 32

111

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: 17 Cleveland ave Buffalo, N.Y.		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1931	Buffalo	12,19,31	see col. 17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	do do		do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1931	do		do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsén

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Employed by owners thereof

I, Philip Sandblom, Surgeon of the KUNGSHOLM [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Ph. Sandblom

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., Jan. 15th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa; or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Korthals	Leendert W.	34		M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	Dutch English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Temporary visitor Mar. 58	Maracaibo	Jan.2.1932				
2	TRANSIT	do	Beatrice	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	Scotch	England	Melbolayr	do	do	do			do	
3		Maduro	Salomon E. L.	50		M	S	Merchant	yes	Dutch English	yes	do	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	RP.778117	Washington	Dec. 7. 1931		U S A	New York	
4								JAN 27 1932														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 27th, *19* 32

113

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: L. A. Lemmens Curacao	Holland			yes	self	yes	No					2 weeks																	
2	do do		do		yes	husband	yes	No				IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Nephew: S.M.L. Maduro, Curacao		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	12.7.31	do Brother: M.S.L.Maduro New York City	8 weeks yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none
4								no	ever	yes			no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Helge Ellsen, Master, of the KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philip Sandblom, Surgeon of the T.M.S. "Kungsholm", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. Sandblom

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from New York, January 9th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ankarcrona-Lundbye	Magdalena	59		F	M	Housework	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand,	Sweden	Göteborg	Cruise passenger				Denmark	Copenhagen
2	NOT COUNTED	Headon	Frank	41		M	M	Dept, manager	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Manchester	do		do		U S A	Great Neck, L.I.
3		do	Martha	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
4		do	Joan Irene	12		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
5	NOT COUNTED	do	Barbara	10		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
6		Marell	Oscar G,	41		M	M	Editor	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand,	Sweden	Knutby	do		do		do	Old Greenwich, Conn.
7		do	Hazel	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	American	U S A	San Francisco	do		do		do	do
8		Rakasader	Stephen	24		M	M	NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS													
9	NOT COUNTED	do	Annie	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	do		do		U S A	White Plains, N.Y.
10		Wooldridge	Arthur Ross	51		M	M	Business-man	yes	English	yes	Canada	American	U S A	Austin, Tex.	do		do		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
11		Emery	Emile M.	46		M	M	Adverti-sing	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	do		do		Canada	Montreal
12	NOT COUNTED	Vivier	Max	44		M	S	author	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Landerman	do		do		U S A	New York
13		Göthson	Dorothea	57		F	S	Miss	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand,	Sweden	Vallby	do		do		U S A	Brooklyn
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 27 1932

John Coast Gann

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, January 27th, 1932

115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: H,C, Holm Gl Hartow Vej 18. Copenhagen		New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	Friend: G. Hilmer Lundbeck 21 State st. New York City	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Father: James Headon Barkers Lane, Sale Manchester, England		Great L,I. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	Great Neck	Home: 34 Linford Rd, Russell Gardens. Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	do do		do do	yes	husband	yes	yes	1930	do	do do	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	do do		do do	yes	father	yes	yes	1930	do	do do	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	do do		do do	yes	father	yes	yes	1930	do	do do	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Home: Shore Rd. Old Greenwich. Conn,		Old Greenwich Conn	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1931	N.Y.C.	see col. 17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
7	do do		do do	yes	husband	yes	yes	from birth	do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	none
8	Father: Stephen Rakaseder 456 North st, White Plains, N,Y.		White N.Y. Plains	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	White Plains	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
9	do do		do do	yes	husband	yes	yes	1927 1932	do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Home: 357 Spadina Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada		yes	self	yes	yes	1931	on route	do	In transit to Canada									good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
11	Montreal, Canada. Home: 680 Roslyn Ave.	Canada		yes	self	yes	yes	1931	on route	do	In transit to Canada									good	no	5	6	fair	brown	bl.	none
12	Friend: Colonel D'Olier Bankers Trust Co. N.Y.C.		New N.Y. York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	New York	Home: 37 E, 65th st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Home: 777 Prospect Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y. Brooklyn	no yes	self	yes	yes	1892 1932	Brooklyn	see col. 17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Halge Ellsén Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Kungsholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsén

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January *, 19* 32

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Sailing from New York Jan. 9th, 1932; Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Carl F.	43	✓	M	M	July 7 1888, Portland, Conn.		105 Cross st. Middletown, Conn.
2	Anderson	Ferdinand	69	✓	M	M		Naturalized City Court, Meriden, Conn. 1888	do
3	Backstrom	Ethyl	36	✓	F	S	July 17 1895 Chicago Heights, Ill.		85 W 21st st. Chicago Heights, Ill.
4	Barkhorn	Henry C.	46	✓	M	M	Dec. 2. 1885 Newark N.J.		45 Johnson ave, Newark, N.J.
5	do	Mariette	40	✓	F	M	Dec. 16. 1891 Newark		do
6	Bartenow	Samuel	41	✓	M	S	May 16 1890 Newark, N.J.		107 Schuyler ave, Newark, N.J.
7	Bear	Selma	46	✓	F	M		Naturalized Superior Court, New York 1916	34 E. 32nd st. New York City
8	Behlen	Katherine	54	✓	F	W	Mar. 13. 1877 New York City		Linden Place, Rose Bank, L.I. N.Y.
9	do	Fanny	25	✓	F	S	Oct. 29. 1906 do		do
10	do	Frieda	21	✓	F	S	May 16 1910 do		do
11	Bennett	Arthur	33	✓	M	M	Nov. 25. 1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		134 Norwood ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	do	Sara	24	✓	F	M	Sept. 10. 1907 Newark, N.J.		do
13	Blaker	Mimi	36	✓	F	S	Mar. 11. 1895 La Fayette. Ind,		68 W. 58th st. New York City
14	Bossong	Evelyn Q	33	✓	F	M	Dec. 11. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		14 Arleigh Rd. Douglaston, L.I. N.Y.
15	do	Evelyn	9	✓	F	S	Feb. 1. 1922 do		do
16	do	Jaqueline	4	✓	F	S	Dec. 27. 1927 do		do
17	do	Joseph C.	36	✓	M	M	Aug. 9. 1895 do		do
18	Buchner	Eugenie	27	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Naturalized through fathers papers	280 Riverside Drive. New York City
19	Bull	Johan	38	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Naturlized Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 14 1931	44 Slocum Crescent. Forest Hills. N.Y.
20	Burwell	Isabel C.	45	✓	F	M	[illegible]	Naturalized by marriate June 3. 1915	1 Pierce st. New Rochelle. N.Y.
21	do	E. Leslie	43	✓	M	M	Aug. 1. 1889 New York City		do
22	Byrnes	Garrett	28	✓	M	M	Feb, 19. 1904 East Orange, N.J.		129 Williams st. Providence, R.I,
23	do	Ebba	28	✓	F	M	Mar. 22. 1903 N. Britain. Conn.		do
24	Cameron	L. Stuart	32	✓	M	M	Oct. 20. 1899 Fishill on Hudson, N.Y.		220 E. 42nd st. New York City.
25	do	Frances	29	✓	F	M	July 20. 1902 Winfield, W. Va.		do
26	Cavert	Bernard W.	33	✓	M	M	June 24. ,898 Saratoga Cty N.Y.	20	83 Reed st. Canajoharu, N.Y.
27	do	Mrs. Bernard	21	✓	F	M	April 20 1911 Montgomery, N.Y.		do
28	Caylor	Virginia Booth	31	✓	F	S	Dec. 10. 1900 Noblesville, Ind.		3675 Washington Blvd. Indianapolis, Ind.
29	do	Bess	50	✓	F	M	Sep, 18, 1881 Noblesville, Ind.		do
30	Cherr	Samuel	39	✓	M	M	Oct. 5. 1892 New York City		333 West End ave. New York City

Jan 27 to 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—805

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kungsholm" Sailing from New York Jan. 9th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1932

2

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cherr	Frieda	37	✓	F	M	Nov. 1. 1894 New York City		333 West End ave. New York City
2	do	Alda J,	16	✓	F	S	July 4. 1915 New York City		do
3	do	Betty Ann	10	✓	F	S	Feb. 17. 1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		do
4	Chernis	Max	45	✓	M	M	Jan. 10. 1887 Russia	Naturalized Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	20 John st. Chelsea, Mass.
5	do	Harriet	43	✓	F	M	Oct. 8. 1889 do	Naturalized through marriage	do
6	Claire	Cora B	60	✓	F	W	Oct. 2. 1872 Cleveland, O.		Port Chester, N.Y.
7	Clairville	Josephine	50	✓	F	M	Feb. 8. 1881 Brusselis, Belgia	Naturalized Southern District Court New York City Mar, 3 1902	No. Situate, R.I.
8	Clausen	Lina	45	✓	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	1181 Park ave. New York City
9	Cole	Arthur	59	✓	M	M	June 10. 1872 Lynn, Mass.		Holbrook, Mass.
10	Collins	Florence E.	30	✓	F	M	April 15 1901 York Pa.		832 Mc Kensey st. York. Pa,
11	Collins	Wenthworth	39	✓	M	S	Aug. 22. 1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		72 S. Mountain ave, Montclair, N.Y.
12	Colman	Theodore	31	✓	M	M	Jan 31 .1900 Providence. R.I.		14554 Ruthland Rd. Detroit, Mich.
13	do	Celia M.	27	✓	F	M	Aug. 5. 1905 do		do
14	Corlies	Howard	48	✓	M	S	Feb. 4th 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		156 E. 71st st. New York City
15	Decker	Laurence G.	39	✓	M	S	June 6. 1892 New York City		131 Echo ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	de Golyer	Nell	45	✓	F	M	Nov. 11. 1886 New Florens, Mo.		120 Lloyd Rd. Montclair N.J.
17	do	Everett J.r	8	✓	M	S	Dec. 27. 1923 Montclair, N.J.		do
18	do	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S	Dec. 28. 1916 do		do
19	do	Cecilia	12	✓	F	S	apr, 191 1919 do		do
20	Delehanty	Hannah M.	62	✓	F	M	June 28. 1869 Middle Granville.N.Y.		3760 88th st. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
21	do	Florence	30	✓	F	S	Jan. 30. 1901 Fair Havne, Vt.		do
22	Devereux	Agnes M	30	✓	F	S	May 4. 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		572 Macon st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	D'Olier	Franklin	54	✓	M	M	April 28. 1877 Burlington, Pa.		98 Madison ave. Morristown, N.J.
24	Dunstan	William	30	✓	M	S	Mar. 17 1901 Bayonne, N.J.		86 ave E. Bayonne, N.J.
25	Eakin	Constant	45	✓	M	M	Jan. 18. 1886 Elizabeth, N.J.		37 W. 12th st. New York City
26	do	Mary	34	✓	F	M	Sept. 24 1898 Pittsburgh. Pa,		do
27	Egan	Helen D	30	✓	F	M	Aug. 16. 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9214 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Eisner	Lester	42	✓	M	W	March 18 1889 Red Bank N.J.		247 Broad St. Red Bank N.J.
29	Emery	Katherine	25	✓	F	S	Oct. 11. 1906 Birmingham, Ala.		305 Park st. Montclair, N.J.
30	Emmons	Frederick E.	24	✓	M	S	Dec. 19. 1907 Olean, N.Y.		911 Kilsyth Rd. Elizabeth, N.J.

Jan 27/1932. Clerk U.S. Dist Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

3

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Sailing from New York Jan. 9th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ericsson	E. Walfrid	57		M	M	Oct.11. 1873 Sweden	Naturalized Kings County Court Brooklyn, April 3rd 1897	50 Plaza st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Asta M	42		F	M		Naturalized Kings County, Brooklyn Sept. 24. 1929	do
3	Etheridge	Irma	25		F	M	Aug. 2. 1906 New York City		No. Situate, R.I.
4	Everhart	Haary	65		M	S	June 6. 1866 York Pa,		125 S. George st. York, Pa.
5	Fox	Sally	25		F	S	Dec. 25. 1907 New York City		2683 Morris ave. New York City
6	Goldman	Frances	41		F	S	Feb, 18 1890 New York City		108 E. 38th st. New York City
7	Goodman	Moses H,	43		M	M	Jan. 1. 1899 Baltimore, Md.		3609 Seven Mile Lane. Baltimore Md.
8	do	Teresia	35		F	M	June 3 1897 do		do
9	do	Howard	18		M	S	July 31 1913 do		do
10	Goodman	Wiiliam	38		M	M	Jan. 5. 1893 New York City		761 Thames ave. Newport, R.I.
11	do	Velma	34		F	M	May 31. 1897 Delaware City. Del,		do
12	Gunn	Marie V.	35		F	M	July 31. 1896 Ashbury Park N.J.		100 Sunny side Drive Yonkers, N.Y.
13	do	Barbara	5		F	M	July 7 1926 Yonkers, N.Y.		do
14	Gunter	Dave	37		M	M	May 17 1894 Frosbury, Md.		Frostbury, Md.
15	do	Anne	37		F	M	July 31. 1894 do		do
16	Haas	Amanda B,	41		F	M	Jan 10. 1891 Camden N.J.		270 Mather ave. Yonkerstown, Pa.
17	do	George P.	41		M	M	Aug. 25. 1890 Philadelphia. Pa.		do
18	Hanson	George E.	45		M	M	Oct. 14. 1886 Gothenburg Sweden		70 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
19	Hardy	Lamar	52		M	S	May 29 1879 Meridan. Mo .		1115 5th ave. New York City
20	Harris	Jessie	29		F	S	Nov. 5. 1903 New York City		615 W. 162nd st. New York City
21	Nelberg	Ruth	35		F	S	Mar, 13 1896 Kansas		201 No Wells st Bldg. Chicago, Ill,
22	Hencker	Claudine S.	65		F	M	Oct. 4. 1866 New York City		830 Park ave. New York City
23	Howe	David W.	39		M	M	Sept 6. 1892 Burlington, Vt.		385 S. Prospect st. Burlington, Vt.
24	do	Marjorie	34		F	M	June 6 1897 Boston, Mass.		do
25	Jacobson	Victor	54		M	M	Nov. 21 1877 Sweden	Naturalized U.S. District Court July 1899	226 Flatbush ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	do	Ruth	53		F	M	Oct. 27. 1928 do	Naturalized through marriage	do
27	Jordan	Adeline	62		F	M	May 10. 1870 New York City		25 Montgomery Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kaplan	Lionel	32		M	M	Oct. 10. 1899 New York City		1428 Monroe st. Washington, D.C.
29	do	Dora	31		F	M	Sept. 22 1901 do		do
30	do	Jean	4		F	S	Jan. 7. 1927 Washington, D.C.		do

Jan 27 1932 Haiti to Cuba

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Sailing from New York, Jan. 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kerney	Thomas L.	31		M	M	Feb. 12. 1901 Trenton, N.J.		373 West State st. Trenton, N.J.
2	do	Anne Long	25		F	M	Dec. 20. 1906 do		do
3	Kuehn	William G,	43		M	M	Mar. 25. 1889 New York City		33 Oxford Rd. White Plains, N.Y.
4	do	Olive M.	43		F	M	July 3. 1888 Pleasentville. N.Y.		do
5	Kuhn	Bertha	29		F	S	June 11. 1902 New Haven, Conn.		530 Elm st. New Haven, Conn.
6	Lammers	Mildred H.	36		F	S	Sept. ,4. 1895 Heron Lake. Minn.		195 Broadway, N.Y.
7	Le Maire	Chas	47		M	S	Nov. 7. 1885 Lexington, Ky		Knickerbocker Hotel, W. 45th st. New York City
8	Lipper	Milton W.	47		M	S	Sept. 7. 1885 Philadelphia. Pa.		50 Broad st. New York City
9	Lobsenz	Jesse	64		M	M	Apr. 4. 1868 Poland	Naturalized New York 1898	28 East Sahsades Blvd. Plaisade Park. N.J.
10	do	Pauline	60		F	M	Feb. 5. 1872 New York City		do
11	Lofquist	Spencer	31		M	S	Aug. 14. 1900 Orange, N.J.		112 Glenwood ave, East Orange, N.J.
12	Lundbergh	Holger	34		M	S	Aug. 13. 1897 Stockholm Sweden	Nat. U.S. Distr. Court. New York May 18 1928	551 5th ave. New York City
13	Mc Hale	Thomas R.	26		M	S	Aug. 30. 1905 Newark, N.J.		112 Varsity Rd. Newark, N.J.
14	Mc Hale	Etta	52		F	M	Feb, 22, 1879 Philipsburg. New Jersey		do
15	Mc Laughlin	Frank	36		M	S	Apr, 2, 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		24th st.& 5th ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Maguire	Nora E.	30		F	S	May 26 1901 Bridgeport, Conn.		184 Lowel ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Malone	Molly	50		F	M	Oct. 15. 1881 Louisville Ly,		14 Washington Place, N.Y.C.
18	Manning	Ginevra	33		F	S	Dec. 22. 1893 New York City		72 Barrow st. New York City
19	Meyer	Harold	43		M	M	Aug. 20 1885 Kansas		358 Shiloh st. Cincinnati. O,
20	Miglierina	Lawrence	27		M	S	Feb. 7. 1904 New York City		115 Washington Place. New York City
21	~~Miracle~~	~~Lilian~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 3 1891 Helena. Mont.~~		~~Glen Heads. L.I. N.Y.~~
22	Moberg	Nils	67		M	M		Naturalized Kings County May 31 1892	78 Winter st. City Island, N.Y.
23	do	Mary	59		F	M	Sept. 25. 1873 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
24	Morrison	William	60		M	S	Apr. 13. 1871 Bath, N.Y.		11 W. Washington Blvd. Bath, N.Y.
25	Muller	Celia	50		F	M	Sept. 20. 1881		128 "Lilo" ctr. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	do	Hilda E.	24		F	S	Dec. 26. 1907		do
27	Mulstein	Adolph	53		M	M	Mar. 14. 1878 Austria	Naturalized City of San Fransisco, Cal. June 27. 1898	4 Willard st. New York City
28	Nathan	Nathalie	26		F	S	Mar. 5. 1905 Everett, Mass.		Beth Israel Hospital. Boston, Mass.
29	Noonan	Thomas	57		M	S	Oct, 5, 1874 Elizabeth. N.J.		17 W. 9th st. Bayonne, N.J.
30	Ottaviano	Victor	28		M	S	Sept. 8. 1903 Crotland. N.Y.		121 Grand st. Crotan, N.Y.

Line 21: Miracle Lilian. Not onboard. Passenger left in Havana.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Sailing from New York Jan. 9th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 19th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peyton	Florence	37		F	M	Mar. 12. 1894, Danbury, Conn.		41 5th ave, New York City
2	Powell	Claude A.	49		M	M	Sept. 5. 1882 Chicago, Ill.		661 Irving Park Chicago, Ill.
3	do	Anna	39		F	M	Nov. 18. 1892 do		do
4	Price	Warner	38		M	M	Mar. 18. 1893, Smyrna, Delaware		Main st. Smyrna, Del.
5	Raab	Marjorie F.	21		F	S	June 5, 1910 East Orange, N. J.		314 Arlington ave, E. Orange N.J.
6	Raschen	John W.	29		M	M	Jan. 2. 1903 New York City		532 16th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rathbun	Harry B.	46		M	M	Aug. 19. 1884, Newark Conn.		529 Willow st. Waterbury, Conn
8	do	Ethel C.	35		F	M	Feb. 21. 1897 Waterbury, Conn.		do
9	Richardson	Talbert V.	54		M	M	June 20, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		School House Line, Phila, Pa.
10	Roth	Nat.	58		M	M	Dec. 29 1873 New York City		30 5th ave, New York City
11	do	Katherine	49		F	M	Nov. 29. 1882 do		do
12	Roth	Samuel A.	29		M	M	Sept. 18. 1903, New York City		2214 Cedar st. New York City
13	do	Marion	28		F	M	Sept. 14. 1904 do		do
14	Ruyl	Dorothy Fr.	32		F	M	Dec. 1. 1899 do		24 Highbrook ave, Pelham, N.Y
15	do	Peter J.	34		M	M	Nov. 10. 1897 do		do
16	Sexton	Al	28		M	S	June 5. 1903 Dallas, Tex.		1730 Broadway, N.Y.C.
17	Silsby	Lillian	42		F	M	Nov 2. 1890 New York City		25 Montgomery Pl. Brooklyn, N
18	Silvey	Gertrude	34		F	M	July 26 1898 New Britain, Conn.		116 E. 56th st. New York City
19	Simonson	Henrietta	45		F	M	Aug. 21. 1886 England	Naturalized through marriage	450 West End ave, New York C.
20	Simonson	Seymour	19		M	S	Oct. 29. 1912 New York City.		450 West End ave, New York C.
21	Smyth	Frank	53		M	M	Aug. 4. 1879 Newport, R.I.		Watertown, Conn.
22	do	Claribel	51		F	M	Aug. 20. 1881 Georgetown, Del.		do
23	Snyder	Michael	69		M	S	April 25. 1862, Long Island		10-04-149th st. Whitestone, LI
24	Spatz	Benjamin B.	32		M	S	Sept. 11. 1899 New York City		2110 Westbury, Court, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Steiner	Virginia	32		F	M	Febr. 8. 1900, St. Louis, Mo.		995 5th ave, New York City
26	Stephens	Allan W.	38		M	S	Febr. 13. 1893, Montclair, N.J.		77 Warren Pl. Montclair, N.J.
27	Straus	Edith	32		F	M	June 26. 1900 Montgomery, Ala.		1111 Park ave, New York City
28	Sullivan	Laurence F.	25		M	S	April 27. 1906 Boston, Mass.		11 Wilde Place, Montclair, NJ
29	Tatle	Fanny	31		F	M	Sept. 24. 1899 Russia		416 Beverly Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	Ben M.	36		M	M	June 5. 1895, Omaha, Nebr.		do

Line 4: Price Warner. Not onboard. Passenger left in Hvana.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kungsholm" Sailing from New York, Jan. 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tauber	Lillian	25		F	S	June 10. 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		318 Sterling st. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Thern	Albert	32		M	S	Mar. 11. 1899 New York City		4 N. 10th st. Mt. Vernon, N.Y
3	Thern	Charlotte	33		F	M	Oct. 30. 1898 Jersey City, N.J.		384 Collins ave, Mt. Vernon,NY
4	do	Louis E.	35		M	M	Nov. 8. 1895, New York City		do
5	Toye	Bertha	40		F	M	Oct. 17. 1891 Wilmington, Del.		111 Walle Hill st.Jamaica Pla Boston, Mass.
6	do	Jose	41		M	M	Mar. 14. 1890 Cambridge, Mass.		do
7	Trilsch	Lillian M.	36		F	M	June 27. 1894, New York City		10-04 149th st. New York City
8	Turpin	Thomas E.	62		M	M	Oct. 14. 1870, Washington, D.C.		604 Longfellow st. Washington D.C.
9	do	Margareth V.	63		F	M	Sept. 13. 1869, do		do
10	Van Trine	Ralph	37		M	M	Nov. 16. 1894, Salina, Kan.		147 N.24th st. Camp Hill, Pa.
11	do	Leona	34		F	M	July 22. 1897, Lindsborg, Kan.		do
12	Wack	Henry Wellington	56		M	M	Dec. 21. 1875, Baltimore, Md.		Lakeville, Conn.
13	Waldo	Julia M.	32		F	W	Apr. 22. 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2181 New York av.,Brooklyn,N.Y
14	Wall	Thomas	53		M	M	Feb. 19. 1879, Torrington, Conn.		79 Main st.Torrington,Conn.
15	Walters	Howard	51		M	S	Dec. 4. 1879, Williamsport, Pa.		244 W.Marquette rd.,Chicago,Ill
16	Wein	Adolf	59		M	M	Oct. 28. 1873, New York City		255 W. 108 st., New York City
17	do	Lily	49		F	M	Feb. 28. 1883, do		do
18	Westcott	Emily	38		F	M	Oct. 20. 1894, New Britain, Conn.		320 E. 57 st., New York City
19	Whittemore	W. Horace	35		M	S	Jan. 3. 1898, Cincinnati, O.		c/o Bankers Trust Co., 501 5th av., New York City
20	Williams	William B.	57		M	M	March 15. 1874, Boston,Mass.		33 Lewis st. Hartford, Conn.
21	Wilmer	Harry	46		M	M	Jan. 15. 1885, Baltimore, Md.		1138 W.Walnut Lane,Germantown, Pa.
22	Woodward	Cedrec R.	44		M	M	Oct. 15. 1887, New York City		25 S. Williams st. New York C
23	do	Ruth L.	39		F	M	Aug. 21. 1902, do		do
24	Zagor	Sally	34		F	S	Dec. 30. 1897, Clarksville, Tenn.	55	317 W. 89 st. New York City
25	Zickerman	Samuel R.	24		M	M	June 24. 1907, New York City		1927 Ocean ave.New York City
26	do	Stella	21		F	M	Feb. 12. 1911, do		do
27	Zollner	Frank	49		M	M	Mar. 16. 1882, do		9820 Nolan av.Howard Beach, L.I.,N.Y.
28	do	Daisy G.	51		F	M	May 7. 1880, do		do
29	~~Schaefer~~	~~Susan K.~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 15. 1872,~~ do		~~885 Park av.New York City~~
30	~~do~~	~~S. Grace~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 13. 1907,~~ do		do

Line 29, Schaefer, Susan K., debarked in St. Thomas, V.I.
" 30, do , S. Grace, " " " " "

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" *Sailing from* Curacao, D.W.I. Jan. 15th, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Jan. 27th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barton	Thomas S.	43		M	M	Sept. 1. 1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		701 Lancaster Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	do	Emilie Frances	37		F	M	Febr. 21. 1894 Bryn Maur, Pa.		do
3	do	Thomas S.	5		M	S	Nov. 17. 1927 Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Naturalized through Father's papers	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector 1/27/32 8 41 Am

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "Kungsholm" Sailing from La Guayra, Jan. 14., 1932 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Jones	Hoyle	42		M	M	Sept. 14. 1886 Kansas City, Mo.		1408 Philtower Bldg. Tulsa, Okla.
2	van Vleck	Ernest	56		M	M	July 1. 1875 Bell Creek, Nebr.		393 7th ave. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mark K. Glenn
Inspector 1/27/32 8:42 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "Kungsholm" Sailing from Havana, Jan. 24th, 1923; Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 27th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kerby	Frances	82		F	M	Dec. 24. 1849, Hancock, N.Y.		157 Foxhurst rd, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.
2	Laury	Jean K.	48		F	M	Jan. 29. 1883, Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs K Laury Deposition 1/27/23 w 9 Jan

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Silvio, de Renco	25	U.S.A.			
Tonissen, Theodor	28	"			
Quinn, James	26	"			
Brasted, Edwin	34	"			
Singer, Harold	24	"			
Le Magna, Carl	23	"			

FEB 2 1932

REGISTRY DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Ellrén

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3619

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Jan. 30th, 1932

I, master of the T. Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 482 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27th, 1932, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 97, N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 30th, 1932, for St. Thomas via United States port of St. Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 125

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 2 1932

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 16000 ex. okt. 31.

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 22. Andersson, Karl Maurits left steamer in New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

KUNGSHOLM

JAN 27 1932

A82

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	* Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Mc. Namara, Joseph	26	U S A	Dec. 18th -31 New York
2	Anderson, Axel	37	Sweden	do do
3	Macleod, Graham	23	U S A	Jan. 8th 1932 do
4	Briggs, George	22	"	do do
5	Schmidt, Walter	24	"	do do
6	Hochway, Melvin	21	"	do do
7	Mac Adams, Garrett	26	"	do do
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

482.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 27th January, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 22. Andersson, Karl Maurits left steamer in New York

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 en. okt. 31.

KUNGSHOLM
JAN 27 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932 ....., *19* ..., *from the port of* **127**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CONTRACT-LABOR

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Rossiter McCoy
Master

3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALIA, WASHINGTON

CENTRALIA, WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* JAN 27 1932 *,* ..... *, 19* .. *, from the port of* 130

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 17 Allgren, Arthur Swed. left steamer in New York J R Montgomery Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALITE, S. ENGRAV.

CENTRALITE, S. ENGRAV.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(61)

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

131

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALITE STUDIOS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 19000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALITE-O PROCESS

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b). Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 27 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* 133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12				✓													
13				✓													
14				✓													
15				✓													
16				✓													
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21				✓													
22				✓													
23				✓													
24				✓													
25				✓													
26				✓													
27				✓													
28				✓													
29				✓													
30				✓													

J. R. Montgomery
Insp. I

Line A.....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* JAN 27 1932 *, 19* .. *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK JAN 27 1932 *, 19* 31 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. **135**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ARONSSON	MARIT		STEWARDESS	12/4-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	132		
2		PALM	ASTRID		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	142		
3	NO P.E.	RYBERG	INEZ		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	110		
4		FAHLGREN	BIRGIT ANNA		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	149		
5	NO P.E.	SVENSSON	EDIT KRISTINA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125		
6	NO	ANDREASSEN	ELSA INGEBORG		BATHSTEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132		
7		ERIKSSON	VIKTOR EMANUEL		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	5/11	197		
8		KARRSTRAND	ERIK OLOF		ASST.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	198		
9		DAHLQVIST	BENGT FOLKE		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	154		
10	NO P.E.	VON BARTH	FRITHJOF WALLIS		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	NORWEGIAN		6/-	161		
11	NO	LIERTA	BENGT		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	151		
12	NO	LARSSON	SVEN BERTIL		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	178		
13		LINDQVIST	GEORG HILDING		LINUSS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	142		
14		WALFIE	RALF ANDREW		BUS-BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	131		
15		HULTGREN	GUSTA VALTER		LIFTBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	152		
16		AVALL	RAGNAR OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140		
17		LUNDIN	KNUT VILHELM		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	185		
18		OLAND	MATS EDVARD		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5/8	162		
19		LUNDSTRAND	KARL GUNNAR		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165		
20	NO	SWAHN	AXEL HUGO		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135		
21		SVENSSON	OSKAR VALDEMAR		CHIEFSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	154		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116		
23	NO	NILSSON	SVEN		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	130		
24		LINDBERG	ALF HUGO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142		
25	NO	PERSSON	OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	147		
26	NO	STRÖMBERG	ROLAND ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	138		
27	NO	LARSSON	JOHN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	161		
28	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	OSCAR VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	121		
29	NO P.E.	NILSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	146		
30	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	KARL GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170		

Please note only 27 numbers on this manifest. Nos. 9 Dahlqvist, Bengt Folke, 13 Lindqvist, Georg Hilding and 22 Bengtsson, Ernst ~~åke~~ left steamer at Curacao

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRALTR.& STOCKH

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN 27 1932 *, 19* 31 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No P.E.	ERLOF	KARL BERTIL		PANTRYBOY	12/4-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5'11"	145		
2	No P.E.	EKDEBRINK	RAGNAR YNGVE		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140		
3	No P.E.	BERGVIST	UNO LAGE		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	146		
4		SJÖBLOM	NILS OLOF		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	143		
5		OLSSON	FOLKE VILHELM		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	132		
6		V A C A N T			SANITARYMAN												
7		STRÖMLAD	KLAS ARVIDS		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	149		
8		HANSSON	CARL WILLING		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	121		
9		LARSSON	TAGE OSCAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3	165		
10		LARSTORP	AXEL OLOF LINUS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	145		
11		WALTERS	KURT ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-	154		
12		V A C A N T															
13		JOHANSSON	YNGVE JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	176		
14	No P.E.	EKLUNDSTEN	HARALD TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	139		
15		CARLSSON	GUNNAR TED		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	154		
16		LEFFLER	INGE G SIM BERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3	180		
17	No P.E.	HALLBERG	OSCAR ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-	160		
18	No P.E.	EKBERG	AXEL GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	154		
19	No P.E.	KARLSSON	SONYAP WILLY		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	152		
20		CARLSSON	ANDERS FURBO		COMPANY COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	129		
21	No P.E.	VON ROSEN	JOHN RICHARD		ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	139		
22		ANDERSSON	ERNST LITTE		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	176		
23	No P.E.	OLSSON	KURT FREDRIK		2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	158		
24		STRÖM	YNGVE INGEMAR		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	148		
25	No P.E.	CARLSSON	HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150		
26	No P.E.	[illegible]	TORSTEN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	121		
27		[illegible]	OTTO HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	126		
28	No P.E.	DAHLBERG	NILS HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	134		
29		SVENSSON	ERIK ELVE		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	134		
30		[illegible]	FOLKE ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 146 a. 10330 ex. obt. St.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 27 1932 , *19* 31 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HALFDAN	ERIK GEORG		WAITER	12/4-31	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	141		
2	No P.E.	LUNDBERG	ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	151		
3	No P.E.	HALL	HENRIC ALGOT		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	147		
4		JOHNSSON	GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	165		
5		WETTERGREN	ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	136		
6		LARSSON	ALBIN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	154		
A.7	No P.E.	ÖRTEGREN	KARL GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154		
8		ALBRECHTSSON	MALTE ADRIAN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	152		
A.9	No P.E.	ARVIDSSON	PER ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	154		
10		PÅÅG	SVEN TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	167		
A.11	No P.E.	RÖNNINGER	ERIK ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	156		
12		JOHANSSON	HARALD VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	163		
A.13	No P.E.	ZAPHF	ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	173		
14		KOBBEL	OLOF DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	167		
A.15	No P.E.	KJELLGREN	KJELL ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	167		
16	No	JONSSON	PER OSKAR BERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147		
A.17	No P.E.	CARLSSON	SET ERLAND SVEN		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	127		
18	No	OLSSON	RAGNAR HOLGER		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	127		
A.19	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	JOHAN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143		
20		AISON FIEDLER	ERNST VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	149		
A.21	No	SEVERINSSON	GUNNAR FRIDOLF		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	132		
22		MÅRTENSSON	ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	143		
A.23		STENDAHL	CURT OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	150		
24		WIKSTRÖM	NILS ÅKE		ASS.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	118		
A.25		SJÖGREN	HILB. VALLENTIN		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	151		
B.26		HANSSON	KARL HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	129		
C.27		BOMAN	SAM. ROLAND		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	127		
28		LINDQVIST	LEVI		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	112		
A.29	No P.E.	EKENSTIERNA	CURT VASTE		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136		
B.30	No	ERIKSSON	NILS GUSTAF ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	129		

J. Rasmussen
Immigrant Inspector.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN,
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex obt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], JAN 27 1932, *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CONTRACTOR'S COPY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. ckt. 51.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

CENTAUR & EPHRON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... JAN 27 1932 ....., 19..., from the port of .....

139

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* JAN 27 1932 *, 19* ... *; from the port of* **140**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALITE, S. PROOF

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 m. 16000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at NY, JAN 27 1932, 19..., from the port of .....

141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

CENTRAL TR. D. EMCOSH

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16.

Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex oct. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17.

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "K U N G S H O L M" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, JAN. 27TH, 1932, *from the port of* H A V A N A, C U B A.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
601	1	URITHZEN	WILMY OL JOHANN	ASS.BARBER	12/18.31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	F	DANISH		5/7	152	
602	2	TOCCO	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALY	U S A	5/8	150	
603	3	KNEELAND	GEORGE WELLMAN	SALADSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A		5/6	135	
604	4	PETERSEN	ELLEN MARGARETA	ASS.BARBER	"	"	"	"	28	F	DANISH		5/2	135	
605	5	SJÖBLADH	GUSTAF A.	WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/7	150	
606	6	COLLANDER	TYRA	NURSE	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5/6	145	
607	7	MC NAMARA	JOSEPH	BAND MASTER	"	"	yeas	"	26	M	U S A		5/11	180	
608	8	LAMBERTSON	NILS	KITCHENBOY	"	"	no	"	29	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/7	165	
609	9	ANDERSSON	AXEL WILH.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	175	
610	10	KORSGREN	ERIK	ASS.PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	150	
611	11	LJUNGQUIST	AXEL	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	155	
612	12	D'ANTONIO	GIOVANNI	ASS.BARBER	8/1.32	"	"	"	40	M	ITALY	U S A	5/8	170	
613	13	ADAMS	MARTHA	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	U S A		4/11	134	
614	14	MACLEOD	GRAHAM	MUSICIAN	"	"	yeas	"	23	M	"		6/-	165	
615	15	BRIGGS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/10	155	
616	16	SCHMIDT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/11	150	
617	17	HOOKWAY	MELVIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/10	155	
618	18	MAC ADAMS	GARRETT	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/6	135	
619	19	BERGSTRÖM	HERMAN	SEAMAN	"	"	no	"	32	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/10	168	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate No. 20
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of T.M.S. "Kungsholm"
via
Ben C. Matthews
(Consul)
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 14 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, C.U.B.A. JAN 23 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Daniel
John Mahoney
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH John Mahoney Eighty two (482)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
JAN 1932
FEE STAMP
Fee 12 U.S.Cy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 24 f. 10,000 cr. okt. 1930.

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen Master, of the M/S Kungsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ellsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932 at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 31-21 DATED JAN 29 1932

I, J. H. Eilert, Surgeon of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regents of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

J. H. Eilert, M.D.
J. H. Eilert
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of January 1932., 19

M. W. 2/3/32 M. W. 2/6/32 R C

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

Jan 1-27-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amer. Flag

DIRECT TRANSIT	ALIENS DETAINED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. returning	IN TRANSIT groups	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
		17						20
TOTAL	3	17						20

3 / 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

	Males	Females	Total
	3	17	20
Total	3	17	20

1 City Inspection m/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France., 15th. January 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. Cit.	Barnes,	Madeleine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	03-11 France	Paris	NI 3?? #15. Sec.3(2)	Marseilles France.	1932 Jan.15		France	Paris.
2	U. S. Cit.	Barnes,	Claude	3		F	S	None	No.		No	U.S.A.	English	France	Paris	American Passport.	- - -	- - -		France	Paris.
3	U. S. Cit.	Barnes,	Suzanne	2		F	S	None	No.		No.	U.S.A.	English	France	Paris	American Passport	- - -	- - -		France	Paris.
4														C. of English Born							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 W/P

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY., 27th. January 1932., *19*

144

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at top of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other islands in the area, or citizen of the United States	Length of time other islands in the area, or citizen of the United States	Whether other islands in the area, or citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father-Rene Dulin,#17 Rue Albert Joly, Le Vesinet, S. eto., Paris.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930-1931.	New York	Dec. 15th. 1931.	Father-in-law-Francis Barnes;#8449 - 169th. Street, Jamaica, L.I.		Eight mo.		No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.
	Grandfather - As above.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	As above.		No.	-do-	No.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	Good.	No.	3	4	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None.
	As above.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	As above.		No.	-do-	No.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	Good.	No.	2	10	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Received Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. EXOCHORDA *, from* Marseilles, France. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Reiersen

R. Reiersen

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* January 1932. *, 19*

at New York, NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 11

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Harold Eilert, Surgeon of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Harold Eilert, M.D.
J. Harold Eilert
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of January 1932., 19

at New York,NY.

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from Alexandria, Egypt., 6th. January 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fahmy,	Kamel El-Din	29	6	M	S	mid Engineer	Yes	English Arabic French	Yes	Egypt.	Egyptian	Egypt.	Cairo.	NQIV #10 Section 4 - E.	Cairo, Egypt.	12/29/31		62 Egypt.	Cairo.
2		Marzouk,	Sayed Mohamed El-	24	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	Egypt.	Egyptian	Egypt.	Rashid	NQIV #9 Section 4-E.	Cairo, Egypt.	12/28/31		62 Egypt.	Cairo.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 27th. January 1932., *19*

146

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to return to the country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of page 1) (this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Abdel Rahman Fahmy, #104, Kaar-el-Nile, Cairo, Egypt.	Egypt	-	York.	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation.	Yes	No.	-	-	-	Proceeding to U.S. for the purpose ofstudying under Rockefeller Foundation, #61 Broadway, New York City, NY.	Yes	one yr.	No	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None.
2	Hag Sayed Marzouk, Rashid, Egypt.	Egypt	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation.	Yes	No	-	-	-	To study under Rockefeller Foundation,#61 B'way, as above.	Yes	one yr.	No	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, from Alexandria, Egypt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reiersen

R. Reiersen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of January 1932., 19

at New York,NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(7-31) 5C-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Alexandria, Egypt., 6th. January, 193 2 *, Arriving at Port of* New York,NY. - 27th. January , 193 2.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Early,	William Monroe,Jr.	28	10	M	S	March 9th, 1903. Roanoke County, Virginia.		c/o Bank of Salem, Salem, Virginia.
2	Kelly,	Rosser	33	3	M	M	October 7th, 1898. Cedar Branch, Virginia.		Salem, Virginia.
3	Kelly,	Patty Buford	33	1	F	M	December 17th, 1898. Lawrenceville, Virginia.		Salem, Virginia.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7-31) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Alexandria, Egypt., 6th. January, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York,NY. - 27th. January, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Early,	William Monroe,Jr.	28	10	M	S	March 9th, 1903. Roanoke County, Virginia.		c/o Bank of Salem, Salem, Virginia.
2	Kelly,	Rosser	33	3	M	M	October 7th, 1898. Cedar Branch, Virginia.		Salem, Virginia.
3	Kelly,	Patty Buford	33	1	F	M	December 17th, 1898. Lawrenceville, Virginia.		Salem, Virginia.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Kapsomiti Dupl. 10 Cum.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7-31) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Genoa, Italy., 14th. January, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York, NY. - 27th. January, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Barnes,	Howard	39	6	M	M	May 14th, 1892. Paterson, New Jersey.	with wife + 2 ch 2/1-2	#8449 - 169th. Street, Jamaica, Long Island, NY.
2	Chiarappa,	Maria	38	3	F	M	[illegible]	Borough Court, Brooklyn. April 1926.	#265 Lafayette Street, New York City.
3	Durante,	Alfred	55	4	M	S		Cook County, Illinois. 1897.	#7426 Poxton Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
4	Robinson,	Anna E.	51	6	F	S	July 9th, 1880. New York, NY.		#317 E. 67th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Trego,	Charles	28	2	M	M	November 19th, 1903. Dubuque, Iowa.		#315 West 106th. Street, New York City.
6							E. J. Lapointe Insp. in Chg.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								52	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7-31) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Marseilles, France., 15th. January, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York,NY. - 27th. January, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Riley,	Richard	62	2	M	M	November 18th, 1869. Washington, D. C.		State Department, Washington, D. C.
2	Riley,	Genieve	55	7	F	M	June 27th, 1876. San Francisco, Cal.		State Department, Washington, D. C.
3	Weyl,	Edgar	58	4	M	M	September 23rd, 1863. Lockhaven, Pennsylvania.		#19 Woodford Road, Deal, Pennsylvania.
4	Weyl,	Marie	56	0	F	M	January 22nd, 1876. Newark, New Jersey.		#19 Woodford Road, Deal, Pennsylvania.
5							E. Lapointe Insp. 10 Cong.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7-31) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Gibraltar, 17th. January, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York,NY - 27th. January 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Blake,	Maxwell	54	4	M	M	September 15th, 1877. Kansas City, Mo.		State Department, Washington, D. C.
2	Blake,	Rosita	31	5	F	M		Citizen by marriage.	State Department, Washington, D. C.
3	Chanduvi,	Agripino	38	2	M	S		27th. April 1925 - Federal Court, New York City.	Export S/S Corporation, #25 Broadway, NY City.
4							E. Vaporiti Insp. in Chg.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7-31) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* New York, NY., 15th. Dec., 1931, *Arriving at Port of* New York - 27th. January 1932, 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED	Murphy,	Miriam E.	48	2	F	S	November 29th, 1883. Brooklyn, New York. E. Kingsbury Insp. 10 Am.		#289 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As Per attached Crew List.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Reiersen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 598 — Exochorda

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY.

9th. February 1932., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "EXOCHORDA"

from port of New York, NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 95 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. January 1932., 19 , consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail 9th. February 1932, 4:00 pm, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hlavacs Charles (Dishwasher)	48	U.S.A.	New York, NY-12th. Dec. 1931.
Deserted at Marseilles, France - 15th. January 1932.			

16—1613

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Sec. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stats. and Art. 9 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

| Line No. | | | | |

(4)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R.S., as amended by Act of June 26, 1884, and Sec. 2, Act of June 9, 1874

of the American S.S. (Insert name) called the "PENNSYLVANIA" (Insert name of vessel)

bound for Rotterdam, Netherlands (Insert name of foreign port)

is Master. Sailed FEB - 9 1932

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Jones, Raymond	New York	USA	32	5	5½	Dk.	Blk.	Ord. Sea.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. [illegible]
2	Northington, R.	Maryland	"	38	6	10	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	Lloyd, Filma C.	Finland (Nat.)	"	32	5	5	"	"	Ord. Sea.	[illegible]
4	Rhodes, Ford	New York	"	25	5	10	"	"	3rd. "	[illegible]
5	Miranda, Roderick P.	Texas	"	20	6	8	"	"	Dk.Cook	[illegible]
6	Walker, Cornell M.	Maine	USA	21	5	9	"	"	Purser	[illegible]
7	NOT CARRIED.								Fr.Chef	
8	Albert, J. Ewald	New York	USA	30	6	0	"	"	Surgeon	Father-in-law, [illegible]
9	Bellis, Morris	New York	"	19	5	6	"	"	Ch.Radio	Mother-in-law, [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ohio	"	23	5	9	"	"	Dk. "	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Vermont (Nat.)	"	41	5	4	"	"	Steward	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	California	"	44	5	6	"	"	Asst.Stw.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Maine	"	29	5	10	"	"	Pantry	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	New York	"	22	5	7	"	"	Waiter	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Illinois	"	23	5	10	"	"	A.B.Sea.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Colorado	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	New Jersey	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Illinois	"	21	6	1	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	New York	"	20	5	11	"	"	Ord.Sea.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Washington	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Maryland	"	18	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Texas	"	24	5	8	"	"	Wr.Mess	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	New York	"	44	5	11	"	"	1st.Stw.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Georgia	"	29	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	New York	"	25	5	6	"	"	3rd. "	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	5	11	"	"	Jr. Stw.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	New York	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Penn.	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	5	8	"	"	Pant.Cook	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	5	6	"	"	Steward	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	5	9	"	"	Asst.Stw.	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	5	8	"	"	Pantry	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	5	9	"	"	Waiter	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form #680, handed to Immigration Officials upon arrival at New York, 27th. January 1932.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owner

Local Agent

16—1000

16—1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

PRINTED AND SOLD BY C. R. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form T10A
C. R. 1928
SERVICE
1929)

Sheet No. 1.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

153

AGE NO. SERIES (7).

...s composing the Crew of the American ..... called the "[illegible]" #7
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

...f New York N. Y., bound for [illegible]
(Insert hailing port)

...whereof R. Peterson is Master.

Sailed FEB - 9 1932

...on arrival at a ... 156

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...son, Warwood	New York	USA	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165		
...ff, Worthington R.	Maryland	"	38	6	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	150	
...lopper, Julius G.	Finland(Nat)	"	38	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	155	
...rochen, David	New York	"	25	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	175	
...dwards, Roderick V.	Penna.	"	20	6	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		
...ohriver, Crummell E.	Maine	USA	31	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	5	135	
D O T C A R R I E D.										6	130	
...ilert, J. Harold	New York	USA	30	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	150	
...olte, Morris	New York	"	19	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	130	
...ines, John B.	Ohio	"	21	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	150	
...ebeack, Anton	Germany(Nat)	"	41	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	148	
...rvel, Fillian	California	"	42	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	165	
...ristian, Jay H.	Kansas	"	21	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	12	160	
...troup, Fillian	Phila	"	20	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	155	
...aldi, Albert	New York	"	28	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	145	
...rost, Kingsle nd	New York	"	20	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	154	
...ennesen, Clav	Norway(Nat)	"	20	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	140	
...allstrom, Oscar W.	Massachusetts	"	21	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	145	
...[illegible]	West Va.	"	23	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	165	
...[illegible]ness, William	New York	"	22	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	160	
...[illegible]ister, Gunard S.	Illinois	"	23	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	165	
...[illegible]ker, Walter R.	Colorado	"	27	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	160	
...[illegible]Gowan, George T.	New Jersey	"	21	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	150	
...[illegible]ones, Jack	Illinois	"	19	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	150	
...lombard, Philip J.	New York	"	28	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cad.Gun.	[illegible]	24	160	
...[illegible]mis, Wm. Pt S.	Washington	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	158	
...[illegible]rson, Harry	Maryland	"	19	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	145	
...trott, Thomas A.	Penna.	"	24	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wk.Eng.	[illegible]	27	147	
...Conlin, George	New York	"	44	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass.Eng.	[illegible]	28	140	
...[illegible]aughan, Dan J.	Georgia	"	29	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Eng.	[illegible]	29	145	
...[illegible]berg, Chris J.	New York	"	35	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	30	170	
...[illegible]ger, Charles	Portland(Nat)	"	23	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. Eng.	[illegible]	31	170	
...[illegible]rand, Ja lob	New York	"	22	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	168	
...[illegible]ar, Thomas	Penn.	"	38	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		
...[illegible]att, Thomas	New Jersey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		
...[illegible]ler, Arthur	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engr.Cadet	[illegible]	35		
...[illegible]son, Albert G.	[illegible]	"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		
...[illegible]dd, Clarence A.	New [illegible]	USA	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		
										38		

...(6).
...side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Form 4680, handed to Immigration Officials upon arrival at New York, 27th. January 1932.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. J. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 780

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. E

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME
	Family Name
1	Reiersen,
2	Mason,
3	Macmaster,
4	Hoff,
5	Broches,
6	Edwards,
7	Schriver,
8	Eilert,
9	Welte,
10	Binns,
11	Schaack,
12	Norvel,
13	Johnston,
14	Mabee,
15	Stroup,
16	Ashkenas,
17	Morrissey,
18	Frost,
19	McGovern,
20	Ginsberg,
21	Ekstrom,
22	Osmundsen,
23	Kresge,
24	Johnsen,
25	Loomis,
26	Tatem,
27	Blomberg,
28	Street,
29	McCaslin,
30	Gavaghan,

EXOCHORDA
JAN 27 1932

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents

14—1260

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED: JAN 27 1932
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

S. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924 11—1608

Sheet No. 1.

card upon arrival at a

No. 156

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10	195	
5-9	165	
5-9	150	
5-10	155	
5-10	175	
5-6	135	
5-9	130	
5-0	150	
5-5	130	
5-9	150	
5-6	148	
5-5	165	
5-8	160	
5-1	155	
5-9	145	
5-11	154	
	140	
	145	
5-11	165	
5-9	160	
5-9	150	
	160	
	158	
	145	
	147	
	140	
	145	
	170	
	170	
	168	

(6).
side.

PRINTER AND SOLD BY G. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 96 — 74 U.S.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. EX

EXOCHORDA

JAN 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME I… Family Name
1	Reiersen,
2	Mason,
3	Macmaster,
4	Hoff,
5	Broches,
6	Edwards,
7	Schriver,
8	Eilert,
9	Welte,
10	Binns,
11	Schaack,
12	Norvel,
13	Johnston,
14	Mabee,
15	Stroup,
16	Ashkenas,
17	Morrissey,
18	Frost,
19	McGovern,
20	Ginsberg,
21	Ekstrom,
22	Osmundsen,
23	Kresge,
24	Johnsen,
25	Loomis,
26	Tatem,
27	Blomberg,
28	Street,
29	McCaslin,
30	Gavaghan,

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents

14—1248

Form 710-A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

154

Sheet #2

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "EXOCHORDA"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York, N.Y., *bound for* Mediterranean P.s. &c.
(Insert hailing port)
whereof R. Reiersen *is Master.*

FEB - 9 1932

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	39. Stockwood, Lind	Denmark(Nat)	USA	42	5		Lt.	B	2nd.Lfg.	Wife-Venetia; #2705 Nebraska Ave., Tampa, Fla.	39	5-10	195	
2	40. Kallal, Edward A.	Illinois	.	21	5	10	.	.	Dk.Eng.	Father-John; Chesterfield Illinois.	40	5-8	165	
3	41. Ferris, George	California	.	25	5		.	.	Oiler	Uncle-Clarence #3539 Huson St., Tacoma, Washington.	41	5-10	175	
4	42. Gibson, George F.	England(Nat)	.	4	5	8	.	.	.	Fa-George; #4 Kingsley Villa Ramsgate, England.	42	5-6	135	
5	43. O'Kane, James	England(1stP)	G.B.	29	5	8	.	.	.	Bro-Cornelius; #1321 Bi 1. Z. West New York, N.J.	43	5-9	130	
6	44. Petusky, Gus	Penna.	USA	28	5	4	.	.	.	Mo-Anna, #121 No. Chestnut St. Shenandoah, Pa.	44	5-9	150	
7	45. Anderson, Erling	Maryland	.	22	5	10	.	.	.	Mo-Jenny; #311 Orleans Av. Hamilton, Baltimore, Md.	45	5-8	130	
8	46. Scaffe, Wyatt A.	So.Carolina	.	26	5	5	.	.	.	Mo-Carrie; #75 Drake St. Charleston, S. C.	46	5-6	148	
9	47. Ward, Harry F.	Massachusetts	.	33	5	4	.	.	M.Tdr.	Sister-Margaret McDonald; #340 Bennington St., E.Boston, Mass.	47	5-5	165	
10	48. Vance, John A.	Kentucky	.	24	5	9	.	.	.	Wife-Katherine; #308 Main St. Rockport, Ind.	48	5-9	150	
11	49. Bells, Walter	Rhode Island	.	22	5	10	.	.	.	Mother-Anna; Jamestown, R. I.	49	5-10	155	
12	50. Huckabee, Rufus E.	Fla.	.	22	5	4	.	.	Fireman	Sister-Mrs. M. Parrish Istachatta, Fla.	50	5-8	160	
13	51. Lindell, Leo	Massachusetts	.	18	5	10	.	.	.	Fa-John; Warren; Maine.	51	5-10	155	
14	52. Hansen, Gerald C.	Maine.	.	28	6	1	.	.	.	Bro-Paul; #18 Prospect St. Waltham, Mass.	52	6-1	155	
15	53. Robertson, Leslie	Maryland	.	21	5	10	.	.	.	Mo-Anna ;Box #155, Sparrows Point, Maryland.	53	5-9	145	
16	54. Ruditys, Peter	Penna.	.	27	5	8	.	.	.	Mo-Tillie; #38 Graham Avenue Brooklyn, Pa.	54	5-8	145	
17	55. Banks, Henderson	Massachusetts	.	22	5	5	.	.	.	Fos.Mother-Mrs.O. Brady; #34 Parker St., Watertown, Mass.	55	5-8	140	
18	56. Goerger, Henry	Alsace-Lorr.(Nat)	.	48	5		.	.	Ch.Std.	Wife-Dorothea; #3230-172nd. St., Flushing, L.I., NY.	56	5-11	145	
19	57. Belinski, Andrew	New York	.	43	5	7	.	.	2nd. .	Wife-Eva ;#130-15 120th. St., So. Ozone Park,L.I., NY	57	5-10	165	
20	58. Greaves, Florence L.	Canada	G.B.	32	5	.	.	.	Std'ess.	Mo-Frances; #69 Bond St., Lindsay, Ontario, Canada	58	5-11	165	
21	59. Rost, Erna	Germany(Nat)	USA	31	5	6	.	.	.	Fr.-Dr. C. Bandel, #510 Park Avenue, New York City.	59	5-10	160	
22	60. Patelas, William	Germany(3yc)	.	30	5	11	.	.	O'Keep r	Mo-Louise; #46 Heinrich St. Wesermund-Lehe, Germany	60	5-10	150	
23	61. Schreiber, John	Germany(1st.P)	Ger.	33	5	8	.	.	Ch. Std.	Mother-Alma; #835 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.	61	5-8	160	
24	62. Rosansky, Bernhard	Germany(Nat)	USA	43	5	2	.	.	SM Std.	Wife-Frieda; #401 Washington St., Hoboken, NJ.	62	5-9	158	
25	63. Rusch, Albert	Germany(1st.P)	Ger.	39	5	9	.	.	MR .	Wife-Marie; #974 Intervale Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.	63	5-8	145	
26	64. Neumann, Walter	Germany(Nat)	USA	26	5	5	.	.	. .	Wife-Charlotte; #1146 Ogden Ave., Bronx, NY City.	64	5-7	140	
27	65. Rose, Max	Germany(Nat)	.	32	5	7	.	.	. .	Wife-Louise;Altona. Stellingen Germany.	65	5-8	147	
28	66. Waldman, Rudolph	Germany(Nat)	.	19	5	6	.	.	. .	Mo-Elizabeth;#24 Main Ave., Allerton, Nyc.	66	5-8	140	
29	67. Christiani, Eugene	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	46	5	5	.	.	. .	Mrs. C. Fette; #2144 - 90th St., Woodhaven, L.I.	67	5-8	145	
30	68. [illegible], John	[illegible](Nat)	USA	45	5	8	.	.	. .	Wife-[illegible] - 17th. St., Brooklyn, NY.	68	5-8	170	
31	69. Wells, Alfred J.	New York	USA	25	5	6	.	.	Waiter	Mo-Veronica; #75 Colonial Ave., Forest Hills, LI, NY.	69	5-8	170	
32	70. Schaelzkopf, William	Germany(3yc)	.	38	5	8	.	.	.	Wife-Bessie; #16 Gnesener St. Lodz, Germany.	70	5-8	170	
33	71. Butler, Charles G.	Colorado	.	27	5	10	.	.	.	Mo-Herman; #418 Vandeventer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	71	5-8	168	
34	72. Moslowsky, Fred	Germany(3yc)	.	46	5	9	.	.	.	Mother-Mari; Route #25, Berlin, Germany.	72	5-8		
35	73. Severi, Arteo	Connecticut	.	24	5	7	.	.	.	Sister-Alice; c/o H. Grassi, Falconah, New York.	73			
36	74. Vollmer, Wilhelm	Germany(Nat)	.	29	5	9	.	.	.	Mo-George; #4460 - 4th. Ave. Astoria, L.I., NY.	74			
37	75. Menken, Henry	Germany(3yc)	.	31	5	9	.	.	.	Wife-Selma; #6 Schleusen St. Bremerhaven, Germany.	75			
38	76. Cane, Aron	Roumania(Nat)	.	39	5	11	.	.	.	Fr-Mr. S. Katz; #131 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York	76			

(5), (6). other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY C. J. RUSSELL, INC., 115 E. 40th STREET, NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S

14-1240

(1) No. on list	Family Name
1	Reiersen,
2	Mason,
3	Macmaster,
4	Hoff,
5	Broches,
6	Edwards,
7	Schriver,
8	Eilert,
9	Welte,
10	Binns,
11	Schaack,
12	Norvel,
13	Johnston,
14	Mabee,
15	Stroup,
16	Ashkenas,
17	Morrissey,
18	Frost,
19	McGovern,
20	Ginsberg,
21	Ekstrom,
22	Osmundsen,
23	Kresge,
24	Johnsen,
25	Loomis,
26	Tatem,
27	Blomberg,
28	Street,
29	McCaslin,
30	Gavaghan,

EXOCHORDA
JAN 27 1932

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP
Local Agents

14—1240

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 11—1408

Sheet No. 1.

EW

on board upon arrival at a

FRANCE. 156

(12) locality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.A.	5-10	195	
	5-9	165	
	5-9	150	
	5-10	155	
	5-10	175	
	5-6	135	
	5-9	130	
	6-0	150	
	5-5	130	
	5-9	150	
	5-6	148	
	5-5	165	
	6-2	160	
	6-1	155	
	5-9	145	
	5-11	154	
	5-8	140	
	6-1	145	
	5-11	165	
	5-10	160	
	5-10	150	
	5-8	160	
	5-9	158	
	5-7	145	
	5-10	147	
	5-8	140	
	6-2	145	
	6-0	170	
	5-11	170	
	5-7	168	

(2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and sold by R. A. Lancaster, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 716-A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

Sheet #3

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

155

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "EXOCHORDA"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York, NY. *bound for* Mediterranean Ports
(Insert hailing port)
whereof R. Reiersen *is Master.*

FEB - 3 1932

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
1	77. N O T C A R R I E D.										1
2	78. Riebley, William	Missouri	USA	24	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Wait. Ptr. Waiter	Fa-William; #2106 Mullappy St., St. Louis, Mo.	2 78
3	79. [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Night Watchman	[redacted]	3 9
4	80. Behm, August	Germany(Nat)	.	3[illegible]	5	8	.	.	Bellb.	Wife-Marie; Tichte Str. # 4, Bremerhaven, Germany.	4 80
5	81. [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5
6	82. Enr quez, Rafael	Porto Rico	USA	38	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Laundry man.	Wife-Susanne; #64 E. 11[illegible] St., New York City.	6 82
7	83. Gonsq[illegible]z, Francisco	Porto Rico	.	26	5	5	.	.	.	Wife-Maria; #159 E. 1[illegible]3th St. New York City.	7 83
8	84. Garello, Andrew	Italy(Nat)	.	48	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Ch.Cook	Sister-Marina, Astix, Italy.	8 84
9	85. Kieff, Rudi	Germany	Ge.	26	5	8	.	.	2nd. .	Fa-John; Cafe Kleft Ruhort, Germany.	9 85
10	86. Renzie, Giuseppe	Italy(3yc)	USA	37	5	6	.	.	3rd. .	Bro-Fernando; #2[illegible]325 E 62nd St., New York City.	10 86
11	87. Ennamerato, Tony	Italy(3yr)	.	36	5	5	.	.	Crew Cook	Sister-Rosina #1[illegible]7 Pe[illegible]y St., New York City.	11 87
12	88. Bertocchi, Frank	Italy	Ita.y	34	5	6	.	.	2nd. .	Fa-Angelo; #229 E. 96th St. New York City.	12 88
13	89. Karmanns, Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	37	5	6	.	.	Butcher	Mother-Maria Rheinland, Germany.	13 89
14	90. Werner, Hermann	Germany(1st.P)	.	27	5	2	.	.	Ch.Bake.	Fa-Andreas Lohr, Germany.	14 90
15	91. Sanders, Fritz	Germany(3yr)	US	27	5	5	.	.	2nd. .	Mother-Anna; Hapsteadt. Germany.	15
16	92. [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16 92
17	93. Duentzel, Karl	Germany	Ge.	37	5	5	.	.	2nd. .	Mother-Emilie; Potsdam, Germany.	17 93
18	94. Brana, Domingo	Italy	Spain	3[illegible]	5	7	.	.	3rd. .	Wife-Gina; Via Vittorio Emanuel, Leghorn, Italy.	18 94
19	95. Burrows, George E.	Penna.	USA	4[illegible]	5	[illegible]	.	.	Off. Messman.	Mother-Cordelia; #500 Roosevelt Blvd., Phila, Pa.	19 95
20	96. Prindeville, Edward	New Jersey	.	3[illegible]	6	0	.	.	Asst. .	Fa-Thomas; #58 Old Bergen Rd., Jersey City, NJ.	20 96
21	97. Poventud, Joseph	New York	.	26	5	5	.	.	Scullryman	Father-Joseph; Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.	21 97
22	98. Friggs, William	Germany	Ger.	25	5	8	.	.	Dishwasher	Fa-Fritz; Gelenkirchen, Westfalen, Germany.	22 98
23	99. Hillcher, Harold	New Jersey	USA	23	5	10	.	.	Fir ,Mess.	Fa-August; #86 Wabash Ave. Clifton, N.J.	23 99
24	100. Sarbuel, Karl	Germany(1st.P)	Ger.	49	5	[illegible]	.	.	Sea. .	Wife-Elise; #34-13 Grand Ave., Asteria, L.I., NY.	24 100
25	101. Vecrane, Michael	New York	USA	24	5	8	.	.	FO .	Fa-Joseph; #472 W. Lincoln Avenue, Mt. Vernon, NY.	25 101
26	102. Stamm, William	Indiana	.	27	5	9	.	.	Barber	Mother-Ester; #227 N. Harrison St., Hope, Indiana.	26 102
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Line AMER[illegible] EXPOR[illegible]
Owners THE EXPOR[illegible]
Local Agents

16—1200

JAN 27 1932

EXOCHORDA

Required under

Vessel S.

Sheet No. 1.

W

on board upon arrival at a

FRANCE. 156

(1) No. on list	Family Name
1	Reiersen,
2	Mason,
3	Macmaster,
4	Hoff,
5	Broches,
6	Edwards,
7	Schriver,
8	Eilert,
9	Welte,
10	Binns,
11	Schaack,
12	Norvel,
13	Johnston,
14	Mabee,
15	Stroup,
16	Ashkenas,
17	Morrissey,
18	Frost,
19	McGovern,
20	Ginsberg,
21	Ekstrom,
22	Osmundsen,
23	Kresge,
24	Johnsen,
25	Loomis,
26	Tatem,
27	Blomberg,
28	Street,
29	McCaslin,
30	Gavaghan,

(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
onality			
L.A.	5-10	195	
	5-9	165	
	5-9	150	
	5-10	155	
	5-10	175	
	5-6	135	
	5-9	130	
	6-0	150	
	5-5	130	
	5-9	150	
	5-6	148	
	5-5	165	
	6-2	160	
	6-1	155	
	5-9	145	
	5-11	154	
	5-8	140	
	6-1	145	
	5-11	165	
	5-10	160	
	5-8	160	
	5-9	158	
	5-7	145	
	5-10	147	
	5-8	140	
	6-2	145	
	6-0	170	
	5-11	170	
	5-7	168	

mns (2), (5), (6), n. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. E

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name			
1	Reiersen,	5-10	195	
2	Mason,	5-9	165	
3	Macmaster,	5-9	150	
4	Hoff,	5-10	155	
5	Broches,	5-10	175	
6	Edwards,	5-6	135	
7	Schriver,	5-9	130	
8	Eilert,	6-0	150	
9	Welte,	5-5	130	
10	Binns,	5-9	150	
11	Schaack,	5-6	148	
12	Norvel,	5-5	165	
13	Johnston,	6-2	160	
14	Mabee,	6-1	155	
15	Stroup,	5-9	145	
16	Ashkenas,	5-11	154	
17	Morrissey,	5-8	140	
18	Frost,	6-1	145	
19	McGovern,	5-11	165	
20	Ginsberg,	5-10	160	
21	Ekstrom,	5-10	150	
22	Osmundsen,	5-8	160	
23	Kresge,	5-9	158	
24	Johnson,	5-7	145	
25	Loomis,	5-10	147	
26	Tatem,	5-8	140	
27	Blomberg,	6-2	145	
28	Street,	6-0	170	
29	McCaslin,	5-11	170	
30	Gavaghan,	5-7	168	

EXOCHORDA
JAN 27 1932

Line AMERICAN EXPOR
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHI
Local Agents

14—1260

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No. 1.

board upon arrival at a

ICE. 156

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 11—1408

mns (2), (5), (6),
n. See other side.

Crew of 96 — 74 alien

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EXOCHORDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NY., 27TH. JANUARY 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* MARSEILLES, FRANCE. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reiersen,	Richard			Master	12/12/31	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		M	Norway	U.S.A.	5-10	195	
2	Mason,	Warwood			Ch. Officer	•	•	DISCHARGED	•	31	•	American	•	5-9	165	
3	Macmaster,	Douglas			1st. •	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5-9	150	
4	Hoff,	Worthington R.			2nd. •	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5-10	155	
5	Brooches,	David			3rd. •	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5-10	175	
6	Edwards,	Roderick Y.			Deck Cadet	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5-6	135	
7	Schriver,	Crummell R.			Purser	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5-9	130	
8	Eilert,	J. Harold	(First)		Surgeon	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	6-0	150	
9	Welte,	Morris			Ch. Radio	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5-5	130	
10	Binns,	John E.			2nd. •	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5-9	150	
11	Schaack,	Anton			Carpenter	•	•	•	•	41	•	Germany	•	5-6	148	
12	Norvel,	William	(First)		Boatswain	•	•	•	•	43	•	American	•	5-5	165	
13	Johnston,	Ray M.			Q'Master	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	6-2	160	
14	Mabee,	Charles E.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	6-1	155	
15	Stroup,	William	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5-9	145	
16	Ashkenas,	William			A.B. Seaman	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5-11	154	
17	Morrissey,	John B.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5-8	140	
18	Frost,	Kingsland			•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	6-1	145	
19	McGovern,	George	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5-11	165	
20	Ginsberg,	Paul			•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5-10	160	
21	Ekstrom,	Gunard S.			•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5-10	150	
22	Osmundsen,	Olaf			•	•	•	•	•	28	•	Norway	Norway	5-8	160	
23	Kresge,	Harold	(First)		•	12/18/31	•	•	•	26	•	American	U.S.A.	5-9	158	
24	Johnson,	Perry M.	(First)		•	12/12/31	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5-7	145	
25	Loomis,	Hart S.	(First)		Ord. Seaman	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5-10	147	
26	Tatem,	James G.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5-8	140	
27	Blomberg,	Philip J.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	6-2	145	
28	Street,	Charles			Ch. Engineer	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	6-0	170	
29	McCaslin,	George O.			1st. •	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5-11	170	
30	Gavaghan,	Dan J.			2nd. •	•	•	•	..	28	•	•	•	5-7	168	

EXOCHORDA

JAN 27 1932

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents

Laporte
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EXOCHORDA, *arriving at,* New York,NY., 27th. January 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Marseilles, France.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daras,	Cris J.			3rd.Engineer	12/12/31	New York,NY.	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	180	
2	Branch,	Ralph J.			Jr. Engineer	•	•	Discharged	•	32	•	•	•	5-7	165	
3	Ketner,	Thomas			• •	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5-4	140	
4	Isgar,	Charles			• •	•	•	•	•	21	•	England	•	5-11	145	
5	Bosquett,	Thomas			Eng. Cadet	•	•	•	•	19	•	American	•	5-6	132	
6	Becker,	Arthur			Ch. Elect.	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	6-0	183	
7	Vogel,	Hans	(First)		2nd. •	12/15/31	•	•	•	32	•	Germany	•	5-5	156	
8	Ladd,	Clayton S.			Ch. Iceman	12/12/31	•	•	•	41	•	American	•	5-9	150	
9	Stockwood,	Lind			2nd. •	•	•	•	•	42	•	Denmark	•	5-6	145	
10	Kallal,	Edward A.			Dk. Engineer	•	•	•	•	21	•	American	•	5-10	143	
11	Petusky,	Gus			Oiler	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5-4	155	
12	Conley,	Donald			•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5-9	142	
13	Gibson,	George F.			•	•	•	•	•	46	•	England	•	5-8	176	
14	Scaffe,	Wyatt A.			•	•	•	•	•	25	•	American	•	5-6	150	
15	O'Kane,	James			•	•	•	•	•	29	•	England	G.Britain	5-8	145	
16	Anderson,	Erling			•	•	•	•	•	22	•	American	U.S.A.	5-10	155	
17	Ferris,	George			Wtr. Tender	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5-7	149	
18	Bells,	Walter E.			•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5-10	150	
19	Vance,	John A.			•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5-8	155	
20	Ruditys,	Peter	(First)		Fireman	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5-8	140	
21	Hassan,	Gerald C.			•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	6-1	145	
22	Ward,	Harry F.			•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5-4	150	
23	Lindell,	Leo A.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5-10	138	
24	Huckabee,	Rufus B.	(First)		•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5-4	135	
25	Banks,	Henderson			•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5-5	144	
26	Goerger,	Henry			Ch. Steward	•	•	•	•	48	•	Germany	•	5-8	188	
27	Belinski,	Andrew W.			2nd. •	•	•	•	•	43	•	American	•	5-6	146	
28	Herberholz,	Elizabeth	(First)		Stewardess	•	•	•	•	35	F	Germany	•	5-3	135	
29	Patalas,	William			Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	25	M	•	Germany	5-9	190	
30	Schreiber,	John			Deck Steward	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5-8	168	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents

14—1560

Lapointe
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL ... WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EXOCHORDA, *arriving at,* New York,NY., 27th. January 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Marseilles, France.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosansky,	Bernhard			S.R. Steward	12/12/31	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Germany	U.S.A.	5-8	142	
2	Rusch,	Albert			B.R. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Germany	5-11	145	
3	Neumann,	Walter	(First)		" "	12/14/31	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
4	Hose,	Max			" "	12/12/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Soczko,	John	(First)		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Poland	"	5-7	140	
6	Christiani,	Eugene	(First)		" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	145	
7	Rudiger,	Felix	(First)		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	153	
8	Gane,	Amon			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Roumania	U.S.A.	5-11	151	
9	Kunken,	Henry	(First)		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	138	
10	Severi,	Ateo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
11	Butler,	Charles G.	(First)		"	12/14/31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
12	Heide,	Fred	(First)		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	148	
13	Koslowsky,	Fred			"	12/12/31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	147	
14	Mudrow,	Edward	(First)		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	172	
15	Briggs,	Alfred J.	(First)		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	133	
16	Riebley,	William			Ptr.-Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	
17	Mur phy,	Benjamin			Nt.Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	158	
18	Enriquez,	Rafael			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5-3	130	
19	Poventud,	Joseph	(First)		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5-5	146	
20	Garello,	Andrew			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italy	"	5-5	143	
21	Barandica,	Niceto			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5-10	167	
22	Renzie,	Giuseppe			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	170	
23	Brana,	Domingo L.	(First)		Crew Cook	12/15/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	5-10	149	
24	Villelabeitia,	John			2nd. " "	12/12/31	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	"	5-5	178	
25	Karmanns,	Henry	(First)		Butcher	12/15/31	"	"	"	36	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	160	
26	Schwamm,	William			Ch. Baker	12/12/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	165	
27	Sanders,	Fritz			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	134	
28	Werner,	Hermann			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
29	Duentzel,	Karl			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	160	
30	Frigge,	William	(First)		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	149	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents

Lapointe
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. CUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel S. S. [illegible]DA, arriving at, New York,NY., 27th. January 1932, 19..., from the port of Marseilles, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family Name	(2) NAME Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gander,	David			Off.Messman	12/12/31	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-5	170	
2	Prindevil[illegible]	Edward (First)			Asst. .	12/13/31	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5-11	155	
3	Paul,	William (First)			Soullryman	12/12/31	.	.	.	24	.	Hungary	.	5-6	150	
4	[illegible]	Charles			Dishwasher	.	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	5-5	135	
5	[illegible]cher,	Harold A. (First)			Fire.Messman	.	.	.	.	22	.	American	.	5-10	146	
6	[illegible]buel,	Karl			Sea. .	.	.	.	.	49	.	Germany	Germany	5-6	167	
7	Sm[illegible]r,	Donald			P.O. .	.	.	.	.	27	.	American	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
8	Stam[illegible]	William R.			Barber	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-9	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jan 15.1932.
Ptbr. Jan 17. 1932

Ex-points Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible], FRANCE
I CERTIFY
John S. Calvert
American Consul
Jan 26, 1931

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EXOCHORDA, *arriving at,* New York, NY., 27th. January 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Marseilles, France.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gander,	David			Off.Messman	12/12/31	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-5	170	
2	Prindeville,	Edward (First)			Asst. "	12/13/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	155	
3	Paul,	William (First)			Scullryman	12/12/31	"	"	"	24	"	Hungary	"	5-6	150	
4	~~Hlavac,~~	Charles			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	135	Landed at Marseilles on Jan 15 1932. Qtr. Jan 17. 1932
5	Hillcher,	Harold A. (First)			Fire.Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-10	146	
6	Sarbuel,	Karl			Sea. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	167	
7	Snyder,	Donald			P.O. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
8	Stamm,	William R.			Barber "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
The Journey to the United States of
John S. Calvert
American Consul
Jan 26, 1931

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. REIERSEN of the S.S. EXOCHORDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. REIERSEN
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1937 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FALCON Sailing from Maracaibo, Ven., January 16, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. January 27, 1932

160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	PIEROFIELD	FRED.	34	~~37~~ 6	M	S	July 24, ~~1894~~ 1897 Sheldon Mo at ~~Pratt, Kansas~~	Removed Feb 24 1937 from PC #9722 Wichita KS Michael J Doyle US Immigration Inspector in Charge	300 South Wichita Street, Wichita, Kansas,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 28 1932

BILL No.

Jan 1-27-32

s/ Sale

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ferdinand Penna	49	American			
Leonard Durham	23	do			
Manuel Cebada	36	Spanish			
Pedro Diaz	36	American			
Albert Anderson	41	do			
Frank Sahm	20	do			
Martin O'Connor	27	do			
Jan Van den Cloot	32	Belgium			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600 — Falcon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
February 3, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Falcon from port of San Juan, P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1932, consigned to Red "D" Line; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 3, 1932 for Venezuela and Dutch West Indies via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 161

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 2 22 RECD

34—1613

19	VANCE	CHARLES	12	"	FIR.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8" 158
20	HURRELL	THOMAS	8	"	SEC.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 148
21	TRUITT	CLARENCE	15	"	THI.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1" 135
22	SVITGENBERG	HENRY	10	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10" 205
23	ROBERTS	SIDNEY	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5'5" 140
24	OLSON	ERIC	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'8" 145 To Rosh. Foreign
1st 25	CUSTODIO	RAYMOND	8	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	American	5'6" 138
1st 26	MURRAY	WILLIAM	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'9" 158
1st 27	SMAR	MICHAEL	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8" 145
28	WAGNER	PEDRO	5	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8" 170
29	BILBAO	JUAN	20	"	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Af. Blk. (Black)	"	5'8" 225
30	DELGADO	LOUIS	8	"	FIR. COOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8" 155 To Rosh. Foreign
			15	"	SEC.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6" 165 Do

Line RED "D" LINE
Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.
Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Except #10
Michael J. Grupp
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1/27/32

35 2 13
Crew 35 2 13
WS alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1800

1a FALCON JAN 27 1932
1st
1st
1st

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(US)

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Carl Anderson	36			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Anderson	36	American	Dec. 24, 1931 at New York
Egbert Japngie	32	do	do do
Benny Salinar Youpy	33	Phillipino	Dec. 28, 1931 do
Hamed Osman	45	Dutch	do do
Frederick Blumenberg	41	American	Dec. 24, 1931 do
Raymond Custodio	30	do	do do
William Murray	29	do	do do
Michael Spar	25	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FALCON JAN 27 1932

1st	20	HURRELL	THOMAS		15	"	THI.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	135
	21	TRUITT	CLARENCE		10	"	CILEK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	205
	22	SVITCHENBERG	HENRY		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5'5"	140
	23	ROBERTS	SIDNEY		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'8"	145
	24	OLSON	ERIC		5	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	138
1st	25	CUSTODIO	RAYMOND		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'9"	158
1st	26	MURRAY	WILLIAM		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"	145
1st	27	SMAR	MICHAEL		5	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	170
	28	WAGNER	PEDRO		20	"	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Af. Blk.	"	5'8"	225
	29	BILBAO	JUAN		5	"	FIR. COOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155
	30	DELGADO	LOUIS		15	"	SEC.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'6"	165

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.

Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Except #10

Michael J. Smyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1/27/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALCON, arriving at, New York, N.Y., JANUARY 27th, 1932, from the port of LA GUAIRA, VEN. 1/19/32 San Juan, P.R. 1/21/32

162

FALCON JAN 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 JOHNSON	FRANK		CAPTAIN	CAPTAIN	12/24/31	New York	Paid off on arr. N. Y.	Y	41	M	English	American	5'5"	145	
1st	2 MORTENSEN	SIGVARDT		18 yrs.	CHF. OFF.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'5"	160	
	3 KLEIN	ARTHUR		30 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5'6"	242	
	4 ANDERSON	CARL		18 "	THI. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	170	
	5 BOOM	ROGELIO 3 y C.		10 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	Af. Blk. (Black)	Dominican	6'	165	To Reship Foreign
	6 RODRIGUEZ	FREDERICK		12 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5'11"	170	
	7 ARCAY	EMALIANO 3 y C.		20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Venezuelan	5'5"	160	To Reship Foreign
	8 JAPNGIE	EGBERT		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5'6"	140	
	9 LAKER	ALEXANDER 3 y C.		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	165	To Reship Foreign
	10 MARTES	ERNESTO		20 "	"	"	"	Discharged	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	11 PAULETTA	FRITZ		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	155	To Reship Foreign
1st	12 SALINAR YOUPY	BENNY		12 "	"	12/28/31	"	"	"	33	"	Filipino (Yellow)	Filipino	5'7"	145	
	13 HERNANDEZ	ANICETO 3 y C.		25 "	ORD. SEAMAN	12/24/31	"	"	"	52	"	Af. Blk. (Black)	Venezuelan	5'6"	148	To Reship Foreign
1st	14 OSMAN	HAMED 3 y C.		20 "	"	12/28/31	"	"	"	45	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	155	Do
1st	15 HERNANDEZ	ERASMO		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Venezuelan	5'7"	140	Do
	16 VAN RIPER	VINCENT		1 "	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'5"	138	
	17 BLUMENBERG	FREDERICK		22 "	CHF. ENG.	12/24/31	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'8"	175	
	18 TYNDALL	WARREN		12 "	FIR. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	158	
	19 VANCE	CHARLES		8 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
	20 HURRELL	THOMAS		15 "	THI. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
	21 TRUITT	CLARENCE		10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	205	
	22 SVITGENBERG	HENRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5'5"	140	
	23 ROBERTS	SIDNEY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'8"	145	To Reship Foreign
	24 OLSON	ERIC		8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	138	
1st	25 CUSTODIO	RAYMOND		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'9"	158	
1st	26 MURRAY	WILLIAM		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
1st	27 SMAR	MICHAEL		5 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	170	
	28 WAGNER	PEDRO		20 "	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	Af. Blk. (Black)	"	5'8"	225	
	29 BILBAO	JUAN		8 "	FIR. COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	To Reship Foreign
	30 DELGADO	LOUIS		15 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Do

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.

Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Except #10 Crew 35 M 2 W 1 C

Michael Swyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1/27/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALCON, arriving at, New York N.Y., JANUARY 27 D, 1932, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN. 1/19/32 San Juan, P.R. 1/21/32

162

FALCON JAN 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON	FRANK		CAPTAIN	CAPTAIN	12/24/31	New York arr. N. Y.	Paid off on	Y	41	M	English	American	5'5"	145	
2	MORTENSEN	SIGVARDT		18 yrs.	CHF. OFF.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'5"	160	
3	KLEIN	ARTHUR		30 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5'6"	242	
4	ANDERSON	CARL		18 "	THI. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	170	
5	BOOM	ROGELIO 3 y C.		10 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	Af. Blk.	Dominican	6'	165	To Reship Foreign
6	RODRIGUEZ	FREDERICK		12 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5'11"	170	
7	ARCAY	EMALIANO 3 y C.		20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Venezuelan	5'5"	160	To Reship Foreign
8	JAPNGIE	EGBERT		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5'6"	140	
9	LAKER	ALEXANDER 3 y C.		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	165	To Reship Foreign
10	MARTES	ERNESTO		20 "	"	"	Discharged									
11	PAULETTA	FRITZ		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
1st 12	SALINAR YOUPY	BENNY		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	155	To Reship Foreign
13	HERNANDEZ	ANICETO 3 y C.		25 "	ORD. SEAMAN	12/28/31	"	"	"	33	"	Filipino Yellow	Filipino	5'7"	145	
1st 14	OSMAN	HAMED 3 y C.		20 "	"	12/24/31	"	"	"	52	"	Af. Blk. Black	Venezuelan	5'6"	148	To Reship Foreign
1st 15	HERNANDEZ	ERASMO		1 "	"	12/28/31	"	"	"	45	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	155	"
1st 16	VAN RIPER	VINCENT		1 "	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Venezuelan	5'7"	140	"
17	BLUMENBERG	FREDERICK		22 "	CHF. ENG.	12/24/31	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5'5"	138	
18	TYNDALL	WARREN		12 "	FIR. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'8"	175	
19	VANCE	CHARLES		8 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	158	
20	HURRELL	THOMAS		15 "	THI. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
21	TRUITT	CLARENCE		10 "	CYLEK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
22	SVITGENBERG	HENRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	205	
23	ROBERTS	SIDNEY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5'5"	140	
24	OLSON	ERIC		8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'8"	145	To Reship Foreign
1st 25	CUSTODIO	RAYMOND		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	138	
1st 26	MURRAY	WILLIAM		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'9"	158	
1st 27	SMAR	MICHAEL		5 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
28	WAGNER	PEDRO		20 "	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	170	
29	BILBAO	JUAN		8 "	FIR. COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	Af. Blk. Black	"	5'8"	225	
30	DELGADO	LOUIS		15 "	SEC. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	To Reship Foreign
										42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Do

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.

Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Michael J. Smyth
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Except #10
1/27/32

Crew 35 W 2 alien 13

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Johnson, Master of the S. S. FALCON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F W Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JAN 27 1932, 19

Michael Burgess
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALCON, *arriving at*, , JANUARY 27, 1932, *from the port of* LA GUAYRA, VEN. Jan 19, 1932

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	SEFARINO	ALEXIS		10 yrs.	PANTRYMAN	12/24/31	New York	Paid off on arr. N. Y.	Y	35	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5'9"	160	To Resh Foreign
3 2	FLORES	RAFAEL		3 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuelan	5'8"	150	Do
3 3	CHERRY	ENRIQUE 3 y O.		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Af. Black	Dutch	5'10"	180	Do
3 4	RIVERA	JULIO		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	American	5'8"	145	
3 5	ROSARIO	MANUEL		4 "	"	12/28/31	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'4"	140	
3 6	CRANDALL	HERBERT		18 "	PURSER	12/24/31	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'10"	190	
3 7	DELANOT	FRANCISCO		6 "	FOREMAN	12/28/31	"	Paid off at Curacao	"	34	"	Af. Black	Dutch	5'4"	140	Discharged Curacao Jan 28-32 2nd for Master

American Consulate No. 9
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Falcon
via
Ben C. Matthews,
(Consul)
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 9 1932

No. 16 ABOLIN AUGUST — Failed to join, San Juan, P.R. 1/21/32 — J.W. Master — La Guaira Paid off on 18 yrs Workaway 1/18/32 — Venezuela arr. N.Y. Y 42 M Latvian American 6' 170

American Consulate Supp No. 26
La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Falcon
via
Ben C. Matthews,
(Consul)
American Vice Consul
Date JAN 10 1932

Line RED "D" LINE
Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. S. CO.
Local Agents Red "D" Line, 120 Wall St. New York, N.Y.

Except #37 and 19
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/27/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T W Johnson of the S. S. FALCON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T W Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JAN 27 1932, 19

Michael Dongey
Immigrant Inspector

Maracaibo 1/16/32
Curacao 1/17
Pt Cabello 1/18
La Guayra 1/19
San Juan 1/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 28 1932

BILL No. [illegible] RECEIVED [illegible]

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY A THOMASON, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S S ZACAPA, SAILING THERWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* MORE THAN THIRTY (30) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES ARMY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Henry A. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JANUARY, *19* 32 *at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

William Gibbons
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	U.S. CITIZENS WIVES	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
	3		1	10				14
TOTAL	3		1	10				14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
Cabin	4	10	14
2nd Cabin			
Tourist or			
3rd Class			
Total	4	10	14

1 City Crime pass n/c

M- 2/3/32
M.W. 2/3/32
RC 2/3/32

1-2732

Zacapa
Jul 28

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, JANUARY 19TH 1932												
2		ABELLO	MARIA CONDE DE	45		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPA-AMER	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	RP-731957	WASHINGTON	6/19/31			NEW YORK,
3		DELEVANTE	LOUISE Antonia	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITIN	AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA	CLARENDON	RP-765116	WASHINGTON	10/19/31		U S A	NEW YORK
4	TRANSIT	GORDON	HENRY Ernest	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITIN	AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA	ST.JAMES	RP-763120	WASHINGTON	10/10/31		U S A	PORT JERVIS, NEW YORK
5		SALA	ANTONIO	39		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	IV-3001	LONDON	12/17/31		U S A	BUFFALO, NEW YORK
6																				ENGLAND	LONDON
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A - 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH, 19 38

165

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in business, pleasure, or study	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feebleminded, insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SON HENRY ABELLO 569 WEST 192ND STREET N Y C	- - -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	NEW YORK	JUNE 1931	SON HENRY ABELLO 569 WEST 192ND STREET N Y C	RESIDIND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND REV D R TIERNEY 46 BAY ST PORT JERVIS NY	- - -	N.Y.	PORT JERVIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1931	PORT JERVIS	DEC 1931	FRIEND REV D R TIERNEY 46 BAY ST PORT JERVIS NY	RESIDIND	FNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	FRIEND MRS EMMA CROSBY 143 WILLIAM ST BUFFALO NY	- - -	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1931	BUFFALO	DEC 1931	FRIEND MRS EMMA CROSBY 143 WILLIAM ST BUFFALO N	RESIDIND	FNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	FRIEND LUIS LEBUS, 39 BRIANSTONE SQ LONDON ENG	LONDON ENGLD	- -	- - -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	MARCH 1930	FRIEND HENRY JUDSON, STEINWAY BLDG N Y C, NY	TEMP VISITA	M ONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H.EPPELMAN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AM S[illegible] Z A C A P A, from PORTS AS LISTED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H. Eppelman
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JANUARY, 19 32.
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

William Tudor
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C - 1

S. S. ZACAPA Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH, 1932

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 9TH 1932		
1	ALLEN	HAZEL	43		F	S	JUL 12TH 1888 - SUMMITVILLE, INDIANA		600 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.
2	BENEDICT	FLORENCE	45		F	M	OCT 31ST 1886 - SKANEATELES, N.Y.		SKANEATELES, NEW YORK.
3	CURRAN	GRACE	42		F	M	AUG 2ND 1889 - PAWTUCKET, R.I.		NORTH PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	DEWITT	WARREN	65		M	M	DEC 20TH 1866 - SKANEATELES, N.Y.		SKANEATELES, N.Y.
5	IRWIN	SAMUEL	48		M	S	OCT 7TH 1883 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5031 SCHUYLER STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MAXWELL	J. WALTER	68		M	M	JUN 15TH 1863 - SAUGERTIES, NEW YORK		3828 LOCUST STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	ROURKE	RAYMOND	28		M	S	SEP 2ND 1902 - BOSTON, MASS.		25 HONSON STREET, BRIGHTON, MASS.
8	MORRIS	JOHN	28		M	S	FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, JANUARY 21ST 1932 JUN 23RD 1903 - SOMERVILLE, MASS.		95 HUDSON STREET, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
9	WILKIN	WINTON	27		M	S	OCT 15TH 1904 - N.RAYNHAM, MASS.		233 WEST 83RD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.
10	CAMPBELL	SARAH	46		F	W	FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 22ND 1932.		157 EAST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HOWARD	HECTOR	58		M	M	FEB 11TH 1886 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND		122 RONSHAW AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
12	KOEHN	ADOLPH	57		M	M	OCT 30TH 1873 - CARTHAGE, MISSISSIPPI	NEW YORK SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. - 1929	147 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KOEHN	THEODOSIA	49		F	M		NEW YORK SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. - 1929	147 WAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KOHANKIE	HENRY	44		M	M	APR 10TH 1887 - PAINESVILLE, OHIO		PAINESVILLE, OHIO
15	KOHANKIE	FLORENCE	38		F	M	NOV 28TH 1894 - MARQUETTE, MICH.		PAINESVILLE, OHIO
16	WELLES	RUSSELL	40		M	M	NOV 16TH 1891 - NORWICH, CONN.		22 EAST 8TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	WELLES	ANNE	28		F	M	MAY 11TH 1903 - HAMPTON, VIRGINIA.		22 EAST 8TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUPLED

29802-4
156.72

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Edgelman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 609 11024 Zacapa 7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
January 30th, 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Z A C A P A"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 — Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1932, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail January 30th, 1932, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian ports via United States port of direct to Kingston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

JAN 28 1932 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF NEW YORK — RECD

74—1913

ZACAPA JAN 30 1932

18	NO	LARSEN	CHARLES		8	DO	DO								
19	YES	BOSHEN	WILLIAM	PURSER	8	DO	DO								
20	NO	MACNAB	DONALD	ASS. PURSER	9	DO	DO								
21	NO	THOMASON	HENRY	DOCTOR	9	DO	DO								
22	YES	HOLLAND	EDWIN	SR. RADIO	8	DO	DO								
23	YES	WILSON	MELBOURNE	JR. RADIO	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-11	150	NONE	
24	YES	STETTER	EUGENE	CH. ENG.	8	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	U.S. CITZEN	/			
25	YES	DRENNAN	JAMES	1ST. ASS.ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN	/			
26	YES	TERRES	FRANK	2ND. ASS. ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITZEN	/			
27	YES	WALSH	ROBERT	3RD ASS. ENG?	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN	/			
28	NO	GORRICK	WILLIAM	JR. ENG.	9	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN	/			
29	YES	MARINAS	GABRIEL	STOREKEEPER	8	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	160	
30	YES	MORONO	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	

H. Mack
Purser

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

16 C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per attached list. 1.9.32 wsc

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	DECK DEPARTMENT			
1	GEROGE EPPELMAN		MASTER	37 AMERICAN
2	GEORGE SERVICE		CHF OFFICER	40 DO
3	EVERETT NEWCOMBE		2ND DO	25 DO
4	JOSEPH DUGDALE		3RD DO	31 DO
5	ALEX LAWRIE		CARPENTER	29 DO
6	PAUL MILLER		BOATSWAIN	46 GERMAN
7	HELMER PEDERSON		QUARTERMASTER	33 NORWEGIAN
8	HERMAN JOHANSEN		DO	27 DO
9	KRISTAIN SOLBERG		DO	23 DO
10	AXEL SORENSEN		A.B. SEAMAN	29 AMERICAN
11	CHARLES NEWMAN		DO	34 RUSSIAN
12	CARL MENZON	169	DO	34 GERMAN
13	GEORGE VOGTLING		DO	42 FRENCH
14	CHARLES SINCLAIR		DO	37 AMERICAN
15	CHRISTIAN SORENSEN		DO	29 DO
16	PETER GRONING		ORD. SEAMAN	21 NORWEGIAN
17	FRANK MOSAKOWSKI		DO	22 AMERICAN
18	CHARLES LARSEN		DO	20 DO
19	WILLIAM H. BOSCHEN		PURSER	44 AMERICAN
20	DONALD MACNAB		ASST. PURSER	32 BRITISH
21	HENRY THOMASON		DOCTOR	72 AMERICAN
22	EDWIN HOLLAND		CHIEF RADIO	26 AMERICAN
23	MALBOURNE WILSON		2ND DO	33 BRITISH
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1	EUGENE STETTER		CHIEF ENGINEER	37 AMERICAN
2	JAMES DRENNAN		1ST ASST ENGR	31 DO
3	FRANK TERRES		2ND DO	34 DO
4	ROBERT WALSH		3RD DO	31 DO
5	WILLIAM GORRICK		JUNIOR ENGNR	26 DO
6	GABRIEL MARINAS		STORKEEPER	38 SPANISH
7	JOSE MORONO		DONKEYMAN	33 DO
8	PASTOR VALINO		OILER	50 DO
9	ANTONIO REY		DO	27 DO
10	RAMON MONTERO		DO	37 DO
11	JUAN DIAZ		FIREMAN	26 DO
12	JUAN GATES		DO	38 DO
13	JOSE VASQUEZ		DO	27 DO
14	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ		WIPER	32 DO
15	GUMERSINDO SIARA		DO	25 DO
16	ROBERT BAILLIE		CHF REG ENFNR	40 BRITISH
17	EDWARD DICKEY		2ND DO	36 AMERICAN
18	PAUL TAIT		3RD DO	27 BRITISH
19	JUAN FRORIEK		OILER	27 SPANISH
20	LUIS LOPEZ		DO	20 ECUADORIAN
21	JOSE RODRIGUEZ		DO	33 SPANISH

[NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

16—7019

							DO	DO	YES	20	M	U.S. CITZEN					
							DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S. CITZEN					
							DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE		
							DO	DO	YES	72	M	U.S. CITZEN					
							DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN					
23	YES	WILSON	MELBOURNE		JR. RADIO	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-11	150	NONE		
24	YES	STETTER	EUGENE		CH. ENG.	8	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U.S. CITZEN					
25	YES	DRENNAN	JAMES		1ST. ASS.ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN					
26	YES	TERRES	FRANK		2ND. ASS. ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITZEN					
27	YES	WALSH	ROBERT		3RD ASS. ENG?	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN					
28	NO	GORRICK	WILLIAM		JR. ENG.	9	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN					
29	YES	MARINAS	GABRIEL		STOREKEEPER	8	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-10	160			
30	YES	MORONO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7	150			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUOT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

16 C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

ZACAPA JAN 7 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per attached list. 1.9.'32. MSC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	GEROGE EPPELMAN	MASTER	37	AMERICAN
2	GEORGE SERVICE	CHF OFFICER	40	DO
3	EVERETT NEWCOMBE	2ND DO	25	DO
4	JOSEPH DUGDALE	3RD DO	31	DO
5	ALEX LAWRIE	CARPENTER	29	DO
6	PAUL MILLER	BOATSWAIN	46	GERMAN
7	HELMER PEDERSON	QUARTERMASTER	33	NORWEGIAN
8	HERMAN JOHANSEN	DO	27	DO
9	KRISTAIN SOLBERG	DO	23	DO
10	AXEL SORENSEN	A.B. SEAMAN	29	AMERICAN
11	CHARLES NEWMAN	DO	34	RUSSIAN
12	CARL MENZON	DO	34	GERMAN
13	GEORGE VOGTLING	DO	42	FRENCH
14	CHARLES SINCLAIR	DO	37	AMERICAN
15	CHRISTIAN SORENSEN	DO	29	DO
16	PETER GRONING	ORD. SEAMAN	21	NORWEGIAN
17	FRANK MOSAKOWSKI	DO	22	AMERICAN
18	CHARLES LARSEN	DO	20	DO
19	WILLIAM H. BOSCHEN	PURSER	44	AMERICAN
20	DONALD MACNAB	ASST. PURSER	32	BRITISH
21	HENRY THOMASON	DOCTOR	72	AMERICAN
22	EDWIN HOLLAND	CHIEF RADIO	26	AMERICAN
23	MELBOURNE WILSON	2ND DO	33	BRITISH

169

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	EUGENE STETTER	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN
2	JAMES DRENNAN	1ST ASST ENGR	31	DO
3	FRANK TERRES	2ND DO	34	DO
4	ROBERT WALSH	3RD DO	31	DO
5	WILLIAM GORRICK	JUNIOR ENGNR	26	DO
6	GABRIEL MARINAS	STOREKEEPER	38	SPANISH
7	JOSE MORONO	DONKEYMAN	33	DO
8	PASTOR VALINO	OILER	50	DO
9	ANTONIO REY	DO	27	DO
10	RAMON MONTERO	DO	37	DO
11	JUAN DIAZ	FIREMAN	26	DO
12	JUAN GANTES	DO	38	DO
13	JOSE VASQUEZ	DO	27	DO
14	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ	WIPER	32	DO
15	SEMERINDO SIABA	DO	25	DO
16	ROBERT BAILLIE	CHF RFG ENFNR	40	BRITISH
17	EDWARD DICKEY	2ND DO	36	AMERICAN
18	PAUL TAIT	3RD DO	27	BRITISH
19	JUAN FROEIRE	OILER	27	SPANISH
20	LUIS LOPEZ	DO	20	ECUADORIAN
21	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	DO	33	SPANISH

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	PATRICK CUNNINGHAM	CHIEF STEWARD	49	AMERICAN
2	HERMAN EAGLE	2ND DO	40	DO
3	GEORGE SALE	3RD DO	25	BRITISH
4	MARGARITA YONGA	STEWARDESS	45	ITALIAN
5	JOSEPH HARBOR	BARTENDER	29	AMERICAN
6	ELOY ROMERO	CHIEF COOK	34	ARGENTINE
7	FRANCISCO ABRESTURI	2ND DO	25	SPANISH
8	RAMON ITUARTE	FRY DO	31	DO
9	GERARDO LEARRETA	LARDER DO	24	DO
10	FRANCISCO ABRESTURI	SHIP'S DO	31	DO
11	EUSTACE URRUTIA	VEGE DO	29	DO
12	LUIS SALAZAR	COOK'S MATE	31	DO
13	JAMES BASTIDO	DO	39	DO
14	AGUSTO AROSTEGUI	DO	29	NICARAGUA
15	OTTO STADELMAIR	CHIEF BAKER	45	AMERICAN
16	GUADALUPE PEREZ	2ND DO	51	MEXICAN
17	ESTEBAN ASPIAZU	BUTCHER	28	SPANISH
18	CHARLES CHAVEZ	PANTRYMAN	46	AMERICAN
19	THOMAS MUNDAY	STOREKEEPER	24	BRITISH
20	DANIEL FONTAN	MESS MAN	33	SPANISH
21	MANUEL PICOTA	PRINTER	25	PANAMANIAN
22	VINCENT PARDO	DECK STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
23	JUAN SANTIAGO	SALOON MAN	28	CUBAN
24	JOHN NOONE	ASST. STWRD	35	BRITISH
25	PATRICK GALGAY	DO	29	DO
26	FRANK STOKES	DO	26	AMERICAN
27	MARTIN JOHNSON	DO	48	DO
28	JAMES GRAINGER	DO	45	DO
29	ARTURO JARAMILLO	DO	42	COLOMBIAN
30	MAX SCHADLICH	DO	46	AMERICAN
31	RICHARD MATHEWS	DO	49	DO
32	WILLIAM IRWIN	DO	38	BRITISH
33	JOHN HUMPHREY	DO	42	DO
34	ERNEST WILFRED	DO	57	DO
35	JERRY MOSCARELLI	DO	48	AMERICAN
36	JACINTO BABIO	DO	30	SPANISH
37	ALVIS HOLLAND	DO	41	AMERICAN
38	MICHAEL FEGURA	END MAN	21	DO
39	EDWARD BABIO	FIREMAN'S MESS	39	SPANISH
40	ROBERT HAWKES	BELLBOY	22	AMERICAN
41	HARRY KAISER	BARBER	49	DO

168

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. 1.9.'32 mjc

As per attached list.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

	STEWARDS	DEPARTMENT		
1	PATRICK CUNNINGHAM	CHIEF STEWARD	49	AMERICAN
2	HARMAN EAGLE	2ND DO	40	DO
3	GEORGE SALE	3RD DO	25	BRITISH-
4	MARGARITA YONGA	STEWARDESS	45	ITALIAN-
5	JOSEPH HARBOR	BARTENDER	29	AMERICAN
6	ELOY ROMERO	CHIEF COOK	34	ARGENTINE
7	FRANCISCO ABERRESTURI	2ND DO	25	SPANISH-
8	RAMON ITUARTE	FRY DO	31	DO-
9	GERARDO IRARRETA	LARDER DO	24	DO-
10	FRANCISCO ABERRESTURI	SHIP'S DO	31	DO-
11	EUSTACE URBUTIA	VEGE DO	29	DO-
12	LUIS SALAZAR	COOK'S MATE	31	DO-
13	JAMES BASTIDO	DO	39	DO-
14	AGUSTO AROSTEGUI	DO	29	NICARAGUA-
15	OTTO STADELMAIR	CHIEF BAKER	45	AMERICAN
16	GUADALUPE PAREZ	2ND DO	51	MEXICAN-
17	ESTEBAN ASPIAZU	BUTCHER	28	SPANISH -
18	CHARLES CHAVEZ	PANTRYMAN	46	AMERICAN
19	THOMAS MUNDAY	STOREKEEPER	24	BRITISH -
20	DANIEL FONTAN	MESS MAN	33	SPANISH -
21	MANUEL PICOTA	PRINTER	25	PANAMANIAN
22	VINCENT PARDO	DECK STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
23	JUAN SANTIAGO	SALOON MAN	28	CUBAN
24	JOHN NOONE	ASST. STWRD	35	BRITISH -
25	PATRICK GALGAY	DO	29	DO -
26	FRANK STOKES	DO	28	AMERICAN
27	MARTIN JOHNSON	DO	48	DO
28	JAMES GRAINGER	DO	45	DO
29	ARTURO JARAMILLO	DO	42	COLOMBIAN
30	MAX SCHADLICH	DO	46	AMERICAN -
31	RICHARD MATHEWS	DO	49	DO
32	WILLIAM IRWIN	DO	38	BRITISH -
33	JOHN HUMPHREY	DO	42	DO -
34	ERNEST WILFRED	DO	57	DO -
35	JERRY MOSCARELLA	DO	48	AMERICAN
36	JACINTO BARIO	DO	30	SPANISH -
37	ALVIS HOLLAND	DO	41	AMERICAN
38	MICHAEL FECURA	END MAN	21	DO
39	EDWARD BARIO	FIREMAN'S MESS	39	SPANISH -
40	ROBERT HAWKES	BELLBOY	22	AMERICAN
41	HARRY KAISER	BARBER	49	DO

[NEXT PAGE.]

21	NO			WIPER		32	DO							
22	YES	14	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ	DO		25	DO	DO	DO					
		15	GUERSINDO SIABA	CHF REFG ENFNR		40	BRITISH							
		16	ROBERT BAILLIE	2ND DO		36	AMERICAN	DO						
23	YES	17	EDWARD DICKEY	3RD DO		27	BRITISH							
		18	PAUL TAIT	OILER		27	SPANISH	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-11 150 NONE
24	YES	19	JUAN FREIRE	DO		20	ECUADORIAN	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U.S. CITZEN	
		20	LUIS LOPEZ	DO		33	SPANISH	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN	
		21	JOSE RODRIGUEZ											
25	YES		BRENNAN	JAMES		1ST. ASS.ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITZEN	
26	YES		TERRES	FRANK		2ND. ASS. ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN	
27	YES		WALSH	ROBERT		3RD ASS. ENG?	'8	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN	
28	NO		GORRICK	WILLIAM		JR. ENG.	9	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-10 160
29	YES		MARINAS	GABRIEL		STOREKEIPER	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7 150
30	YES		MORONO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	8	DO	DO					

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	GEORGE	EPPALMAN	0.12	MASTER	37	AMERICAN
2.	GEORGE	SERVICE	165.00	CHIEF OFFICER	40	"
3.	JOSEPH	DUDDALE	155.00	2ND. "	31	"
4.	EARNEST	COLIN	130.00	3RD. "	25	"
5.	ALEX	LAWRIE	75.00	CARPENTER	29	"
6.	PAUL	MILLAR	80.00	BOATSWAIN	46	GERMAN
7.	HELGER	PEDERSEN	55.00	Q' MASTER	33	NORWEGIAN
8.	HERMAN	JOHANSEN	55.00	"	27	"
9.	KRISTIAN	SOLBERG	55.00	"	23	"
10.	AXEL	SORENSEN	50.00	A.B. SEAMAN	29	AMERICAN
11.	CHARLES	NEWMAN	50.00	" "	34	RUSSIAN
12.	CARL	NEMZOW	50.00	" "	34	GERMAN
13.	GEORGE	VOGTLING	50.00	" "	42	FRENCH
14.	CHRISTIAN	LORENSEN	50.00	"	29	AMERICAN
15.	CHARLES	SINCLAIR	50.00	"	37	"
16.	Peter	Groning	35.00	Ord. Seaman	21	NORWEGIAN
17.	FRANK	MOSAKOWSKI	35.00	" "	22	AMERICAN
18.	CHARLES	LARSEN	35.00	" "	20	"
19.	WILLIAM	BOSCHEN	0.12	PURSER	44	"
20.	DONALD	MACNAB	90.00	ASST. PURSER	32	BRITISH
21.	CYRUS	STRONG	135.00	DOCTOR	65	AMERICAN
22.	EDWIN	HOLLAND	116.00	CHIEF RADIO	26	"
23	MELBOURNE	WILSON	95.00	2ND. "	33	BRITISH

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	EUGENE	STETTER	.017	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN
2.	ALISTAIR	LONGAIR	165.00	1ST. "	35	"
3.	FRANK	TERRES	155.00	2ND. "	34	"
4.	ROBERT	WALSH	140.00	3rd. "	31	"
5.	WILLIAM	GORRICK	90.00	Jr. "	26	"
6.	GABRIEL	MARINAS	65.00	STOREKEEPER	38	SPANISH
7.	JOSE	MORONO	65.00	DONKEYMAN	33	"
8.	PASTOR	VALINO	60.00	OILER	50	"
9.	ANTONIO	REY	60.00	"	27	"
10.	RAMON	MONTERO	60.00	"	37	"
11.	JUAN	DIAZ	55.00	FIREMAN	33	"
12.	JUAN	GANIES	55.00	"	38	"
13.	JOSE	VASQUEZ	55.00	"	27	"
14.	AUGUSTINE	FERANDEZ	45.00	WIPER	32	"
15.	GUERSINDO	SIABA	45.00	"	25	"
16.	ROBERT	BAILLIE	159.00	CH REF. ENG	40	BRITISH
17.	EDWARD	DICKEY	120.00	2ND. " "	36	AMERICAN
18.	PAUL	TAIT	90.00	3RD. " "	27	BRITISH
19.	JUAN	FREIRE	60.00	OILER	27	SPANISH
20.	LUIS	LOPEZ	60.00	"	20	"
21.	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	60.00	"	33	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

16 C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

DECK DEPARTMENT

1		GEORGE	EPPELMAN	.01¢	MASTER	37	AMERICAN
2		GEORGE	SERVICE	165.00	CHIEF OFFICER	40	"
3		JOSEPH	DUDDALE	155.00	2ND. "	31	"
4		EARNEST	COLIN	130.00	3RD. "	25	"
5		ALEX	LAWRIE	75.00	CARPENTER	29	"
6		PAUL	MILLAR	60.00	BOATSWAIN	48	GERMAN
7		MILLER	PEDERSEN	55.00	QUARTERMASTER	33	NORWEGIAN
8		HERMAN	JOHANSEN	55.00	"	27	"
9		KRISTIAN	SOLBERG	55.00	"	23	"
10		AXEL	SORENSEN	50.00	A.B. SEAMAN	29	AMERICAN
11		CHARLES	NEWMAN	50.00	" "	34	RUSSIAN
12		CARL	NELSON	50.00	" "	34	GERMAN
13		GEORGE	VOGTLING	50.00	" "	42	FRENCH
14		CHRISTIAN	LORENSEN	50.00	" "	29	AMERICAN
15		CHARLES	SINCLAIR	50.00	" "	37	"
16		Peter	Groning	35.00	Ord. Seaman	21	NORWEGIAN
17		FRANK	MOSAKOWSKI	35.00	" "	22	AMERICAN
18		CHARLES	LARSEN	35.00	" "	20	"
19		WILLIAM	BOSCHEN	.01¢	PURSER	44	"
20		DONALD	MACNAB	80.00	ASST. PURSER	32	BRITISH
21		CYRUS	STRONG	135.00	DOCTOR	65	AMERICAN
22		EDWIN	HOLLAND	116.00	CHIEF RADIO	26	"
23		MELBOURNE	WILSON	95.00	2ND. "	33	BRITISH

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

	1.	EUGENE	STETTER	.01¢	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN
	2.	ALISTAIR	LONGAIR	165.00	1ST. "	35	"
	3.	FRANK	TERRES	155.00	2ND. "	34	"
	4.	ROBERT	WALSH	140.00	3rd. "	31	"
	5.	WILLIAM	GORRICK	90.00	Jr. "	26	"
	6.	GABRIEL	MARINAS	65.00	STOREKEEPER	38	SPANISH
	7.	JOSE	MORONO	65.00	DONKEYMAN	33	"
	8.	PASTOR	VALINO	60.00	OILER	50	"
	9.	ANTONIO	REY	60.00	"	27	"
	10.	RAMON	MONTERO	60.00	"	37	"
	11.	JUAN	DIAZ	55.00	FIREMAN	33	"
	12.	JUAN	GANIES	55.00	"	38	"
	13.	JOSE	VASQUEZ	55.00	"	27	"
	14.	AUGUSTINE	FERANDEZ	45.00	WIPER	32	"
	15.	GUERSINDO	SIABA	45.00	"	25	"
	16.	ROBERT	BAILLIE	159.00	CH REF. ENG	40	BRITISH
	17.	EDWARD	DICKEY	120.00	2ND. " "	36	AMERICAN
	18.	PAUL	TAIT	90.00	3RD. " "	27	BRITISH
	19.	JUAN	FREIRE	80.00	OILER	27	SPANISH
	20.	LUIS	LOPEZ	60.00	"	20	"
	21.	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	60.00	"	33	"

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1		PATRICK	CUNNINGHAM	.01¢	CHIEF STEWARD	49	AMERICAN
2		IRELAN	EAGLE	100.00	2ND. "	40	"
3.		GEORGE	SALE	90.00	3RD. "	25	BRITISH
4.		MARGARET	YOGNA	45.00	STEWARDESS	45	ITALIAN
5.		JOSEPH	HARHOR	75.00	BARTENDER	29	AMERICAN
6.		ELOY	ROMERO	143.50	CHIEF COOK	34	ARGENTINE
7.		FRANCISCO	ABERASTURI	95.00	2ND. "	28	SPANISH
8.		RAMON	ITUARTE	80.00	FRY "	31	"
9.		ANTONIO	KRAVOS	75.00	LARDER "	46	AMERICAN
10		FRANCISCO	ABERASTURI	75.00	SHIP'S "	31	SPANISH
11.		AUSTACE	URRUTIA	55.00	VEGT. COOK	29	"
12		JOSE	CHAMADOS	40.00	COOKS MATE	38	COSTARICA
13.		JAMES	BASTIDO	40.00	" "	39	SPANISH
14.		AUGUSTO	AROSTEGUI	40.00	" "	29	NICARAGUAN
15		OTTO	STADELMAIR	105.00	CHIEF BAKER	45	AMERICAN
16.		GUADALUPE	PEREZ	80.00	2ND. "	51	MEXICAN
17		ANGELO	MONASTERIO	85.00	BUTCHER	31	SPANISH
18		CHARLES	CHAVEZ	60.00	PANTRYMAN	46	AMERICAN
19		THOMAS	MONDAY	60.00	STOREKEEPER	24	BRITISH
20.		DANIEL	FONTAN	50.00	MESSMAN	33	SPANISH
21.		MANUEL	PICOTA	70.00	PRINTER	25	PANAMANIAN
22		VINCENT	PARDO	45.00	DECK STWD.	36	AMERICAN
23.		JUAN	SANTIAGO	60.00	SALOONMAN	28	CUBAN
24		GEORGE	WALKER	45.00	ASST. STWD.	37	BRITISH
25.		PATRICK	GALGAY	45.00	" "	29	BRITISH
26.		FRANK	STOKES	45.00	" "	26	AMERICAN
27.		MARTIN	JOHNSON	45.00	" "	48	"
28.		JAMES	GRAINGER	45.00	" "	45	"
		ARTURO	JARAMILLO	45.00	" "	42	COLOMBIAN
		MAX	SCHADLICH	45.00	" "	46	AMERICAN
31.		RICHARD	MATHEWS	45.00	" "	49	"
32.		WILLIAM	IRWIN	45.00	" "	38	BRITISH
33.		JOHN	HUMPHREYS	45.00	" "	42	"
34		ERNEST	WILFRED	45.00	" "	57	"
35.		MICHAEL	FECURA	45.00	" "	21	AMERICAN
36.		JACINTO	BABIO	45.00	" "	30	SPANISH
37.		CHARLES	MAC QUEEN	45.00	" "	40	BRITISH
38.		VALENTIN	MALDONADO	70.00	COOK'S MATE	27	AMERICAN
39		EDWARD	BABIO	35.00	FIREMEN'S MESS	39	SPANISH
40.		ROBERT	HAWKES	35.00	BELL BOY	22	AMERICAN
41		HARRY	KAISER	.01¢	BARBER	49	"

	NO							DO	DO						
22	YES	13	JOSE VASQUEZ		DO	27	DO								
		14	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ	WIPER		32	DO								
		15	GUERSINDO SIABA		DO	25	DO	DO	DO						
23	YES	16	ROBERT BAILLIE	CHF RFG ENFNR		40	BRITISH								
		17	EDWARD DICKEY	2ND DO		36	AMERICAN	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-11	150 NONE
24	YES	18	PAUL TAIT	3RD DO		27	BRITISH								
		19	JUAN FREIRE	OILER		27	SPANISH	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U.S. CITZEN		
		20	LUIS LOPEZ	DO		20	ECUADORIAN								
25	YES	21	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	DO		33	SPANISH	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN		
26	YES	TERRES	FRANK		2ND. ASS. ENG	8		DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITZEN		
27	YES	WALSH	ROBERT		3RD ASS. ENG?	8		DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN		
28	NO	GORRICK	WILLIAM		JR. ENG.	9		DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN		
29	YES	MARINAS	GABRIEL		STOREKEEPER	8		DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-10	160
30	YES	MORONO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	8		DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7	150

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUOT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

16 C

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 85 - USC 33
Alien 172 52 45

Vessel Z A C A P A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH, 1932, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

ZACAPA JAN 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	EPPELMAN	GEORGE		MASTER	1932 JANUARY 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	SERVICE	GEORGE		CHF OFFCR	8	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	NEWCOMBE	EVERETT		2ND OFFCR	8	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	NO	DUGDALE	JOSEPH		3RD OFFCR	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	NO	LAWRIE	ALEX		CARPENTER	9	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	MILLER	PAUL		BOATSWAIN	8	DO	DO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	165	NONE	
7	YES	PEDERSEN	HELMER		Q' MASTER	8	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-3	140	NONE	
8	YES	JOHANSEN	HERMAN		"	8	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	160	NONE	
9	NO	SOLBERG	KRISTAIN		"	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	165	NONE	
10	NO	SORENSEN	AXEL		A.B. SEAMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANE	5-7	155	NONE	
11	NO	NEWMAN	CHARLES		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	140	NONE	
12	NO	MENZON	CARL		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	145	NONE	
13	NO	VOGTLING	GEORGE		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	155	NONE	
14	NO	SINCLAIR	CHARLES		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U.S. CITZEN					
15	NO	LORENSEN	CHRISTIAN		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANE	5-4	140	NONE	
16	NO	GRONING	PETER		ORD. SEAMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SCANDI-NAVIN	NORWEGIAN	5-11	170	NONE	
17	NO	MOSAKOWSKI	FRANK		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S. CITZEN					
18	NO	LARSEN	CHARLES		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U.S. CITZEN					
19	YES	BOSHEN	WILLIAM		PURSER	8	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U.S. CITZEN					
20	NO	MACNAB	DONALD		ASS. PURSER	9	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE	
21	NO	THOMASON	HENRY		DOCTOR	9	DO	DO	YES	72	M	U.S. CITZEN					
22	YES	HOLLAND	EDWIN		SR. RADIO	8	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN					
23	YES	WILSON	MELBOURNE		JR. RADIO	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	NONE	
24	YES	STETTER	EUGENE		CH. ENG.	8	DO	DO	YES	52	M	U.S. CITZEN					
25	YES	DRENNAN	JAMES		1ST. ASS.ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN					
26	YES	TERRES	FRANK		2ND. ASS. ENG	8	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITZEN					
27	YES	WALSH	ROBERT		3RD ASS. ENG?	8	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U.S. CITZEN					
28	NO	GORRICK	WILLIAM		JR. ENG.	9	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S. CITZEN					
29	YES	MARINAS	GABRIEL		STOREKEEPER	8	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	160		
30	YES	MORONO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150		

H. Mack
Master

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

16 C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Z A C A P A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH, 19 32, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932 JANUARY		TO BE PAID OFF AND									
1	YES	VALINO	PASTOR		OILER	8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	NONE	
2	YES	REY	ANTONIO		"	8	DO	DO	Do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	NONE	
3	YES	MONTERO	RAMON		"	8	DO	DO	Do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165	NONE	
4	YES	DIAZ	JUAN		FIREMAN	8	DO	DO	Do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	135	NONE	
5	YES	GANTES	JUAN		"	8	DO	DO	Do	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	NONE	
6	YES	VASQUEZ	JOSE		"	8	DO	DO	Do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140	NONE	
7	YES	FERNANDEZ	AUGUSTINE		WIPER	8	DO	DO	Do	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	NONE	
8	YES	SIABA	GUMERSINDO		"	8	DO	DO	Do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	NONE	
9	YES	BAILLIE	ROBERT		CHF.RFG. ENG.	8	DO	DO	Do	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NONE	
10	YES	DICKEY	EDWARD		2ND. REFG.	8	DO	DO	Do	36	M	U.S. CITZEN					
11	YES	TAIT	PAUL		3RD. REF.	8	DO	DO	Do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE	
12	NO	FROSIRE	JUAN		OILER	8	DO	DO	Do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	NONE	
13	YES	LOPEZ	LUIS		"	8	DO	DO	Do	20	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOREAN	5-5	130	NONE	
14	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"	8	DO	DO	Do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
15	YES	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK		CHF. STEWARD	8	DO	DO	Do	49	M	U.S. CITZEN					
16	YES	EAGLE	HERMAN		2ND. "	8	DO	DO	Do	40	M	U.S. CITZEN					
17	YES	SALE	GEORGE		3RD. "	8	DO	DO	Do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE	
18	YES	YOGNA	MARGARET		STEWARDESS	8	DO	DO	Do	45	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-3	130	NONE	
19	YES	HARBOR	JOSEPH		BARTENDER	8	DO	DO	Do	29	M	U.S. CITZEN					
20	NO	ROMERO	KLAY		CHIEF COOK	8	DO	DO	Do	34	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-8	140	NONE	
21	YES	ABERESTURI	FRANCISCO		2ND "	8	DO	DO	Do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	NONE	
22	YES	ITUARTE	RAMON		FRY "	8	DO	DO	Do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
23	YES	LEARRETA	GERARDO		LARDER "M	8	DO	DO	Do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	140	NONE	
24	YES	ABERESTURI	FRANCISCO?		SHIPS "	8	DO	DO	Do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	140	NONE	
25	YES	URRUTIA	EUSTACE		VEG. "	8	DO	DO	Do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	135	NONE	
26	YES	SALAZAR	LOUIS		COOKSMATE	8	DO	DO	Do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	140	NONE	
27	NO	BASTIDO	JAMES		"	8	DO	DO	Do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	NONE	
28	YES	AROSTEGNI	AUGUSTO		"	8	DO	DO	Do	29	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NICARAGUAN	5-7	145	NONE	
29	YES	STADELMAIR	OTTO		CH. BAKER	8	DO	DO	Do	45	M	U.S. CITZEN					
30	YES	PEREZ	GAUDALUPE		2ND "	8	DO	DO	Do	51	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-4	140	NONE	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 27TH., 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ASPIZAU	STEPHEN		BUTCHER	JANUARY 1932 8	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	NONE	
2	YES	CHAVEZ	CHARLES		PANTRYMAN	8	DO	DO	"YES	46	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	US CITIZEN				
3	YES	MONDAY	THOMAS		STOREKEEPER	8	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE	
4	YES	FONTAN	DANIEL		MESSMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	NONE	
5	YES	PICOTA	MANUEL		PRINTER	8	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	PANAMANIAN	5-6	140	NONE	
6	YES	PARDO	VINCENT		DECK STWD	8	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U.S CITIZEN					
7	YES	SANTIAGO	JUAN		SALOONMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-10	155	NONE	
8	NO	NOONE	JOHN		ASS. STWD.	8	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	
9	YES	GALGAY	PATRICK		" "#	8	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NEWFOUND-LAND	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
10	YES	STOKES	FRANK		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S CITIZEN					
11	YES	JOHNSON	MARTIN		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
12	YES	GRAINGER	JAMES		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	YES	JARAMILLO	ARTURO		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5-2	130	NONE	
14	YES	SCHADLICH	MAX		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
15	YES	MATHEWS	RICHARD		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	IRWIN	WILLIAM		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE	
17	YES	HUMPHREYS	JOHN		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE	
18	YES	WILFRED	ERNEST		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE	
19	YES	MOSCARELLI	JERRY		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	BABIO	JACINTO		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE	
21	YES	HOLLAND	ALVIS		" "	8	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	FECURA	MICHAEL		ENDMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	BABIO	EDWARD		FIREMAN'S MESSMAN	8	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 7	150	NONE	
24	YES	HAWKES	ROBERT		BELLBOY	8	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	KAISER	HARRY		BARBER	8	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. 15

at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Cristobal & Colombian port

C. A. COURNOYER
Vice (Consul.)

Date Jan. 14, 1932

No fee prescribed
Closed with crew 83
eighty-five (85) all told

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

† List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H. APPLEMAN MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. H. Appleman
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JANUARY, 19 32

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payments of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXMOOR *Sailing from* MEDITERRANEAN PORTS AND LISBON, JANUARY 6, 1932, 193², *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 27, 193² 175

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BARR W.	MARTIN	71	11	M.	S.	FEBRUARY 17, 1860 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MIDDLETOWN, DELAWARE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. FILED JAN 22 1932

Cm 1-27-32

5

S/ Ekm

	Atkins	U.S.(1)	Ag.(1)
1 Cotton		1	1
		1	1

-ai

W

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. OTTO CARLSON	47	U.S.	21. DANIEL HOUGH	26	U.S.
2. ALEXANDER KOPPER	29	U.S.	22. LOUIS CAVEL	23	U.S.
3. BENJAMIN MARTIN	33	U.S.	23. MANUEL MONTE	36	U.S.
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	46	U.S.	24. RICHARD JONES	34	U.S.
5. JOHN MARCHANT	21	U.S.	25. GEORGE MILLAN	38	POLISH 3-Y-O.
6. JOSEPH CURRAN	29	U.S.	26. ARNOLD KROTENBERG	35	GERMAN 3-Y-O.
7. ALBERT OROMANER	25	U.S.	27. ALBERT MARTIN	29	U.S.
8. HAYS JONES	37	U.S.	28. ALEXANDER KISBER	36	U.S.
9. JOHN HACKER	38	U.S.	29. EDWARD GAGNON	40	U.S.
10. JAMES SCOTT	28	ENGLISH 3-Y-O.	30. CURT MULLER	34	U.S.
11. MICHAEL RODGERS	29	U.S.	31. ANTHONY GIUDICI	47	U.S.
12. SOLOMON KOKO	28	U.S.	32. EMILE ARMAND	41	U.S.
13. CARROLL MANIFIN	19	U.S.	33. JOHN HERTZIG	38	U.S.
14. WALTER MEYER	20	U.S.	34. ROBERT ADAMS	23	U.S.
15. JOSEPH ELLIOTT	42	U.S.	35. ANDREW LEBARBER	29	U.S.
16. ALEXANDER GRAY	29	U.S.			
17. FRANK CAMPBELL	38	U.S.			
18. HUBERT VAN NOTE	22	U.S.			
19. RICHARD GUNTHER	19	U.S.			
20. JAMES MCCARTNEY	26	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S M Groves

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 688-10-26

1102 E mood

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
FEBRUARY 25, 1932. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. EXMOOR
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 27, 1932, 192, consigned to EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER "F" JERSEY CITY and is expected to sail FEB. 25, 1932, 192. for MEDIT. & BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

MAR 5 32

RECD

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

SHEET No. 1.

177

32, from the port of Liverpool via Bermuda

(1) Number	(2) Name	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		YES	47	MALE	FINNISH	U.S.	5-7		
		"	43	"	GERMAN	U.S.	5-11		
		"	33	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-5		
		"	21	"	FRENCH-ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6		
		"	46	"	MALTESE	U.S.	5-5		
		"	29	"	FRENCH HAWAIIAN KANAKA	U.S.	5-8		
		"	27	"		U.S.	5-8		
		"	37	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-10		
		"	38	"	FRENCH-DUTCH-GERMAN	U.S.	5-7		
		"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
		"	24	"	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-7		
		"	38	"	AUSTRIAN IRISH-GERMAN	U.S.	5-5		
		"	17	"		U.S.	5-11		
		"	21	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-5		
		"	37	"	NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5-9		
		"	28	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-5		
		"	38	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-8		
		"	22	"	DUTCH ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	6-1		
		"	19	"	ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	5-10		
		"	26	"		U.S.	5-8		
		"	23	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-6		
		"	28	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-9		
		"	35	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5-7		
		"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
		"	34	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-11		
		"	29	"	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5-6		
		"	35	"	ESTHONIAN	U.S.	5-6		
		"	35	"	POLISH	U.S.	5-6		
		"	40	"	FRENCH	U.S.	5-7		
		"	34	"	GERMAN	U.S.	5-6		
		"	47	"	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-5		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 34
Origin 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. YOKOR, arriving at New York, Dec 27,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether off or dis port of
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
1	CARLSON	OTTO		25 YRS.	CHIEF MATE	11/19/31	NEW YORK	YES
2	SELOK	GERARD		20 ,,	2ND. ,,	,,	,,	,,
3	MARTIN	BENJAMIN		17 ,,	3RD. ,,	,,	,,	,,
4	MARCHANT	JOHN		1 ,,	DECK-CADET	,,	,,	,,
5	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO		15 ,,	RADIO-CLERK	,,	,,	,,
6	ANDRA	RICHARD		11 ,,	BOATSWAIN	,,	,,	,,
7	KOKO	SOLOMON		8 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,
8	JONES	HAYS		10 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
9	HACKER	JOHN		18 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
10	KLUKEN	RUDOLPH		11 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
11	CAPIZZI	SANTO		3 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
12	STEIBEL	LOUIS		10 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
13	GRACE	HARRY		1ST. TRIP	ORD. SEAMAN	,,	,,	,,
14	BAILEY	DONALD		2 YRS.	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
15	DANIELSEN	THOMAS		20 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,
16	GRAY	ALEXANDER		7 ,,	CHIEF ENGR.	,,	,,	,,
17	CAMPBELL	FRANK		14 ,,	1ST. ASST.	,,	,,	,,
18	VAN NOTE	HUBERT		4 ,,	2ND. ,,	,,	,,	,,
19	GUNTHER	RICHARD		1ST. TRIP	ENGRS-CADET	,,	,,	,,
20	HOUGH	DANIEL		6 YRS.	OILER	,,	,,	,,
21	GOVEN	LOUIS		3 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,
22	FITTS	JOSEPH		6 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,
23	MONTE	MANUEL		14 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,
24	BUCHOLZ	EARNEST		10 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,
25	JONES	RICHARD		16 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,
26	MARTIN	ALBERT		8 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,
27	KERMAN	ALEXANDER		20 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,
28	KISBER	ALEXANDER		15 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,
29	GAGNON	EDWARD		12 ,,	STEWARD	,,	,,	,,
30	MULLER	CURT		11 ,,	CHIEF COOK	,,	,,	,,
31	GIUDICI	ANTHONY		34 ,,	2ND. COOK	,,	,,	,,

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	OTTO CARLSON	47	U.S.	NOV. 19. 1931. NEW YORK
2	GIRARD SELOK	43	U.S.	,, ,,
3	BENJAMIN MARTIN	33	U.S.	,, ,,
4	JOHN MARCHANT	21	U.S.	,, ,,
5	ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	46	U.S.	,, ,,
6	RICHARD AnDRA	29	U.S.	,, ,,
7	SOLOMON KOKO	27	U.S.	,, ,,
8	HAYS JONES	37	U.S.	,, ,,
9	JOHN HACKER	38	U.S.	,, ,,
10	RUDOLPH KLUKEN	27	GERMAN	,, ,,
11	SANTO CAPIZZI	24	U.S.	,, ,,
12	LOUIS STEIBEL	38	U.S.	,, ,,
13	HARRY GRACE	17	U.S.	,, ,,
14	DONALD BAILEY	21	U.S.	,, ,,
15	THOMAS DANIELSEN	37	U.S.	,, ,,
16	ALEXANDER GRAY	28	U.S.	,, ,,
17	FRANK CAMPBELL	38	U.S.	,, ,,
18	HUBERT VAN NOTE	22	U.S.	,, ,,
19	RICHARD GUNTHER	19	U.S.	,, ,,
20	DANIEL HOUGH	26	U.S.	,, ,,
21	LOUIS GOVEN	23	U.S.	,, ,,
22	JOSEPH FITTS	28	U.S.	,, ,,
23	MANUEL MONTE	35	U.S.	,, ,,
24	EARNEST BUCHOLZ	31	GERMAN	,, ,,
25	RICHARD JONES	34	U.S.	,, ,,

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26	ALBERT MARTIN	29	U.S.	NOV. 19, 1931. NEW YORK.
27	ALEXANDER KERMAN	35	U.S.	,, ,,
28	ALEXANDER KISBER	34	U.S.	,, ,,
29	EDWARD GAGNON	40	U.S.	,, ,,
30	CURT MULLER	34	U.S.	,, ,,
31	ANTHONY GIUDICI	47	U.S.	,, ,,
32	HARRY DOUGHERTY	45	U.S.	,, ,,
33	WILLIAM YOKUS	33	U.S.	,, ,,
34	DAVID SPENCE	19	U.S.	,, ,,
35	CHARLES DESPLECHIN	34	U.S.	,, ,,

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens 34
Aliens 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel EXMOOR, arriving at, New York, Jan 27, 1932, from the port of Lisbon, Via Bermuda & St George

SHEET NO....1.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
CARLSON	OTTO		25 YRS.	CHIEF MATE	11/19/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	MALE	FINNISH	U.S.	5-7		
SELCK	GERARD		20 ,,	2ND. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	43	,,	GERMAN	U.S.	5-11		
MARTIN	BENJAMIN		17 ,,	3RD. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-5		
MARCHANT	JOHN		1 ,,	DECK-CADET	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	FRENCH-ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6		
AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO		15 ,,	RADIO-CLERK	,,	,,	,,	,,	46	,,	MALTESE	U.S.	5-5		
ANDRA	RICHARD		11 ,,	BOATSWAIN	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	FRENCH	U.S.	5-8		
KOKO	SOLOMON		8 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	27	,,	HAWAIIAN KANAKAS	U.S.	5-8		
JONES	HAYS		10 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-10		
HACKER	JOHN		18 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	FRENCH-DUTCH-GERMAN	U.S.	5-7		
KLUKEN	RUDOLPH		11 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	27	,,	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
CAPIZZI	SANTO		3 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-7		
STEIBEL	LOUIS		10 ,,	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5-5		
GRACE	HARRY		1ST. TRIP	ORD. SEAMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	17	,,	IRISH-GERMAN	U.S.	5-11		
BAILEY	DONALD		2 YRS.	,, ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-5		
DANIELSEN	THOMAS		20 ,,	CHIEF ENGR.	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5-9		
GRAY	ALEXANDER		7 ,,	1ST. ASST.	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-5		
CAMPBELL	FRANK		14 ,,	2ND. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-8		
VAN NOTE	HUBERT		4 ,,	3RD. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	DUTCH	U.S.	6-1		
GUNTHER	RICHARD		1ST. TRIP	ENGRS-CADET	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	5-10		
HOUGH	DANIEL		6 YRS.	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	5-8		
COVEN	LOUIS		3 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	IRISH	U.S.	5-6		
FITTS	JOSEPH		6 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	IRISH	U.S.	5-9		
MONTE	MANUEL		14 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	SPANISH	U.S.	5-7		
BUCHOLZ	EARNEST	E.I. Reg 54658	10 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
JONES	RICHARD		16 ,,	WATER TENDER	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-11		
MARTIN	ALBERT		8 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5-6		
KERMAN	ALEXANDER		20 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	ESTHONIAN	U.S.	5-6		
KISBER	ALEXANDER		15 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	POLISH	U.S.	5-6		
GAGNON	EDWARD		12 ,,	STEWARD	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	FRENCH	U.S.	5-7		
MULLER	OURT		11 ,,	CHIEF COOK	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	GERMAN	U.S.	5-6		
GIUDICI	ANTHONY		34 ,,	2ND. COOK	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-5		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26. ALBERT MARTIN	29	U.S.	NOV. 19, 1931. NEW YORK.
27. ALEXANDER KERMAN	35	U.S.	" " "
28. ALEXANDER KISBER	34	U.S.	" " "
29. EDWARD GAGNON	40	U.S.	" " "
30. OURT MULLER	34	U.S.	" " "
31. ANTHONY GIUDICI	47	U.S.	" " "
32. HARRY DOUGHERTY	45	U.S.	" " "
33. WILLIAM YORUS	33	U.S.	" " "

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

W7 Amdt 6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Exmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S M Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1932

W T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

EXMOOR, arriving at, New York, Jan 27, 1932, from the port of Lisbon, Via Bermuda

SHEET No. 2.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
32 1	DOUGHERTY	HARRY		25 YRS.	MESSMAN	11/19/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	MALE	IRISH	U.S.	5-10		
33 2	YOKUS	WILLIAM		7 ,,	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	MALE	LITHUANIAN	U.S.	5-4		
34 3	SPENCE	DAVID		1ST.TRIP	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5-4		
35 4	DESPLECHIN	CHARLES		20 YRS.	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	BELGIAN	U.S.	5-7		
5																
6																
"A"	GROVES	SAMUEL NORMAN		21 ,,	MASTER	11/19/31	NEW YORK		YES	41	MALE		U.S.	5-7		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 277
American Consulate at Casablanca
Morocco (Country)
journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Issued via (Consular Officer)
Date Dec 14 31

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Exmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S Mowrs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JANUARY 20,1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 27,1932, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Nell Scrivener	28	4	F	M	August 25, 1904, San Antonio, Texas		Mrs. Moses Alexander, Fort Moultrie, S.C.
2	"	Kathleen Eleanor	2	8	F	S	May 31, 1929, Denver, Colorado		" " "
3	"	Elizabeth L.	1	8	F	S	July 9,1930, Ancon, Canal Zone		" " "
4	Armat	Leora P.	43	3	F	M	October 29,1888, Fayette City, Pa.		1700 Oregon Ave.,Wash.D.C.
5	Andersen	Fay C.	43	-	M	M	January 28,1889, Indiana		
6	Aiken	Lucy T.	57	7	F	M	April 26,1874, Auburn, New York		Fort Dupont, Delaware
7	Boyce	Florence E.	23	10	F	M	Febuary 12, 1908	June 1929,Annapolis,AnneArundel Co.,Md. Febuary 12,London, England	% Navy Dept.,Wash.,DC
8	"	Thomas A.	3	-	M	S	August 5,1929, Annapolis, Md.		" "
9	"	Betty Jane		11	F	S	Febuary 3, 1931, Annapolis, Md.		" "
10	Bugbee	Grace C.	53	-	F	M	January 5,1879,Kansas City,Kansas		4514 Conn.Ave.NW,Washington,DC
11	"	Faith C.	19	3	F	S	November 9,1912,Vancouver Barracks,Wash.		" " " " "
12	Brown	Helen E.	23	7	F	M	June 19,1908, Hope, Kansas		Hope, Kansas
13	Brown	Katharine K.	37	7	F	M	June 23, 1894, Bronxville,N.Y.		2500 E.130th St.,Cleveland,Ohio
14	Carlesen	Margaret A.	20	4	F	M	October 11,1911, Portsmouth, Va.		1728 Broad St.,Camden,S.C.
15	Colborn	Virginia S.	22	5	F	M	September 1,1909, Canton, Ohio		11 Fairview St.,Newton,Mass.
16	Connelly	Catharine	38	7	F	M	June 26,1893, Phila.,Pa.		1914 S.15th St.,Phila,Pa.
17	Crosby	Frances G.	31	2	F	M	November 25,1900,Boston, Mass.		% Navy Dept.,Wash.,DC
18	Donnelly	Florence	36	8	F	M	May 20,1895,Philadelphia,Penna.		8910-35th Ave.,Jackson Heights,N
19	Farr	Mamie A.	35	1	F	S	December 22,1896,Greenville,S.C.		736 Jackson Pl.,Washington,DC
20	Gibson	Louise G.	55	3	F	M	October 13,1876,Port Jervis,New York		Shoreham Hotel,Washington,DC
21	Graham	Ruth	35	4	F	S	Sept. 21,1896, Washington, D.C.		2109 F St,NW,Washington,DC
22	Goodiel	Mildred H.	24	1	F	M	December 23,1907,Washington, D.C.		1337 Vermont Ave.,Washington,DC
23	"	Emily E.	6	2	F	S	November 15,1925,Harrisburg,Penna.		" " " "
24	"	Carlton D.,Jr.	5	1	M	S	December 9,1926,Washington, D.C.		" " " "
25	Gale	Margarete D.	42	11	F	M	December 23,1889, Wabash, Indianna		39 Whitehall St.,New York City
26	Guie	Elizabeth W.	22	10	F	M	March 15,1909, Apalachicosa,Florida		72 Hudson St.,Englewood,N.J.
27	Howard	Margaret L.	25	8	F	M	April 16,1906,St. Louis, Missouri		221 Tiffin Ave,Inguren,Mo.
28	Houston	Gertrude	59	3	F	S	November 4,1872,Washington, D.C.		1411-10th St.Washington,DC
29	Hopkins	Marion	44	-	F	M	January 13,1888, Bayonne, N.J.		107-3rd Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Knopping,	Isabelle, M.	23	11	F	S	Febuary 23,1908,Boston,Mass.		P.T.Dept.,Walter Redd Hospital

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JANUARY 19,1932., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? NEW YORK JANUARY 27,1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Mathis J.	53		M	M	Febuary 21,1878,Newton, N.J.		3020 O St.,NW,Washington,DC
2	"	Birdie E.	48		F	M	May 14,1883,Hamburg,New Jersey		" " " "
3	Morrisette	Eleanor W.	36		F	M	April 11,1896,East Ornage,N.J.		Governors Island,N.Y.
4	Moylan	Helen M.	36		F	S	November 22,1895,New York City		345 West 21st St.,N.Y.C.
5	Miller	Alice M.	36		F	S	December 17,1895,Calais, Maine		1352 Parkwood Pl.Wash.DC
6	McDaniel	Kate	34		F	S	1897. U.S.A. Mt Sterling, Ky.		5911-16th NW,Washington,DC
7	Manley	Marion A.	30	6	F	D		Married Naval Officer April 8,1920 New York	108 Allenway,Baltimore,Md.
8	Melasky	Harrie M.	38	9	F	M	April 11,1893,Austin,Texas		2200-19th NW, Washington,DC
9	Mattfeldt	Lucile P.	40		F	M	San Antonio Tex Jan 12,1891		305 Carroll Ave.,Palcoma Park,Md.
10	"	JohnP.	10		M	S	April 9,1922,San Antonio,Texas		" " " "
11	Nagel	Jacob L.	38		M	M	June 23,1893,Philadelphia,Penna.		Powhattan Parkway,Hampton,Va.
12	"	Nina M.	38		F	M	January 8,1894,Delware,Ohio		" " " "
13	Purdy	Grace V.	28	2	F	M	November 28,1903,Marion,Ill.		417 Newton St.NW,Washington,DC
14	Propst	Beulah M.	32		F	M	June 4,1899, Brooklyn, Wis.		500 Delaware Ave.,Dayton,Ohio
15	Roberts	Helen S.	41		F	S	December 23,1890,Mt. Vernon,New Hampshire		705-18th St.NW,Washington,DC
16	Schwartz	Lorette A.	31		F	S	April 8,1900,Washington,D.C.		32 R.I.Ave.NW,Washington,DC
17	Taylor	Harry L.	23		M	S	June 13,1908, Washington, D.C.		730-13th St.,Washington,D.C.
18	Theilmann	Ethel M.	26		F	S	October 6,1905,Hancock,Minnesota		P.T.Dept.,Walter Reed Hospital
19	Weisberger	Joseph H.	37		M	M	Novemner 27,1894,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		1300 Harvard,Washington,D.C.
20	FOCARDI	ELIZABETH	4		F	S	Sept. 28,1927, Buffalo, N.Y.		174 Miner St., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	"	CLARA G.	34		F	M	June 16,1897. Buffalo, NY.		" " " "
22							Entered Imp 10:45 am		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JANUARY 22, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 27,1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frye	Josephine H.	27	10	F	M	March 19,1904, Guayama, Porto Rico		Fort Jay, New York
2	De La Rosa	Mary A.	6	3	F	S	November 30,1925, San Juan, Porto Rico		" " " "
3	Kutz	Elizabeth R.	56	[illegible]	F	M	August1,1873, Martha Vineyard,Mass.		2032 Allen Pl.,Washington,DC
4	Lopez	Alice M.	38	-	F	M	March, 1893, Mayagaz, Porto Rico		3500 14th NW,Washington,DC
5	Lambdin	Laura	40	6	F	M	August 11, 1891, Mexre, Texas		Governors Island,N.Y.
6	Schreder	Enrique	41	10	M	S	March, 1891, Caguas, Porto Rico		
7	Tattersall	Mary C.	52	6	F	M	August 9,1879, Holyoke, Mass.		401 Greene Ave.,Alexander,Va.
8	Tingle	Josephine R.	24	[illegible]	F	S	January 6,1908, San Juan, Porto Rico		6623 Ridge Bovld.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Vila	Isabel	30	[illegible]	F	S	October 15,1901, Rio Piedras,Porto Rico		
10							EP Aboard Imp 10:15am		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								62	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 30 1932
BILL No.

Alaska Sherry

Sherry

Alaska

Sherry

Alaska

Sherry

Alaska

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from JANUARY 19, 1932 , CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 27,1932, 19___

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harris	Nellie L.	28	4	F	M	October 5,1903,Weaverville, N.C.		Weaverville, N.C.
2	"	Hattie L.	9	7	F	S	July 10,1922, Weaverville, N.C.		" "
3	"		7	-	F	S	January 16,1925,Fort Bragg, N.C.		" "
4	"	Minnie	48	3	F	M	November 30,1881,Weaverville, N.C.		" "
5	Bickel	Blanche P.	30	3	F	M	November 4,1901, Elvins, Mo.		
6	Ackerman	Ines M.	24	6	F	M	August 3, 1907, Fulton, Ill.		Ashland Bvld.Chicago,Ill.
7	Fuhrman	Amanda A.	56	1	F	M	December 9,1875,Obey,Finland	By marriage in 1919	Langley Field, Va.
8	Nylund	Gustava	31	-	M	S		Obey,Finland, [redacted] (10 Years in Army)	" " "
9	Graff	J. J.	49	6	F	M	June 16,1882,Laurens, S.C.		Bread River,Columbia,S.C.
10	KNOBLAUGH	Edna L.	35	3	F	M	November 26,1896,Baltimore, Md.		Prospect St.,Catonville,Md.
11	Smith	Florence E.	24	3	F	M	November 23,1907,St Louis, Mo.		3509 Clay Ave.St Louis,Mo.
12	White	Ethel M.	23	-	F	M	January 3,1909,Newark, New Jersey		Jefferson Barracks,Mo.
13	"	John E.,Jr.	3	-	M	S	December 21,1928,Newport News, Va.		" " "
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John P. Bieg 10:11 Am
Inspector.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from JANUARY 29,1932, CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JANUARY 27,1932, 19___

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benilla	Amelia	18	6	F	S	August 5,1913, San Juan, Porto Rico		43 W. 114th St.,New York City
2	Savanah	Bertell	20	5	F	M	September 10,1911,Philadelphia, Pa.		2510 N.7th St.,Phila,Pa.
3	"	Bertell M.	1	9	F	S	April 11,1930, Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " " "
4	"	Cecil F.		2	M	S	November 16,1931,San Juan, Porto Rico		" " " " "
5	Fernandez	Cecilia	48		F	S	1883, Maunabo, Porto Rico		1735 Madison Ave,New York City
6	Kuimlan	Ramona	22	4	F	M	October 27,1909,Utuado, Porto Rico		25 E.112th St.,N.Y.C.
7	Melendez	Maria	50	4	F	M	October 1881, Bayamon, Porto Rico		43 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
8	Perry	Consuelo	30		F	M	Unknown, Cayey, Porto Rico		Governors Island, N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Maria	25	3	F	S	October 13,1906, Ponce Porto Rico		Fort McKinley, Maine
10	Suarez	Nieves	19	6	F	M	August 5,1912, San Juan, Porto Rico		Fort Hamilton,N.Y.
11	URQUISO	Adela M.	21	3	F	S	November 10,1910,Caguas, Porto Rico		6 E. 112th St.,N.Y.C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John P. Brien 10:00 Am
Inspector

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. Chateau Thierry sailing from San Juan P.R. Jan. 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonilla	Rafael	17		M	S	April 19, 1914 San Juan, P.R.		Perth Amboy, N.J.
							C.P. Abbott Insp 10 15 am		

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. Chateau Thierry sailing from San Juan P.R. Jan. 22, 1933 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonilla	Rafael	17		M	S	April 19, 1914 San Juan, P.R. C.B. Abbott Insp 101 Ellis Isl		Perth Amboy, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Riiesen Reinert	19	Norw			
Hansen Jorge Peter	16	Argentina			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Rasmussen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1616

Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

Christian Haaland & Baugsund
Garcia & Diez

W Michaelsen
NS
Immigrant Inspector

1/26/32

Form 600

Nyhaug

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Norwegian M.S. Nyhaug
from port of St John (Nationality) N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — 26 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged — one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — — —
Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date — 27 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26th 1932, consigned to Messrs Garcia & Diez; is now lying at Pier 6 Columbia and is expected to sail January 30th 1932, for W Indies & Buenos Aires via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.
Nilsen, Fridrik	42	Norw.	Hamburg Dec 12th 1931	281					

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. Nyhaug (NYHAUG) arriving at New York January ~~31~~ 27 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Rasmussen	Reinhardt		42 years.	Master	October 22-1930	Stavanger	No
Nythestad	Henrik		11 "	Chief off	" 22 1930	"	"
Fjertsen	Ole		10 "	2nd "	" 24-1930	Haugesund	"
Sem	Jacob		7 "	3rd "	" 23-1930	"	"
Hauge	Martin		8 "	Boatswain	" 23-1930	"	"
Hemstad	Ole		8 "	Carpenter	" 23-1930	"	"
Ommundsen	Thorleif		9 "	A.B.	" 24-1930	"	"
Knale	Sorkel		7 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"
Olsen	Roald		8 "	"	" 23-1930	"	"
Oisdahl	Sorger		4 "	O.S.	" 24-1930	"	"
Galen	Knut		3 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"
Erstad	Joakim		3 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"
Rasmussen	Sigmund		3 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"
Berkike	Arthur		3 "	"	Dec. 12-1931	Hamburg	"
Magnussen	Morten		32 "	Steward	October 22 1930	Stavanger	"
Kjesvold	Bjarne		5 "	Cook	" 23-1930	Haugesund	"
Liabo	Henrik		3 "	Messboy	" 23-1930	"	"
Lunde	Gabriel		22 "	Chief Engineer	" 21-1930	Stavanger	"
Vaaga	Ole		10 "	2nd "	" 24-1930	"	"
Skande	Peder		10 "	3rd "	Sept 6-1931	Haugesund	"
Eilbrandsen	Thorbjorn		4 "	Electrician	October 23-1930	Stavanger	"
Ytreland	Rudolf		15 "	Motorman	" 24-1930	Haugesund	"
Kjesvold	Jacob		7 "	"	" 23-1930	Stavanger	"
Andersen	Magnus		5 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"
Nilsen	Fredrik		21 "	Cook	Dec 12-1931	Hamburg	"
Pettersen	Sivert		10 "	"	" 12-1931	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, direct
Leonard C. Spangler
Vice Consul
Date January 23, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No 33
Clearing with 26

The Owners Christian Haaland, Haugesund
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Garcia & Diaz

W Michael Berg
US Immigrants Inspector

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 187

Vessel M. V. "Nyhaug" arriving at New York January 27 1932 from the port of St John Canada N.B. January 24, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Rasmussen	Reinhardt		42 years.	Master	October 22-1930	Stavanger	No.	Yes	59.	male M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	175 lbs.	
Myklestad	Henrik		"	Chief off	" 22-1930	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'9"	155.	
Ejertsen	Ole		"	2nd "	" 24-1930	Haugesund	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	163.	
							"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145.	
							"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	
							"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
							"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150.	
							"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175.	
							"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	
							"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	138.	
							"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145.	
							"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150.	
							"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135.	
						Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165.	
						Stavanger	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	190.	
						Haugesund	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	190.	
Laba	Henrik		5 "	Mess Boy	" 23-1930	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
Linde	Gabriel		22 "	Chief Engineer	" 21-1930	Stavanger	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	190.	
Vaaga	Ole		10 "	2nd "	" 24-1930	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
Stande	Peder		10 "	3rd "	Sept. 6-1931	Haugesund	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	185.	
Eilbrandsen	Thorbjorn		4 "	Electrician	October 23-1930	Stavanger	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	190.	
Ytreland	Rudolf		15 "	Motorman	" 24-1930	Haugesund	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	
Risvold	Jacob		7 "	"	" 23-1930	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145.	
Andersen	Magnus		5 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	148.	
Nilsen	Fredrik		22 "	Oiler	Dec 12-1931	Hamburg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'09"	160.	
Pettersen	Syvert		10 "	"	" 12-1931	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	

Owners: Christian Haaland, Haugesund
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
East Boston, Mass.

BOARDING DIVISION

PORT OF BOSTON Jan 5, 1932

RECEIVED OF MASTER OF S.S. Nyhaug

Alien crew list, Form 680, containing the names of 26 members of the crew employed thereon at time of arrival.

REMARKS: All passed

C. J. Relihan
Immigrant Inspector

NOTICE TO MASTER:
Failure to submit report, Form 689, of all changes in crew occurring at this port and all subsequent U. S. ports touched on this voyage, as required by Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, renders vessel liable to fine.

Sworded 1/27/32
arrived New York 1/27/32
Michael Buzzi
US Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, direct
Consul
Vice Consul
Date January 23, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 33
Crew 26 all aliens

Michael Buzzi 1/27/32
US Immigrant Inspector

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.
Niklas Fridrik | 42 | Norw. | Gothenburg Feb 12 1931.
Henrik | | |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 187

Vessel M.V. Nyhaug (NYHAUG) arriving at New York January 27 1932 from the port of St John Canada N.B. January 24, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Rasmussen	Reinhardt		42 years.	Master	October 22-1930	Stavanger	No.	Yes	59.	male M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	175 lbs.	
Myklestad	Henrik		17 "	Chief off.	" 22-1930	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'9"	155.	
Fjertsen	Ole		18 "	2nd "	" 24-1930	Kaigesund	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'10"	163.	
Lien	Jacob		7 "	3rd "	" 23-1930	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'8"	145.	
Kauge	Martin		8 "	Boatswain	" 23-1930	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	
Hemstad	Ole		8 "	Carpenter	" 23-1930	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
Ommundsen	Thorleif		9 "	A.B.	" 24-1930	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	150.	
Kvale	Torkel		7 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'11"	175.	
Olsen	Roald		8 "	"	" 23-1930	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	
Oisdahl	Torger		4 "	O.S.	" 24-1930	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'8"	138.	
Dalen	Knut		7 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'7"	145.	
Erstad	Joakim		3 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'9"	150.	
Rasmussen	Sigmund		3 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'10"	135.	
Brekke	Arthur		3 "	"	Dec. 12-1931	Hamburg	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'10"	165.	
Magnussen	Marten		32 "	Steward	October 22-1930	Stavanger	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'10"	190.	
Risvold	Bjarne		8 "	Cook	" 23-1930	Kaigesund	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	190.	
Laabo	Henrik		3 "	Messboy	" 23-1930	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
Linde	Gabriel		22 "	Chief Engineer	" 21-1930	Stavanger	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'9"	190.	
Vaaga	Ole		18 "	2nd "	" 24-1930	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'10"	160.	
Strande	Peder		10 "	3rd "	Sept. 6-1931	Kaigesund	"	"	36.	"	"	"	6'0"	185.	
Gulbrandsen	Thorbjorn		11 "	Electrician	October 23-1930	Stavanger	"	"	31.	"	"	"	6'1"	190.	
Ytreland	Rudolf		15 "	Motorman	" 24-1930	Kaigesund	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	
Risvold	Jacob		7 "	"	" 23-1930	Stavanger	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8"	145.	
Andersen	Magnus		5 "	"	" 24-1930	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'10"	148.	
Nilsen	Fredrik		24 "	Oiler	Dec 12-1931	Hamburg	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'09"	160.	
Pettersen	Syvert		10 "	"	" 12-1931	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, direct
Leonard L. Spangler
Vice Consul
Date—January 23, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 33
Covering with 26

Crew 26 all aliens

Owners Christian Laabo, Kaigesund
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Michael Burke 1/27/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

DISCHARGED MASTER.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nilen Fredrik	42	Norw.	Hamburg Dec 12-1931	
Rasmussen				

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Rasmussen Master, of the Nor M.S. Nyland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		--- None ---			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Oyama. *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 600 11024 Kwansai Maru

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 17 1932

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Feb. 11th, 1932

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M.S.S. "Kwansai Maru"
from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port orig. Jan 27 - 1932 Feb. 7th, 1932, consigned to Osaka Shosen Kaisha; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier #3, and is expected to sail Feb. 11th, 1932, for Cristobal, C.Z.
via United States port of Newport News & Charleston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

188

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	--None--		

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

32, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. January 27, 1932 189

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole under right ear	
34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Mole on left cheek	
31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Freckles on face	
26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Nil	
22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar above right eyebrow	
35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Nil	
31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Nil	
31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil Discharged at Kobe	
41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	
27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek	
25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil Discharged at Kobe	
22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Many moles on face	
24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on fore head	
26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Scar under left eyebrow	
23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Mole on under lip	
43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Right eye a squint	
30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	
34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on left cheek	
24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on left cheek	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Examined by me 2/17/32
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

(Jap

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel M.S."Kwansai Maru" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , Jan. 27th , 19 32

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
P.E.	Oyama	Masanobu	25	Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	46
P.E.	Nitta	Kaoru	15	Chief Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34
P.E.	Ukawa	Hisayuki	10	2nd Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29
P.E.	Higasa	Kaoru	10	3rd Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31
P.E.	Tanaka	Masao	5	4th Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26
P.E.	Imamura	Masao	2	App. Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22
P.E.	Abe	Matao	2	App. Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21
P.E.	Suzuki	Shigeru	25	Chief Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51
P.E.	Kakuta	Harukichi	15	1st Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33
P.E.	Nakamura	Motonobu	10	2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31
P.E.	Nitta	Yoshiharu	5	2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25
~~P.E.~~	~~Yamakawa~~	Masao	2	2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31
P.E.	Chiya	Hideki	15	3rd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	41
P.E.	Sakata	Kizo	5	3rd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27
P.E.	Fukuba	Kasaburo	5	3rd Engineer	8/8/31	Kobe	No	Yes	25
P.E.	Yabunchi	Hiroshi	2	App. Engineer	8/7/31	Kobe	No	Yes	22
First	Ogami	Shigenori	1	App. Engineer	10/30/31	Kobe	No	Yes	22
P.E.	Hirooka	Masatomo	10	Purser	12/13/31	Hongkong	No	Yes	31
P.E.	Awano	Teruo	7	Clerk	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24
P.E.	Tezuka	Susumu	7	Chief W'less Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28
P.E.	Hirano	Suyekichi	5	2nd W'less Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25
P.E.	Kume	Kamekichi	25	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	43
P.E.	Mitsuishi	Takeo	10	Carpenter	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33
P.E.	Iwasaki	Hitaro	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30
P.E.	Koshiba	Fusao	15	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34
P.E.	Hamasaki	Seihichi	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27
P.E.	Kitano	Hayata	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33
P.E.	Satoh	Yoshinobu	10	Storekeeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31
P.E.	Maruyama	Kesamosuke	5	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29
P.E.	Nakamura	Yoshio	4	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24

O.S.K. Line
Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York.

Local Agents
16—1248

Exempt 12th 12 and 15, C

Michael Bowen 1/27/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Japan) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."Kwansai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. January 22, 1932

189

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	Oyama	Masanobu	25	Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole under right ear	
P.E.	Hitta	Kaoru	15	Chief Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
P.E.	Ukawa	Hisayuki	10	2nd Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Mole on left cheek	
P.E.	Higasa	Kaoru	10	3rd Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Freckles on face	
P.E.	Tanaka	Masao	5	4th Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
P.E.	Imamura	Masao	2	App. Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
P.E.	Abe	Matao	2	App. Officer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
P.E.	Suzuki	Shigeru	25	Chief Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar above right eyebrow	
P.E.	Kakuta	Harukichi	15	1st Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
P.E.	Nakamura	Motonobu	10	A 2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
P.E.	Hitta	Yoshiharu	5	B 2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Nil	
P.E.	Yamakawa	Masao	2	C 2nd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	Discharged at Kobe
P.E.	Chiya	Hideki	15	3rd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	
P.E.	Sakata	Kizo	5	3rd Engineer	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek	
P.E.	Fukuba	Kasaburo	5	3rd Engineer	8/8/31	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Discharged at Kobe
P.E.	Yabuuchi	Hiroshi	2	App. Engineer	8/7/31	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
First	Ogami	Shigenori	1	App. Engineer	10/30/31	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
P.E.	Hirooka	Masatomo	10	Purser	12/13/31	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Many moles on face	
P.E.	Awano	Teruo	7	Clerk	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on fore head	
P.E.	Tezuka	Susumu	7	Chief W'less Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Scar under left eyebrow	
P.E.	Hirano	Suyekichi	5	2nd W'less Operator	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Mole on under lip	
P.E.	Kume	Kamekichi	25	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
P.E.	Mitsuishi	Takeo	10	Carpenter	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Right eye a squint	
P.E.	Iwasaki	Hitaro	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	
P.E.	Koshiba	Fusao	15	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
P.E.	Hamasaki	Seihichi	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
P.E.	Kitano	Hayata	10	Quatermaster	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
P.E.	Satoh	Yoshinobu	10	Storekeeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
P.E.	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	5	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on left cheek	
P.E.	Nakamura	Yoshio	4	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on left cheek	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

O.S.K. Line
Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York.

Exam'd #12 & 15. Crew 63 all aliens.

Michael Bowen 1/27/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the S/S Kwansai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

Michael Boyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Kwansai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. January 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	Adachi	Jiro	4	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
2	P.E.	Orita	Tsuneo	4	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Three moles around neck	
3	P.E.	Arima	Tomoshige	7	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
4	P.E.	Unno	Shosaku	5	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
5	P.E.	Tanaka	Teruyoshi	3	Sailor	8/ 8/31	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
6	P.E.	Ogure	Tome	2	Sailor	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
7	P.E.	Kawabata	Kikujiro	2	App. Sailor	3/27/31	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	
8	P.E.	Nohara	Iwasaburo	20	No.1 Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
9	P.E.	Nagaishi	Yoiichiro	20	No.2 Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
10	P.E.	Yamasaki	Kisuke	10	No.3 Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
11	P.E.	Itoh	Tadashi	7	Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
12	P.E.	Tonomura	Tatsujiro	7	Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek	
13	P.E.	Kawano	Tokuo	7	Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	
14	P.E.	Satoh	Chinso	10	Storekeeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
15	P.E.	Tokuda	Takaichi	20	Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
16	P.E.	Nakamura	Yoiichi	12	Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
17	P.E.	Miyasaki	Kasaburo	7	Oiler	4/22/31	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Nil	
18	First	Nakao	Yoshio	5	Oiler	12/ 7/31	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Nil	
19	P.E.	Gon	Genkyo	10	Fireman	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	
20	P.E.	Gotoh	Torao	7	Fireman	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	
21	P.E.	Uyeno	Tomigoro	3	Fireman	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar on fore head	
22	P.E.	Kidode	Kenichi	3	Fireman	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
23	P.E.	Kabasawa	Kiyoshi	3	Fireman	4/22/31	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Nil	
24	First	Sawai	Yoshio	Nil	App. Fireman	10/30/31	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
25	P.E.	Iwai	Keiichiro	36	Chief Steward	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Big mole under right eye	
26	P.E.	Itoh	Teiji	18	Cook	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
27	P.E.	Nakamura	Kinichi	20	Cook	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	
28	P.E.	Yoshimura	Yoshio	3	Cook	8/ 8/31	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
29	P.E.	Mayeda	Koiichi	7	Waiter	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
30	P.E.	Narita	Yoshimatsu	6	Waiter	4/20/31	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	

Line O.S.K. Line

Owners Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York.

Michael Burger 1/27/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kwansai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ogawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Kwansai Maru" arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 27th, 1932, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. January 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	Taketoshi	Kaizo	7	Waiter	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
2	P.E.	Hirao	Jutaro	3	Waiter	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Nil	
3	First	Kakuta	Dai	3	Waiter	10/30/31	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	
4	P.E.	Fukagawa	Sanji	2	3rd Engineer	12/26/31	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Nil	
5	First	Hori	Hiroshi	Nil	App. Engineer	12/26/31	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIO
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 21 1932
SEEN
J. A. Water
Deputy Inspector
CLOSED No. 63 men

Michael J Burgess
U S Immigrant Inspector 1/27/32

Master

Line O.S.K. Line

Owners Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha,

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the M.S. "Kwansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Oyama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1932

Michael Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11024, January 26-27, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixteenth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 16, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

71713